



# *The* SPECTRUM

**“Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth  
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.”**

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 3, NUMBER 9

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

FEB/MARCH 2002

## *A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File*

# Hidden History Shocks A Nation

**Aristotle Onassis, Howard Hughes, JFK & Jackie, RFK,  
Teddy & Mary Jo, Tricky Dickie, Mafia/CIA/Big Business**

### **IN THIS ISSUE:**

**Onward And Upward, p.3**

**The News Desk, p.4**

**EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist:  
The Harvard President Of Mass Murder, p.24**

**SOLTEC: Desire Truth And  
Question Everything, p.28**

**Cracks Growing Everywhere In The  
Mirrors Of Deception:  
Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru—  
The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*:  
We Are Definitely NOT Alone!  
Part 4, The Final Chapter? p.50**

**HATONN: Confirming The  
Inner Journey Of The Soul, p.68**

**SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots  
& More Enron Secrets, p.71**

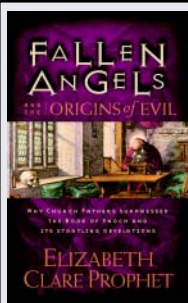
**AL MARTIN: “Yabba Dabba Doo”  
Or, Clueless In Afghanistan, p.80**

*Everybody old enough to have been shocked by the event remembers where they were and what they were doing the moment they heard that President John F. Kennedy had been fatally shot in Dallas that midday of November 22, 1963. This painful assault upon the entire American psyche ran deep, and has never really healed with passing time—because each new lie about what happened, masquerading as truth, has only added more insult to the injury of a nation that would be, in the span of a few more years, further torn from within by the likes of the Vietnam War and the murders of Bobby Kennedy and Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.*

*Few thinking people anymore believe the*  
(See: **A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File, p.30**)

FOR MORE INFORMATION  
PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE:  
[www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org)  
OR CALL US AT:  
**1-877-280-2866**





# FALLEN ANGELS

## And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

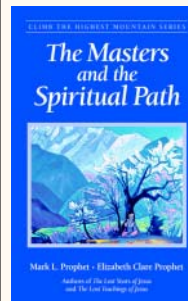
This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

4.25"x7", 514 PP.  
**\$7.99 (+S/H)**

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels.  
**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

# The Masters And The Spiritual Path



You have friends in high places!

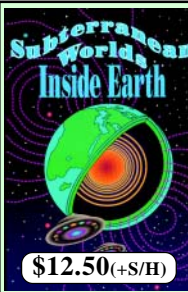
There are Masters who have come out of all the world's great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth's schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life's purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

360 PAGES  
**\$16.95 (+S/H)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



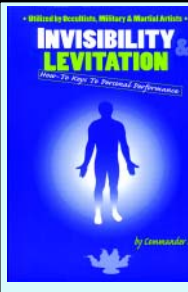
# SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH

BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

**\$12.50 (+S/H)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



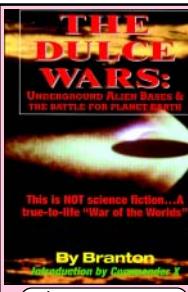
# INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



# THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien "Fifth Column" already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America's Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile "Greys" who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

**\$15.95 (+S/H)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

# THE INDIGO CHILDREN

## The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The "Indigo Child" is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

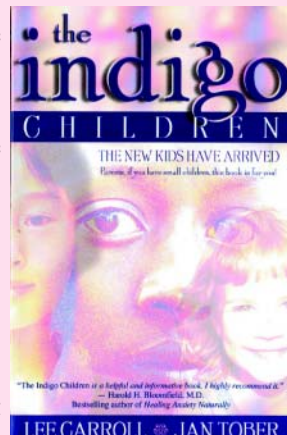
In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be "system busters"?
- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober bring together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in "knowing" who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

**This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



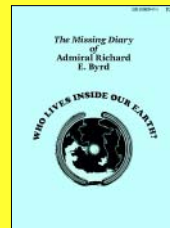
LEE CARROLL & JAN TOBER

249 pages \$13.95 (+S/H)

# THE MISSING DIARY OF ADMIRAL RICHARD E. BYRD

"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth." —Admiral Richard E. Byrd



**\$12.50 (+S/H)**

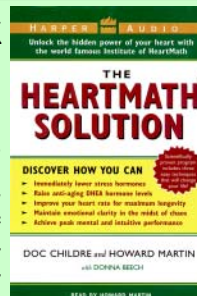
**See next-to-last page or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

# The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book

by Doc Childre and Howard Martin

- WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
- MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
  - ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
  - SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.



3-hours \$18.00 (+S/H)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

# ONWARD AND UPWARD

In an exuberant handwriting script, the crisp piece of parchment-style letter-paper delivered the short but sweet message from the modern wilds of Blythe, California:

**"SPECTRUM Angels—**

**The new magazine is wonderful!  
Love, E.A."**

Many, many, many others of you expressed the very same highly enthusiastic and deeply encouraging sentiment, in one way or another—as you can see from the samples in the "Kind Words From Our Readers" box for this month. So it seems our New Year's Surprise was a big hit.

The new magazine format so impressed a major "alternative press" distributor that an immediate strong interest has been expressed to place *The SPECTRUM*. I don't want to go into details here, but to begin with, 500 copies of the issue you are now holding will be put on display in a large number of *very* interesting magazine rack locations over a vast geographical area. We'll see what happens from there.

On the one hand, if you've taken a look lately at a modern magazine stand, like in a Barnes & Noble bookstore, the dizzying array of eye-catching offerings hardly allows any one magazine to stand out. You mostly have to already know what you're looking for.

On the other hand, many of the locations where *The SPECTRUM* will be placed are smaller establishments frequented by those who seek Truth through alternative media publications and books. In that case, the Guides of such people may lead them to a rack where *The SPECTRUM* "just happens" to fall out on the floor at their feet. (Have you ever had that happen? I sure have—and when heavy books fall from high shelves onto your foot, you take notice!)

So we shall see what happens. Perhaps the wider newsstand visibility will find enthusiastic new subscribers who, in turn, spread the word about *The SPECTRUM* to yet more interested Truthseekers by word of mouth. A "ripple effect" experiment is now getting underway!

Which reminds me: if you're wondering about the new addition of

a "bar code" to the bottom of the front cover, it is an absolute requirement for some of the more technically sophisticated locations in which *The SPECTRUM* is going to be placed. Neither we nor the distributor particularly like that little bugger, because of what it has come to represent, but we swallow our pride and reluctantly accept this technology in order to gain entry into important qualified market areas.

Having the bar code on the front cover also greatly helps the distributor sort and count incoming and outgoing inventory. If you can picture the "Grand Central Station" of activity at the hub of a busy distributorship, it's not difficult to appreciate the practical value of identifying and counting and sorting large, maybe mixed-up stacks of periodicals by non-tiring machine.

Looking again at the front cover, you'll also notice that "this month's" issue of *The SPECTRUM* is time shifting. It's not as spooky as I make it sound; let me explain what's going on.

In our old method of reckoning time, we would have called this the February 2002 issue. But, because of production and mailing schedules, most of you don't receive it until later in the month—sometimes, regrettably, not until *quite* late in the month!

By contrast, if it were titled the March issue that you were receiving by the end of February, our psychological conditioning says that is just fine! You now have the whole month to enjoy it. That's what goes on with most other periodicals.

So, if you look on the masthead, we are calling this issue the February/March 2002 issue. It's a one-time time-shifting adjustment and we're doing it not just for psychological reasons, but also for two related practical reasons over which we have no control.

The first reason has to do with professional distribution of the magazine, and the fact that everyone in that business is conditioned to magazines hitting newsstands BY the first of the month that's printed on the cover. You could say this is the practical side of acknowledging

the psychological conditioning.

The second reason for implementing the time-shift is the current state of snail-mail. That is, the Postal System (in particular) is now delaying mail even more, for whatever excuses, than it used to. That means not only distribution delays to newsstands, but also delays in getting to you subscribers.

The psychological aspect of this time-shift may also cut down on the calls from subscribers reporting that they have not yet received their magazine as it nears the end of the month. (I don't blame you for complaining, but we sure don't run the Post Office.)

Once this time-shift is in effect, everyone should receive their magazine BEFORE the first of the month that's printed on the magazine cover. But for one month—this month—we need to note the change with a "combined" issue date.

**But please note: this "combined" issue of *The SPECTRUM* does NOT count as two issues as far as your subscriptions are concerned. In effect, everyone's subscription extends by one month. So, if we're still financially afloat next month, you will likely receive your April issue BY April 1—no fooling.**

As for the news we present this month, some of you may well accuse us of cramming two month's worth between the covers! Within just our "News Desk" column this month are some really creepy indicators of new sneaky tactics being attempted by the New World Order misfits. Check out the two items (page 19) about what our banks are up to—and you'll be stuffing grandma's old mattress for the safe-keeping of your resources!

And speaking of those financial resources, NONE of this "Miracle of Existence and Expansion of The Truth" we call *The SPECTRUM* would (or even could) exist except for those of you who share your financial resources with us. Thank you on behalf of all of us here at *The SPECTRUM*—and—on behalf of those who are about to discover *The SPECTRUM* for the first time!

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief



The paper covering the “full spectrum” of news and information to help you to follow the First Law of The Creation.

The Highest (First) Command of The Law of The Creation states: “Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation.” In other words, go forth and gain as much knowledge and experience as you can.

#### TO SUBSCRIBE:

For orders call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

\$45.00 for 12 issues in US,

\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign

Please call for large-quantity subscription rates.

#### EDITORIAL POLICY:

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as full credit of this source is given, including contacting address and phone number.

#### PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about things that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

*The SPECTRUM* assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

*The SPECTRUM* is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., at 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: [thespectrum@tminet.com](mailto:thespectrum@tminet.com)

#### DONOR INFORMATION:

*The SPECTRUM* is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You!

#### CHANGE OF ADDRESS:

Send your old, incorrect address label along with your new address and ZIP code to *The SPECTRUM* 30 days before you move. Send change to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581.

**WEB ADDRESS:** [www.TheSpectrumNews.org](http://www.TheSpectrumNews.org)

# The News Desk

**2/9/02 DR. AL OVERHOLT**

([alo@tminet.com](mailto:alo@tminet.com))

## GEORGE W. IN THE GARDEN OF GETHSEMANE

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.michaelmoore.com>>, 2/1/02: [quoting]

### AN OPEN LETTER

TO: GEORGE W. BUSH  
FROM: MICHAEL MOORE

Dear George,

When it's all over, in a couple months, and you're packing up your pretzels and Spot and heading back to Texas, what will be your biggest regret? Not getting out more often and seeing the sights around Rock Creek Park? Never once visiting the newly-renovated IKEA in Woodbridge, Virginia? Or buying your way to the White House with money from a company that committed the biggest corporate swindle in American history?

I got a feeling you didn't miss much by not spending an entire Saturday afternoon assembling a Swedish bookcase—but you should have known that there was no way you would ever finish your term by hopping into bed with Kenneth Lay.

It's kind of sad when you think about it. Here you were—the most popular president ever!—the recipient of so much good will from your fellow Americans after September 11, and then you had to go and blow it. You just couldn't stay away from your old cowpoke friend from Texas, Kenneth Lay.

Kenny has always been there for you. You needed a way to fly around to all the primaries and campaign stops in the 2000 Election—so Kenny gave you his corporate jet. Did you tell the voters when you arrived in each city that the bird you flew in on was from a billionaire who was secretly conspiring to give the bird to all his employees and investors?

He flew you around America on the Enron company jet, and for that favor you touched down on tarmac after tarmac to tell your fellow citizens that you were “going to restore dignity to the White House, the people's house”. You said this standing in front of an Enron jet!

Man, you loved Lay so much, you not only affectionately referred to him as “Kenny Boy”, you interrupted an important campaign trip in April, 2000, to

fly back to Houston for the Astro's opening day at the new Enron Field—just so you could watch Kenny Boy Lay throw out the first pitch. How sentimental!

I mean, you loved this man so intensely that, when you were awarded a set of keys the Supreme Court had made for you so you could live in the White House, you invited Kenny Boy to set up shop—at 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue! He interviewed those who would hold high-level Energy Department positions in your administration.

You not only let Kenny Boy decide who would head the regulatory agency that oversaw Enron, you let him hand-pick the new chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission, Harvey Pitt—a former lawyer for his accountant, Arthur Andersen!

Kenny and the boys at Andersen also worked to make sure that accounting firms would be exempt from numerous regulations, and would not be held liable for any “funny bookkeeping”. (Don't you wish you were this forward-thinking?)

The rest of Kenny Boy's time was spent next door with his old buddy, Dick Cheney. (Enron and Halliburton, as you'll recall, got the big contracts from your dad to “rebuild” Kuwait after the Gulf War.)

Lay and Dick formed an “energy task force” (Operation Enduring Graft) which put together the county's new “energy policy”. This policy then went on to shut down every light bulb and juicer in the state of California.

And guess who made out like bandits while “trading” the energy California was in desperate need of? Kenny Boy and Enron! No wonder Big Dick doesn't want to turn over the files about those special meetings with Lay!

**The only thing that surprises me more than all the Enron henchmen who ended up in your cabinet and administration is how our lazy media just rolled over and didn't report it.**

The list of Enron people on your payroll is impressive:

Lawrence Lindsey, your chief economic advisor? A former advisor at Enron!

Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill? Former CEO of Alcoa, whose lobbying firm, Vinson and Elkins, was the #3 contributor to your campaign! Who is Vinson and Elkins? The law firm representing Enron! Who is Alcoa? The top polluter in Texas.

Timothy White, the Secretary of the Army? A former vice-chair of Enron

Energy!

Robert Zoellick, your Federal Trade Representative? A former advisor at Enron!

Karl Rove, your main man at the White House? He owned a quarter-million-dollars of Enron stock.

Then there's the Enron lawyer you have nominated to be a federal judge in Texas; the Enron lobbyist who is your chair of the Republican Party; the two Enron officials who now work for House Majority Leader Tom DeLay; and the wife of Texas Senator Phil Gramm who sits on Enron's board.

And there's the aforementioned Mr. Pitt, the former Arthur Andersen attorney whose job it is now, as SEC head, to oversee the stock markets. George, it never stops!

My fingers are getting tired typing all this up—and there's lots more.

Don't get me wrong, George—I do not think you're an evil man. You don't need any crap from people like me—heck, you got mother-in-law problems! Now, I have a very good relationship with my mother-in-law—but then, I never told her to put \$8,000 of her money into a company my administration knew was going belly-up.

You say you didn't know? Your bag man—Don Evans, the man who squeezed all that money for you from Enron as your campaign finance chairman (and is now collecting his reward as your Commerce Secretary)—has admitted that he got calls from Enron begging for help last year because they were going under. Didn't he tell you this?

Then Paul O'Neill, your Treasury Secretary, admitted that Enron and Kenny Boy called him, too, for some special favors to save Enron. Didn't he mention this to you?

They claim to have called your chief of staff, Andrew Card, and he said he didn't bother to inform you. What does your mother-in-law think about these boys her daughter's husband consorts with?

I love watching the O'Neill and Evans show. What a couple of cut-ups! They're, like, all proud of themselves for "not doing Enron any favors".

Actually, I think it's more like they didn't do your MOTHER-IN-LAW any favors. Enron got LOTS of favors!

And why not? Kenny Boy has been your number-one financial backer since you ran for governor. No other American or Saudi has given you more money than Kenny Boy and his gang at Enron.

O'Neill, Evans, Cheney, Energy Secretary Spencer Abraham—ALL of them gave Lay and Enron special favors from day one. The *New York Times* last May was so concerned about how Kenny

had the run of the place (1600 Pennsylvania Avenue), they referred to Lay as the "shadow advisor to the president".

And what advice!

Who was it who wanted you to deregulate the energy industry further? Kenny Boy!

Who was it who convinced you to explore the sick idea of PRIVATIZING our water supply and then allow private corporations to "trade" it in the future? Kenny Boy!

Who was it who wanted Social Security to be tied to the stock market? Yup, Kenny Boy!

**(Imagine, if you will, what would have happened to our precious Social Security funds had they been invested in Enron stocks as you, George, suggested be done during your campaign—as yuppies everywhere clucked along in agreement over that genius idea.)**

O'Neill's and Evans's admission that they "did nothing" when Enron told them of the company's shell game and impending collapse is reason enough for you and yours to hit the Beltway and never return to that sacred trust we call Our American Government.

They are proud of "doing nothing"?

By doing nothing, millions of Americans have been swindled. Tens of thousands have lost their jobs. Thousands more have lost their savings and their retirement. Yet your cabinet secretaries gloat over what a "good job" you and they did by "doing nothing".

Let me ask you this: If someone was setting a house on fire, and they called you to help them set it on fire, and you said "no, you wouldn't help them"—BUT then you also DIDN'T call 911 and inform the police that someone was going to burn down a house—do you think you would have committed a crime?

Of course you would have! You had PRIOR knowledge, and then you knowingly and purposefully HID this information from the authorities and the people living in the house!

You only admitted that you knew a house was going to be torched when you were confronted by the police.

Are you complicit? Yes!

Are you an accessory? Yes!

Who would even think of going around boasting "Hey, look what a great guy I am—a friend of mine told me he was going to commit an act of arson, and then I decided NOT to tell ANYONE about it!! WHOO-HOO!!!"

**Enron and Kenny Boy bought your silence and the silence of your cabinet members.**

You yourself didn't have to actually

raid the 401(k) accounts of those poor people in Houston (many of whom probably voted for you every time your name was on a ballot). All you had to do was remain silent, change the government regulations that let them get away with it, and install their hand-picked cronies to sit on the "oversight" boards which were supposed to be keeping an eye on them.

While doing all this, you told the American people that these rich friends of yours were not getting any special breaks—when, in fact, **Enron had already scammed their way out of paying ANY taxes in four out of the last five years.** Your economic "stimulus" Bill, that you got the House to pass after 9/11, had a section that would give Enron a gift of \$250 million of our tax money. You were pushing this Bill in November and December, long after your administration knew that Enron was raiding the vault and screwing its workers and investors.

You and your Republican friends are quick to point out that Enron had their claws into the Democrats as well. Yes, they did, and thank you for making the case why we not only need an alternative to the current make-up of the Democratic Party, we need private money removed from our electoral process ASAP.

But, George, let's be real—the Democrats only got a pittance from Enron compared to the millions you and the Republicans received. Democrats just don't have the killer instinct to do anything right, and they certainly don't know much about making money the old-fashioned way, one off-shore tax shelter at a time. **I would expect nothing less from a Party that couldn't even put their candidate in the White House after he had already won the election.**

The Democrats are like a Yugo—you know it won't last long or work well, but it will occasionally get the job done. Fat cats know they can buy the Democrats at discount prices, and so they do.

**Anyone who tries to deflect this scandal away from you, George, or away from the Republicans, or away from the whole dirty way we elect our leaders, is someone who is desperately trying to cling to what's left of a very crooked system that has to go—and go now!**

The saddest part of this whole affair was the day the scandal was revealed—and you denied that you even knew your good friend, Kenneth Lay.

"Ken who?" you said.

"Oh, he's just some businessman from Texas."

"Heck, he backed my opponent for governor, Ann Richards!" was your way of trying to deflect the truth that was hitting

you like a Mack truck. You knew that he, in fact, endorsed YOU and gave you THREE times the money Ann Richards ever saw from him.

"I hardly ever talk to the guy" you said. You were like Peter outside the walls of Herod after they grabbed J.C. from the Garden of Gethsemane. Three times he denied he knew Jesus, and three times the cock crowed. But Peter, unlike you, felt shame and wept, and then ran away.

What shame do you feel tonight, George, for the lies you have told?

What shame do you feel using the dead of 9/11 as a cover for your actions, hoping that our sorrow for those lost souls, and our fear of being killed by terrorists, would distract us from what your boys and Kenny Boy were up to during those horrific weeks in September and October?

It was during those very days, while the rest of us were in shock and sadness, that the executives at Enron were selling off their stock and shifting assets to their 900 phony partnerships overseas. Did they notice the remains of the dead being pulled from the rubble while they were downloading their millions, or were their eyes glued only to the bottom third of the TV screen, as the stock ticker with the rigged Enron price crawled across the images of firemen desperate, in tears, to find their fallen brothers?

The country was behind you when you said you were fighting the evildoers who did this. In fact, all the while, the real fight your friends at Enron were conducting was the fight against the clock, to see how fast they could transfer all the loot to their personal accounts and run away.

**Those were the evildoers, George, and you knew it. And because you, by design or negligence, allowed this to happen, it is time for you to resign.**

The cock has crowed for the last time.

At the very least, your mother-in-law deserves better.

Yours, Michael Moore, American Son-in-Law, Owner of 7th LARGEST COMPANY IN AMERICA! (revised ranking) [End quoting]

Bravo! Michael is a truly gifted writer

## The Idaho Observer

**Now that we know what is really going on, let's do something about it**

The Idaho Observer is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:

PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;

or call: (208) 255-2307.

\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: [observer@dmi.net](mailto:observer@dmi.net)  
web: [www.proliberty.com/observer](http://www.proliberty.com/observer)



of biting political/corporate satire. Those of you who recognize this name may remember his brilliant and wild 1994 television show called *TV Nation*—short-lived, wonder why?!—where he, in wrinkled blue jeans and old baseball cap, confronted various well-dressed political and corporate giant hypocrites, often at their headquarters buildings, armed only with a simple video camera and his biting questions similar to the above.

Reading the above in conjunction with what Sherman Skolnick has revealed about Enron in last month's and this current issue of *The SPECTRUM* ought to make your blood boil.

### TROUBLED J.P. MORGAN CHASE POISED FOR A FALL

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 2/1/02: [quoting]

By John Crudele <[NYPPost.com](mailto:NYPPost.com)>

IS J.P. MORGAN CHASE TOO BIG TO FAIL?

This question is admittedly a bit premature. But you can bet this concern will start going around in the next few weeks if the giant New York bank continues its recent streak of bad luck.

Back in early December this column speculated that Global Crossing Ltd. would be the next Enron, bitten by the bankruptcy bug. That happened this week as Global entered a pre-packaged bankruptcy with a couple of Far East firms.

In that December column, I also speculated on the much more important aspect of Global Crossing's problems—that J.P. Morgan Chase, Citicorp, and BankAmerica were each lead bankers for one part or another of Global's borrowings.

Global is said to have spent \$15 billion in five years building a fiber-optic cable network around the world. Those banks largely got the money together, including putting in a lot of their own.

Even though other banks were lured in by Global Crossing's pitch, the focus will be on J.P. Morgan Chase mainly because the company has been bathing in misfortune lately—having been heavily involved in Kmart and Enron as well.

The Chase part of the organization, meanwhile, made heavy and risky bets in the dot.con bubble a couple years ago. And we all know how that turned out. Those losses were one of the reasons Chase ended up in a merger with J.P. Morgan.

And if corporate failures weren't enough, J.P. Morgan Chase also was heavily involved in the banking situation in Argentina. Could all of this lead to a

big problem? Yes. Could all of this lead to—just perhaps—the failure of J.P. Morgan? Probably not, but only because the giant banking conglomerate is too big for Washington to allow it to fail.

PNC Bank this week shocked Wall Street by increasing its losses, mainly because of deficits that lay hidden off its main books. PNC, unlike J.P. Morgan Chase, isn't that important to the U.S. financial system. But the fears are similar.

Charles Peabody, one of Wall Street's best banking analysts, agrees that J.P. Morgan Chase will be preserved by the government, if it ever comes to that. "But that doesn't mean it won't be a \$10 stock."

J.P. Morgan's shares were selling at \$33 yesterday. But that's down from over \$40 in December. The stock had been this low before: during the terror scare in September. Although it still recommends the stock, Merrill Lynch this week reduced J.P. Morgan Chase's forecast because it felt expenses would be higher than expected.

But what has the pessimists worried, very worried, is that some banks—think PNC—haven't been forthright in their financial reporting. Part of this is just a general concern about bank accounting, but it also has something specific to do with J.P. Morgan Chase itself.

Yesterday, for instance, J.P. Morgan Chase told Argentine authorities that a bank it co-owns down there may have broken the law by illegally moving \$260 million overseas as that country's troubles increased.

Peabody, who works at an investment boutique called Ventura Capital, recently laid it all out for his clients.

"I remain convinced that J.P. Morgan Chase will emerge as the poster child for what ails this economy—excessive leverage, financial engineering, aggressive accounting, and conflicted interests." Ughh! [End quoting]

And you know this is just the tip of the iceberg. Let's see how far all that creative bookkeeping will go as an excuse when a lot more people lose their life savings.

With that said, consider the following VERY, VERY, VERY carefully—especially any of you readers who are still playing around in the stock markets:

### MULTI-TRILLION-DOLLAR FINANCIAL SCANDAL: "THIS THING INVOLVES EVERYBODY"

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 2/4/02: [quoting]

By David Podvin  
<[MakeThemAccountable.com](mailto:MakeThemAccountable.com)>

"Immediately after business slave

George W. Bush took power, Corporate America went on a lying spree. Dan Rather, Tom Brokaw, and Peter Jennings appear loath to report that such high profile companies as Viacom, General Electric, and Disney are also engaging in the accounting scheme.”

### Missing The Overall

A multi-trillion-dollar financial scandal is occurring in the United States right now. It threatens to inflict unprecedented carnage upon Corporate America and horrific damage to our national economy. The mainstream media is aware of it, but most Americans are not, because the corporate news outlets refuse to report on it.

It is not conspiracy.

It is complicity.

The coverage of the Enron situation has primarily focused on the disintegration of a powerful corporation due to the deceit and criminality of those who ran the company. The few reporters who have looked below the surface have proven linkage between Enron's corruption and its political connections to the Bush administration.

While the crimes of former Enron chairman Kenneth Lay and the collusion of former Texas governor George W. Bush are significant, the corporate media is selfishly choosing not to focus on the big story.

In February of 2001, Enron stock was trading above \$80 per share, which placed a market value of more than \$60 billion on the company. Today, the stock no longer trades, rendering Enron virtually worthless. It is crucial to remember that, despite the harrowing decline in its fortunes, the company never reported a bad earnings quarter.

**Enron's duplicity is an extreme symptom of a financial cancer that threatens the health of the economy. The disease is a malignant accounting method that has received legal protection from conservative politicians on behalf of their corporate benefactors.**

It is called “pro forma”. Originally intended to allow companies to compensate for extraordinary events that distorted their financial reports, the pro forma accounting method has led to the greatest fraud ever perpetrated.

Previously, publicly owned companies had been legally required to provide shareholders with an honest accounting of their earnings. The standard used was GAAP, Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Under this method, a company would state its earnings based on the old fashioned equation of income minus

expenses. **Using pro forma, companies decide which expenses are irrelevant, thereby providing great latitude for creativity.**

Immediately after business slave George W. Bush took power, Corporate America went on a lying spree. Freed from concerns about regulatory oversight, this country's biggest companies became dramatically more “creative” with their earnings reports.

Current estimates for S&P 500 corporations are that they have collectively earned about \$410 billion in 2001 when using the pro forma accounting method. However, when using GAAP, they have collectively earned about \$240 billion.

Those who claim that Enron was an exceptional case are technically correct. While Enron overestimated its earnings by 100%, the average large publicly held American corporation is overestimating its earnings by only 42%.

IBM reports pro forma earnings. So does Intel. And Cisco Systems. And Dell. And Sun Micro. And Motorola. And Microsoft. And—.

**By engaging in such manipulation, with the assent of accountants and governmental oversight agencies, Corporate America has conned the public into investing trillions of dollars based on phony earnings.**

Cisco, for example, has used its artificially inflated stock price as capital to acquire other companies. Many corporate empires have been built on such accounting legerdemain, including General Electric (NBC), Viacom (CBS), Disney (ABC), AOL/Time Warner (CNN, *TIME Magazine*), News Corporation (Fox), The Washington Post Company (*Washington Post, Newsweek*), the Tribune Corporation (*Chicago Tribune, Los Angeles Times*), and the New York Times Company (*New York Times, Boston Globe*).

**Enron is the tip of an iceberg on which sits the entire mainstream media.**

A national association of accounting firms has called on the Securities and Exchange Commission to require all publicly held corporations to report real GAAP earnings.

**The return to ethical accounting standards would mean that, in order to reflect the current valuation of the Dow Industrials, the average would fall to 5825. In order to reach the historical norm based on GAAP, the Dow would decline to 3300.**

**A major decline in stock prices would erase trillions of dollars of investors' wealth. With the uninformed public currently heavily invested in the market,**

**this would have a crushing impact on the finances of the average American.**

In 1995, Senate Republicans and almost half of their Democratic colleagues joined to override President Clinton's veto of legislation providing corporations with protection from shareholder lawsuits. The leader of the effort to dramatically reduce civil liability for companies that report phony earnings was Wall Street lobbyist Harvey Pitt, who has made a career of defending the shady dealings of stock market thieves like Ivan Boesky.

Just as his father hid the magnitude of the savings and loan scandal until after the 1988 election, Bush is desperately trying to obscure the truth about Corporate America's financial sleight of hand in order to defer the tumbling of the house of cards until after the 2004 campaign. He expects to be helped in this effort by the man he appointed to be Chairman of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the one who is most responsible for seeing that corporations accurately report their earnings.

Harvey Pitt.

The powers that be are pulling out all the stops.

What they are fighting is the law of gravity. As the high-powered executives at Enron learned, all the political machinations in the world can't prevent a stock from falling when the word gets out that the books have been cooked. After investors discover they've been scammed, they sell, and the mightiest of companies can be crushed. Less than a year ago, Enron was the seventh largest corporation in America. Today, it is no longer functioning as a business entity. It is, for all intents and purposes, dead.

**The greatest legacy of the Enron debacle will be increased public pressure on companies to report their real earnings. If corporations are forced to be honest, then there will be shocking revisions in the financial statements of America's most prominent businesses.**

The current situation is a scandal of almost incomprehensible magnitude, but it is not a conspiracy. For years, the disgrace of earnings manipulation has been an open, dirty little secret. Dissidents like the highly respected money managers at Comstock Partners <<http://www.comstockfunds.com>> and brokerage analyst Alan Newman <<http://www.cross-currents.net/charts.htm>> have been screaming bloody murder about how Corporate America is cheating the public.

Their voices have not been amplified. Dan Rather, Tom Brokaw, and Peter Jennings appear loath to report that such high profile companies as Viacom,

General Electric, and Disney are also engaging in the accounting scheme.

**The current reported level of corporate earnings is a mirage. The investing public has been taken for a magic carpet ride.**

The deceit of management, now so evident in the case of Enron, is endemic in corporate boardrooms across America. It is the massive impending economic fallout from that bitter reality which is the looming tragedy in this story.

**While the media continues to focus on the microcosm of corruption at Enron, the public at large has yet to be informed of the epidemic of the earnings lies.**

As Deep Throat told Bob Woodward during the Watergate scandal, when the reporter was focusing on the criminal behavior of Nixon functionary Donald Segretti: "You're missing the big picture. You're missing the overall."

"This thing involves everybody."

[End quoting]

Many suspected that the stock market was floating mostly on hot air. Now we see how even that image of being afloat is simply a mirage. Those of you readers who remain players in the stock markets—BEWARE!

## CLASSIFIED ADS

### KEYS TO ULTIMATE HEALTH

Addresses cause of ALL illness and disease utilizing an "**Electrical Understanding**". There are **NO Incurable Diseases — Just Incurable People.**

Attain high energy, youthfulness & become disease-free. Receive the report: "**How I became completely cancer-free in 60 days from massive cancer.**"

Free info pac: 1-888-658-8859  
E-mail: [louish@pacificoast.net](mailto:louish@pacificoast.net)

**Cooking for pEACE.** A booklet of various recipies, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$10 + s/h: \$2. Send name and address to:

**Cooking for pEACE**

Box 277, Devault, PA 19432-0277

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind  
**TO SEEK THE TRUTH.**

**Advertise in The SPECTRUM.**

For details call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

or e-mail us at: [thespectrum@tminet.com](mailto:thespectrum@tminet.com)

The SPECTRUM is not responsible for claims made by our advertisers.

And while we're on the subject of the economy, pay close attention to the following alarm bell:

### JAPANESE SAVINGS SWITCHING TO GOLD

From the INTERNET, *The Honolulu Advertiser* <<http://the.honoluluadvertiser.com>>, 1/22/02>: [quoting]

By Taizo Hirose, Takahiko Hyuga, and Miki Anzai—Bloomberg News Service

Japanese consumers are buying more gold as they decide to take their money out of banks before April, when the government caps its deposit guarantee.

Japan plans to limit its guarantee to \$75,208 per depositor when banks fail. The specter of that cap and the yen's 7.7 percent fall against the dollar since December 1 are prompting wealthy Japanese to flock to gold, said Taizo Kimura, sales manager in a futures unit of Mitsubishi Corp., Japan's largest trading company.

The flight from savings accounts comes as consumers and economists worry about Japan's flagging banks, which are laden with bad loans and may need more government help to survive the nation's third recession in a decade.

"This would be another warning that lenders need to act promptly to expedite bad-loan disposals, as smaller lenders have already seen their deposits falling" said Shinichi Ichikawa, a strategist at Credit Suisse First Boston Securities (Japan) Ltd.

If banks don't show improvement, the loss of deposits could accelerate and undermine Japan's already shaky financial system by limiting liquidity and stifling new lending, Ichikawa said.

Moody's Investors Service yesterday lowered its outlook to "negative" on credit ratings for Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corp., Mizuho Holdings Inc. units, and other Japanese lenders.

The U.S. rating agency, citing concern that the new cap on deposit insurance will "create another destabilizing factor in the currently fragile financial conditions of Japanese banks" said that it fears a string of bankruptcies among small lenders won't end by March.

Eitai Credit Association this month was forced into bankruptcy. Almost 100 of the nation's 658 credit unions and associations, mainly serving individuals and small businesses, failed between October 1998 and the end of last year.

With fears rising over possible bank failures, especially among smaller lenders, many Japanese are uneasy about the new limits on deposit insurance. The

government will cap time deposits in the first year of the new limits and all accounts thereafter.

"We come across customers with rolls of notes in a band with the bank's emblems" said Osamu Ikeda, a spokesman at Tanaka Kikinzoku Kogyo K.K., Japan's largest gold retailer.

**"The more people have social and economic anxiety, the more people buy gold."**

Sales this month at Tanaka's 130 stores will rise fivefold from year-earlier levels, Ikeda said.

The generic gold futures contract traded on the Tokyo Commodities Exchange has risen 10% since the beginning of December, hitting a 39-month high earlier this month. Ikeda said that spot prices are up 37% from the five-year low hit in September 1999.

In November and December, gold sales at commodities brokerage Ace Koeiki Co. increased **15 times** over the year-earlier total, said company spokesman Katsushige Yamazaki.

The company will advertise in newspapers in coming weeks to promote gold and point out the coming limits on deposit insurance, Yamazaki said. "Given record-low interest rates, falling stocks, and banks' bad-loan problems, people see gold as a stable investment" he said.

At Mitsubishi Materials Corp., Japan's biggest nonferrous metals maker, gold sales in December quadrupled from a year earlier, said Tomoyuki Okuchi, a trader for the company, confirming a Nihon Keizai newspaper report earlier today.

Sales are accelerating further this month, he said. [End quoting]

This is a major indicator of the global nature of the downward financial plunge. And since all of the various world financial markets affect each other, the house of cards is surely close to major collapse. At least get out of the way if you can!

### PROTESTS OVER AFGHANISTAN WAR GO UNREPORTED

From *NEXUS* magazine, Jan.-Feb./02: [quoting:]

They took to the streets. They raised their voices. On October 27, tens of thousands of people in 75 cities all across the United States and Europe protested the bombing of the people of Afghanistan.

They demanded an end to the frenzy of racist profiling. And they stood shoulder to shoulder to defend the most basic civil liberties that are being stripped away.

And as they demonstrated, they were forging a bond with those in more than 40 countries in 20 other countries who were



carrying out similar protests at the same time.

Watching television or reading the newspapers could lead anyone in the U.S. or around the world to believe that there is virtually no popular opposition to the war in Afghanistan—but there is!

(Source: *Workers World News Service*, November 8, 2001, <[www.workers.org](http://www.workers.org)> [End quoting])

With the elite misfits in control of the mainstream media, it should come as no surprise that you did not learn about the above GOOD NEWS through any of the regular media channels.

### JOHN WALKER LINDH'S ATTORNEY TO STICK IT TO BUSH

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.rumormillnews.com>>, 1/29/02: [quoting]

John Walker Lindh's Attorney, James Brosnahan, To Stick It To Bush.

James Brosnahan, a former member of Independent Counsel Lawrence Walsh's team investigating Iran-Contra, plans to defend "American Taliban" John Walker Lindh by **demonstrating official U.S. support of the Taliban, and thus, that the U.S. is guilty of the same crimes for which Lindh is charged.**

Larry Chin writes: "Brosnahan has vowed to fight the current Bush administration every step of the way. Brosnahan has many points to raise. For example, Walker Lindh joined the Taliban during a period in which the Bush (and Clinton) administration considered the Taliban to be an ally.

"And that the Bush administration handed over \$100 million to the Taliban, including a \$43 million check in May 2001."

Thus, Chin says, George W. Bush is guilty of the same charges Lindh faces, including "providing material support" and "willfully and knowingly contributing goods and services to, and for the benefit of, the Taliban...."

Walsh and Brosnahan fought the Bush Administration's obstruction of justice, when Walsh discovered notes written by then-Secretary of Defense Caspar Weinberger that disproved then-President George Bush, Sr.'s claim that he was "out of the loop" on Iran-Contra.

It was Brosnahan who denounced former President Bush's attacks against Walsh as blatant obstruction of justice.

Chin concludes: "It's time for all of us to sit back...and witness the spectacle of Bush vs. Brosnahan: The Sequel. And look out for dirty tricks." [End quoting]

A lot of situations pertaining to all of what has happened over the last few

months seem to be backfiring on the whole New World Order gang. Massive public awareness and pressure would be the icing on this cake.

### U.S. FOREST SERVICE CAUGHT FUDGING NUMBERS

From *THE IDAHO OBSERVER*, 2/4/02: [quoting]

It has been a year since the Bush administration has been in office. It is getting difficult to attribute the assault on property rights and an agenda to lock people out of the public forests solely on the Clinton administration.

In apparent attempt to persuade Congress to let them promulgate rules that would reduce the numbers of visitors to national parks, the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) has admitted that it inflated the figures. Instead of 920 million visitors to parks last year, the actual figure was 209 million—a figure that may itself be off by 17 percent. [End quoting]

This is a good example of a policy that is being directed by the secret government from behind the scenes, with orders to whomever happens to be in the driver's seat in Washington. Why? Perhaps because there is A LOT going on within and beneath many of these "wilderness" areas that the controlling crooks in high secret places don't want the average American to know about—like detention/containment camps built just for them, with their tax dollars, should the public wake up and get uppity about their ongoing loss of basic constitutional rights disguised as "protecting us" from "terrorists" and other manufactured nonsense.

Now, if you think the above motive may be a bit hard to believe—for those of you not familiar with the kinds of activities that have been reliably reported in wilderness areas for at least a decade—how about the following, which targeted an area loaded with secret underground bases and related shenanigans:

### STATE AND FEDERAL FOREST FUR FRAUD?

From *THE IDAHO OBSERVER*, 2/4/02: [quoting]

Federal and state wildlife biologists planted false evidence of a rare cat species in two national forests, officials told *The Washington Times*.

Had the deception not been discovered, the government likely would have banned many forms of recreation and use of natural resources in the Gifford Pinchot National Forest and Wenatchee National Forest in Washington state.

## Electricity for Health

Check The Beck Protocol ...  
A First-aid Kit for the Future

A four-part protocol that enables you to help yourself using gentle micro currents of electricity, magnetic pulsing, colloidal silver and ozonated water.



The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.

**1-800-224-0242**



Tel: 250-814-0046 Fax: 250-814-0047  
[www.sotainstruments.com](http://www.sotainstruments.com)  
[anybody@sotainstruments.com](mailto:anybody@sotainstruments.com)

The previously unreported Forest Service investigation found that the science of the habitat study had been skewed by seven government officials: three Forest Service employees, two U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service officials, and two employees of the Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife.

The officials planted three separate samples of Canadian lynx hair on rubbing posts used to identify existence of the creatures in the two national forests.

DNA testing of two of the samples matched that of a lynx living inside an animal preserve. The third DNA sample matched that of an escaped pet lynx being held in a federal office until its owner retrieved it, federal officials said.

Courtesy of *The Washington Times*

[End quoting]

Talk about using every trick in the book to accomplish the hidden agenda! You can use such information as the above to locate important secret underground bases and related shenanigans in the same way that you can use American Medical Association and Food & Drug Administration bans on herbal products to locate what is really good for you!

And with that Truth-in-irony stated, let's shift gears for a bit to more information presented in such a common-sense manner:

### JANET SWERDLOW'S LATEST WILD & INSIGHTFUL COMMENTS

Excerpted from <<http://www.stewartswerdlow.com/current.htmh>>, 2/1/02: [quoting]

For Whatever It Is Worth  
January 5, 2002

Happy New Year to all of our readers.

We appreciate you all, and it is our hope that your lives have been improved and your minds awakened by our information. Although much of what we present to you may be considered frightening or “out there” by many, we know it to be true information which always eventually proves itself.

This year, 2002, written the same front and backwards, will be a year of “mirrors”. This means that events will blatantly “reflect” what is in store for the Earth’s population.

George W. Bush said that “2002 will be a year of war”. He ought to know. Whatever occurs, do not be afraid. It is staged and well-planned. You came to Earth now to witness this to eliminate your victimization mentality. Work on your own mind-patterns. No matter what occurs, personalize it—see how your own mind-pattern reflects it. Then release it.

We wish you a wonderful year ahead. But, fasten your seatbelts, as it will be a wild ride!

It Is Not Ok  
January 5, 2002

Relatives of the victims of the Oklahoma City bombing in 1995 are upset that millions are being given to the families of WTC bombings (1.6 million dollars per family), while they have been largely ignored. The sad truth is that the OKC destruction was done by the NWO to eliminate documents being stored there that incriminated the secret government for using tactical nuclear smart bombs in Viet Nam, the real cause of “agent orange”.

A legal case was about to begin in Washington DC, and records had been subpoenaed by former soldiers and their lawyers. The WTC was done to promote the “coming out” party of the Reptilian NWO. So, OKC was to cover a crime against humanity; the WTC was to expose it and make it acceptable.

By the way, this is not admissible in court!

Eurowater  
January 6, 2002

In 2002, the water company of St. Louis MO and St. Charles County will be owned by Thames Water of London, a subsidiary of RWE AG of Essen, Germany. This company serves people in 44 countries. Here we find a globalization of even utility companies, furthering the “need” for a global currency and financial system. Soon, centralized global computers will know exactly how much water you use, when

you consume oil and gas, how much electricity your family needs, and where your phone calls go. Then, they will tell you where you must “adjust” or change your habits. Perhaps they will control your utility use from a distance, putting you and your family completely at their mercy. Happy flushing!

Arafat Is No “Pal”(-estinian) Of Israel  
January 6, 2002

Arafat was allowed to speak for Christmas on the West Bank where he declared that the Palestinian flag would fly over Jerusalem. (That is a good way to promote peace!) Israel also boarded a vessel in the Red Sea with arms bound for Arafat. All of this is in preparation for the Dome of the Rock destruction. However, I would not be surprised if Arafat himself is eliminated by his own people, or by Jewish extremists. The plot thickens.

Herbal Alert  
January 6, 2002

The U.S. government continues to eliminate herbal remedies from the shelves. They removed comfrey and pure golden seal. Then they said that St. John’s Wort does not work and Kava Kava causes liver damage.

Now I hear that Chaparral tea is off the market. I need to hear from my international readers if any of these products are available in your countries. Thanks! By the way, 1.2 million acres of eucalyptus forests have been burned so far in the Australian fires.

You’re A Pig!  
January 6, 2002

A scientific team in Virginia has successfully cloned piglets as a step toward unlimited organ donations to humans. The researchers have removed a pig gene called “alph-gal” that blocks human pig organ acceptance. My readers know that I have long said that domestic pigs are a cross between wild boar and humans that goes back to ancient Atlantean hybridization experiments. That is why pigs are the most intelligent land animals on Earth, why pig heart valves and skin are easily transplanted to humans, and why Moslems and Jews do not eat them. Pig physiology is almost identical to human. The parent company of the Virginia research team is in Scotland, an ancient bastion of Illuminati culture. So, be nice to pigs, they are really people!

Increasing Your Frequency  
January 6, 2002

Excerpt: When a soul-personality enters into the Earth plane, only the smallest fraction of it can operate in the tiny baby’s body that is first born. As the physical body increases in size, so does the amount of soul-personality that can function in and through it. Your Oversoul pours in more soul-personality as the body grows. Eventually, the physical body ceases to grow.

The outside world does not support a clear, clean body. In fact, just the opposite. The powers that be want your physical body only healthy enough to be a productive worker, nothing more. If you keep your body clean with too much inner communication, you just may be able to determine how to circumvent their plan for you and society.

The Littlest Taliban  
January 8, 2002

A fifteen-year-old student pilot crashed a single engine Cessna into a 41-story office building in Tampa, Florida. Within one hour of this incident, similar small planes crashed in California, Colorado, and Puerto Rico. The government said they were unrelated. Next, a mysterious note was found in the dead boy’s pocket claiming support for Osama bin Laden. Friends interviewed on CNN claimed he was a nice, quiet teen who everyone liked. Next, the news stated that he was a “troubled loner”. Isn’t that always the profile? A quiet, loner, plotting the destruction of the Earth!

They have claimed this with every programmed event from the Uni-bomber to Son of Sam to the Oklahoma City bombings, etc. The idea is to suspect individuals who are not part of the “group”. If you are alone, you are dangerous! You will be assimilated!

That young boy flew unhindered over MacDill Air Force Base, a major U.S. installation. After he flew over MacDill Air Force Base, his plane made a sharp turn toward downtown Tampa. (That city, by the way, is also the location of a bank where the face of Jesus appears on the outside glass wall. People come to worship in front of the bank daily.) This fifteen-year-old was mind-controlled, just as the hijackers were on 9/11.

The other benefit for the New World Order is that they now want to regulate all private aircraft and small airfields. The NWO wants control of all methods of transportation and communication. We have seen incidents on planes and buses. Watch for “terrorism” on trains and

passenger ships to occur soon.

Everyone, Duck!  
January 13, 2002

An asteroid about 1,000 feet across passed 375,000 miles from Earth this week, roughly twice the distance from the Moon to the Earth. Scientists claim that they discovered this object on December 26, 2001, yet said nothing until after the fact. Why? If they knew it would miss, they could have released the information. If they thought that it would hit, why wouldn't they warn us?

A Twisted Pretzel Story  
January 16, 2002

The leader of the "free" world is sporting a large bruise on his left cheek, supposedly the result of choking on a pretzel, losing consciousness, and falling to the floor. This comes a day after he allegedly lost a cap on his tooth that had to be replaced, and a couple of weeks after he had pre-cancerous skin removed from his face and body. Seems like he is falling apart.

According to the *Chicago Tribune*, a question of "how, exactly, a heavily guarded leader of the free world could swallow a pretzel and lose consciousness went largely unexplained". This is a good question.

Montaukian Game Shows  
January 16, 2002

The new game shows are now on network television in the U.S. One is called *The Chamber*, and the other is called *The Chair*.

In both scenarios, willing contestants are strapped into chairs that are then subjected to tortuous heat, cold, wind, and vibration while the contestant tries to answer questions for money. The audience cheers and encourages the restrained subject while a medical staff monitors vital signs for distress. There are increasing levels of discomfort as the game progresses.

These setups directly mimic programming procedures done at the Montauk Project and other mind-control experiments where the personality is tortured and submitted to pain and extremes in order to compartmentalize the personality. This is now in full public view—and in demand!

Afghan Guns Gone  
January 19, 2002

The new Afghan government in

conjunction with its American overseers are demanding that Afghans turn in their weapons to authorities. We have also seen this in large U.S. cities. Supposedly, this is to reduce highway banditry and general crime. However, there are mysterious gunmen who stop UN convoys and steal food and supplies from the public. **These are the same men who killed foreign journalists who were getting the real story.**

This is a precursor for mandatory relinquishment of global citizen weaponry. The public will be left totally defenseless and at the mercy of the Storm Troopers. (This is in reference to another article on New Soldier Armor: "The Borg Are Here".)

The Evolution Of Intelligent Energies  
January 24, 2002

Excerpt: Everything that exists in the "seen" world exists first in the "unseen" world. Just as soul-personalities are a part of an Oversoul, so are a variety of other intelligences with a similar type of counterpart. These intelligences wait for the correct moment and the correct situation so that they, too, can anchor into this reality as a part of God-Mind exploring Itself.

All levels of intelligence are in the process of evolution. Because the masses are educated that humans are the center of the universe as the closest intelligence to God, people are side-tracked in their own evolution process. Once you have an "idea", you most likely take the myopic view that it is "yours". The reality is, you tap into, and align yourself with, an intelligence that already exists. When you work with this intelligence, you begin to realize that it will instruct you on how to proceed, rather than vice versa.

January Jitters  
January 24, 2002

This month has been filled with many small news stories, reported only once on CNN or stuck on a back page of a newspaper. Yet their significance is huge as a preparatory mindset for the population. The following is merely a sample of what you should be watching for in the near future, as they relate to larger world scenarios:

Saudi Arabia has been deemed "unfriendly" to the U.S., and advisors to the President have suggested closing all U.S. military bases there. The Saudis promote Al Qaeda and bin Laden, imposing restrictions on U.S. citizens, much as Iran did in the 1980s before those problems began. Saudi Arabia is being set

up as a target after the U.S. attacks Iraq and Iran. The same will occur in Syria, Yemen, Somalia, and Sudan.

U.S. troops are now in the southern Philippines to help that nation's army eradicate Muslim separatists. These rebels were armed and trained by NSA/CIA, and supported by Americans in Manila. The Philippines is the only Catholic country in Asia. Lots of mind-control. Lots of missing treasure.

A volcano erupted in the Congo, spewing ash and lava in Goma, Congo, formerly known as Zaire. The Popocatepetl volcano outside of Mexico City is now also smoking and belching. Watch the volcanos in Indonesia, the South Pacific, and South America to also start activity. Soon after we will see Etna and Rainier erupt. AOL reports that a volcano is erupting on one of Jupiter's moons.

AOL further reports that the Bush administration seeks to triple funding to the new Homeland Defense Agency for "frontline soldiers" and other emergency teams. They would, in effect, be a new Gestapo and Storm Troopers.

Connie Chung is now a CNN anchor, adding to the subliminal undercurrent of glamorizing Chinese culture and control. In fact, on a recent NBC program, *Just Shoot Me*, a Caucasian woman was shown passionately kissing a Chinese man. This has never been on public U.S. television before to my knowledge.

The Dragon Awakens  
January 24, 2002

The Chinese government claims that the Muslim separatists in Western China are linked and supported by bin Laden

## ATTENTION!

- Are you looking for a product to replace your "dangerous" deodorant/antiperspirant? (See the News Desk article on page 4 of the June 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper.)
- Have you tried alternative antiperspirants and deodorants that just don't work? (At least not for long!)
- Do you have a problem with incontinence odor and don't want to risk using powders with talc?

**YOU DO NOT HAVE TO COMPROMISE PROTECTION FOR SAFETY!**

*For a free sample and free information* (your name will not be used or sold for any other purposes) *send a self-addressed, legal-size envelope w/ TWO 1st-class stamps to:*



**DEODORANT INFO.**  
**c/o PO Box 958**  
**Tehachapi, CA 93581**



and Al Qaeda. This is the first time that China publicly admitted its problems with ethnic Persian Muslims in its far West region. This will now give China tacit public permission to aid in the destruction of central Asian fundamentalists. Chinese troops have already been reported by villagers in Eastern Afghanistan.

A Black Omen  
January 24, 2002

The first man of Black origin was killed at a Bar Mitzvah last week in Israel. The man, 32-year-old Aharon Ben Yisrael Elis, was a member of the Black Hebrews who immigrated to Israel from Chicago in the 1960s and 1970s. This group claims descendency from the union of Queen Sheba and King Solomon. The Falasha Jews of Ethiopia are also of this genetic claim.

There are about 2000 such American Blacks living in Israel, and some 30,000 Falasha. In the U.S. most of the Black Hebrews reside in the Chicago and Miami areas. As I have previously stated, it is these "Jews" who will be used to rebuild Solomon's Temple. With this death, they are "legitimized" as true Israelis in the eyes of that country's citizens. They are now Hebrew martyrs. The stage is set. Soon, the Dome of the Rock will be a pile of rubble.

[End quoting]

Do you think the news is going to get even more crazy as this year progresses? Could you imagine any of the major media evening-news talking heads commenting in the style above?

And then, how about the following gem. This important "letter" is presented in a style as potent as that of our lead News Desk article this issue. Some readers will recall that the following gifted and Inspired writer shared a powerful message—about using the 9/11 events as an excuse to take away our basic American freedoms—back in the November 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*. In some respects, what follows below is a continuation of that theme.

#### CHEMTRAILS, ETC. REMOVAL FROM HOUSE BILL PROTESTED!

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 1/29/02: [quoting]

A Letter To Representative Kucinich,  
By Diane Harvey <[merak@sedona.net](mailto:merak@sedona.net)>

Arun S. Ivatury, Legislative Assistant,  
Rep. Dennis Kucinich, 1730 Longworth,  
Washington, DC 20515; 202-226-8135,  
<[arun.ivatury@mail.house.gov](mailto:arun.ivatury@mail.house.gov)>

Dear Mr. Ivatury and Representative

Kucinich:

Those of us interested in this subject understand why the original bill mentioning chemtrails has been reworded to exclude all reference to military operations within the Earth's atmosphere. Indeed, we expected no less than the immediate excise of any mention of the frantically suppressed fact the very word "chemtrails" points to so accusingly.

**But as you are aware by now, a significant number of us have been spending our own time and money for the past few years in a serious collective effort to pry a straight answer out of officialdom about what we know very well is going on in the sky. All those whose stated job it is to report to the public on such an important ongoing event have chosen instead to give excruciatingly unsightly performances of political duck and cover.**

We are, as you also know by now, particularly disgusted by routinely being treated as mentally deficient as the sole reward for being somewhat more observant than the average citizen.

If those of us who have been educating ourselves in the pursuit of truth all this time receive one more idiotic and insulting form-letter describing the formation of contrails from ice crystals, it will be twenty too many.

I can assure you that there are thousands of us who know the difference between contrails and chemtrails so drearly well as to be capable of giving lectures on this at the Pentagon.

**Either the military and government are consistently and outrageously lying to the American public, or they/you are strangely, unacceptably, and dangerously ignorant of a pervasive, expensive, and glaringly obvious "secret" operation underway in the atmosphere throughout this country and beyond.**

Unless the subconscious attitude of your office is that the average citizen is most probably a deranged dolt, unworthy of the slightest consideration from the saner and wiser class of humans called elected officials, then you most definitely owe it to us to take this outpouring of indignation about the reality of chemtrails seriously.

Perhaps you have even, by now, in the privacy of your own minds, asked yourselves the great unsettling question: "Just how many certifiably demented citizens are statistically likely to be out there, per square inch? Could there in fact be so many deranged Americans as chemtrail activists seem to represent?"

If nothing else, you would do well to face the fact that we do not after all

represent, as some might vainly hope, a hitherto unsuspected demographic consisting of a mass of lunatics. We are just what you would logically conclude: **increasingly vocal, normal, competent, reasonable, and quite rationally incensed citizens who refuse to be placed in the position of voiceless guinea pigs. We demand to know what is being done to our atmosphere and we want to know why it is being done, no matter what the reason for this might be.**

We know perfectly well that chemtrails cause illness, and that this fact alone is enough to cause all those involved in these operations to lie until death doth us part. Of course we really must insist on an answer a little sooner than that.

**We naturally consider this attitude of perpetual denial to be exactly what it is: the most self-serving and cowardly of all possible responses to our rightfully concerned inquiries. And all officials and authorities of any kind in whom the public trust is invested ought to give some thought to the laws of political cause and effect in this matter. The inevitable chain reaction is bound to be drastic when a fairly large subset of the voting public is repeatedly lied to over a period of time, and is perfectly well aware of it, by a numerous and varied body of unimaginative liars at all levels of local, state, and national government.**

Elected officials, we are given to understand by that currently unheeded instruction manual called *The Constitution Of The United States*, are not voted into office by the public in order to lie to the public on behalf of blatant "secret" military operations. Furthermore, as each day goes by, more and more people are becoming quite aware of what is going on in the skies over their heads. We are not the isolated and relatively easily ignored voices in the wilderness of governmental and military bureaucracy we once were.

**This government is going to have to deal with the reality of public awareness about chemtrails sooner or later, and we strongly suggest to you that sooner would be better. The longer this lie continues, and the more of us who are lied to, the worse the reaction will be when the majority of the public finally finds out.**

This is not going to be hidden for much longer, as I am sure you must be beginning to realize.

I doubt that the American public will be very forgiving when the true extent and duration of these lies are finally revealed. And you can be sure the truth will emerge, because it always does. Think about it.

— Diane Harvey, P.O. Box S, Sedona,



AZ 86339 [End quoting]

It's time we all join this writer and send our letters of protest to keep the heat on our cowardly politicians. As she so well states above, it is absolutely unbelievable that a project as unavoidable as the chemtrails sprayings has been able to remain so impervious to scrutiny and pressure for answers. It takes A LOT of cowards, all working together, to sustain such an immoral situation!

NATIONAL I.D. NUMBER

From the INTERNET, "b. fiser" <fiserb@hotmail.com>, 1/29/02: [quoting]

Hi. Just a quick note to let you know what I personally saw last week. I was at an employment agency, filling out an application, and up at the top, right next to the box for your name, was a box labeled **NATIONAL ID.#** (s.s.#).

I guess "they" have given the word to start blurring reality through confusion and familiarity. It has irritated me for years that you won't even be considered for a job unless you give every stranger who asks, any piece of information they want (and you wouldn't believe some of the questions they're asking now—psychological profiling in a big way).

Refuse? You lose!

Want to work? Tell the jerk!

It's awful.

Anyway, I thought you might want to know what's happening.

And guys, I love the new format!

[End quoting]

This reader's analysis is right on the mark—get us used to the idea of a national identification marker from Big Brother, conditioned from our current familiarity with (and acceptance of) a social security number.

And that last comment was one of many, many just like it we have received over the past several weeks about the new magazine format of *The SPECTRUM*.

MAMMOGRAMS NO LONGER RECOMMENDED AS SAFE

From *NEXUS* magazine, Jan.-Feb./02: [quoting:]

More validation of Sherrill Sellman's article "Breast Cancer: Detection Or Deception?" (see *NEXUS*, vol. 8, no. 3, May-June 2001) appeared in the news recently. Mammography screening for breast cancer does *not* prevent deaths and should *not* be recommended, according to an exhaustive international review by high-ranking researchers.

This Danish paper is a revision of a review published two years ago, which

also concluded that mammography is unjustified. The methods it used have been criticised by some as unreliable.

This time, however, the Danish investigators conducted their research using a method designed by the Cochrane Collaboration, an international group whose evaluations of medical treatments are viewed by most doctors as definitive statements of their value. But Cochrane refused to publish the report unless the authors made changes.

The original version was published in *The Lancet* (October 20), with a blistering commentary from the editor Dr. Richard Horton, in which he condemned Cochrane for interference that "erodes academic freedom". Dr. Horton endorsed the Danish researchers' conclusions on mammography screening.

(Source: *The Sydney Morning Herald*, October 20, 2001) [End quoting]

A number of free-thinking (rather than mind-controlled) medical professionals have come to the conclusion that medical x-rays are a major cause of cancer, including breast cancer. And that's a very reasonable conclusion simply based upon the well known side-effects of such radiation on the body.

But strong economic forces, driving the medical mafia, encourage such questionable practices. Remember that the pure-greed interests are willing puppet-participants within the larger New World Order gang's plan to get rid of a lot of us "useless eaters".

FIRE ENGINEERS CALL WTC PROBE "HALF-BAKED FARCE"

Excerpted from *AMERICAN FREE PRESS*, 1/21/02: [quoting]

A respected professional magazine read by firefighters and engineers is calling the investigation into the collapse of the World Trade Center Towers a farce and a sham.

Exclusive to *American Free Press*

By Christopher Bollyn

*Fire Engineering* magazine, the 125-year-old journal of record among America's fire engineers and firefighters, recently blasted the investigation being conducted by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) of the collapsed World Trade Center as "a half-baked farce".

*Fire Engineering's* editor, William Manning, issued a "call to action" to America's firefighters and fire engineers in the January issue asking them to contact their representatives in Congress and officials in Washington to demand a blue-ribbon panel to thoroughly investigate the collapse of the World Trade Center structures.

*Fire Engineering* frequently publishes technical studies of major fires and is read in more than 50,000 fire departments and schools of fire engineering across the nation.

Manning challenged the theory that the towers collapsed as a result of the crashed airliners and the subsequent fuel fires, saying: "**Respected members of the fire protection engineering community are beginning to raise red flags, and a resonating theory has emerged: The structural damage from the planes and the explosive ignition of jet fuel in themselves were not enough to bring down the towers.**"

No evidence has been produced to support the theory that the burning jet fuel and secondary fires "attacking the questionably fireproofed lightweight trusses and load-bearing columns directly caused the collapses", Manning wrote, adding that the collapses occurred "in an alarmingly short time".

Because no "real evidence" has been produced, the theory that the twin towers collapsed due to fire "could remain just unexplored theory", Manning said.

Manning visited the site shortly after the collapse and his photographs appeared in the October issue of *Fire*



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life

story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

Price: \$12.00 (shipping included), payable with name & address to:



M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 277  
Devault, PA 19432-0277



**Engineering. None of the photos show the load-bearing central steel support columns standing or fallen, which raises the question: What caused these columns to disintegrate?**

An eyewitness to the collapse told *AFP* that, as he stood two blocks from the World Trade Center, he had seen “a number of brief light sources being emitted from inside the building between floors 10 and 15.” He saw about six of these brief flashes, accompanied by a “crackling sound” immediately before the tower collapsed.

#### Destruction Of Evidence

The steel from the site must be preserved to allow investigators to determine what caused the collapse, Manning said. “The destruction and removal of evidence must stop immediately.”

“For more than three months, structural steel from the World Trade Center has been and continues to be cut up and sold for scrap. Crucial evidence that could answer many questions about high-rise building design practices and performance under fire conditions is on the slow boat to China” Manning said, “perhaps never to be seen again in America until you buy your next car”.

“Such destruction of evidence” Manning wrote, “shows the astounding ignorance of government officials to the value of a thorough, scientific investigation of the largest fire-induced collapse in world history.”

Nowhere in the national standard for fire investigation does one find an exemption allowing the destruction of evidence for buildings over 10 stories tall, Manning said. “Clearly, there are burning questions that need answers. Based on the incident’s magnitude alone, a full-throttle, fully resourced, forensic investigation is imperative. The lessons about the buildings’ design and behavior in this extraordinary event must be learned and applied in the real world.

“Did they throw away the locked doors from the Triangle Shirtwaist fire? Did they throw away the gas can used at the Happyland Social Club fire? Did they cast aside the pressure-regulating valves at the Meridian Plaza fire? Of course not. But essentially, that’s what they’re doing at the World Trade Center.”

**The collapse of the World Trade Center was the first total collapse of a high-rise during a fire in United States history, and the largest structural collapse in recorded history.**

The collapse resulted in the deaths of some 3000 people, the second largest loss

of life on American soil and the largest loss of firefighters ever at one incident, yet congressional hearings or a “blue ribbon” commission looking into the events of September 11 have not been called for, and may never be.

[End quoting]

Let’s please help them to maintain pressures to follow through with a thorough investigation. These professionals have GREAT power to do good and expose the fraud IF they can maintain their stamina and persistence against huge bureaucratic walls.

Meanwhile, those of you readers who have kept in mind the astonishing information we have presented about this subject, starting with the October 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*, are well aware of the curious shenanigans that brought down those Towers—and why the crooks in high secret places don’t want anyone, particularly fire professionals, poking around in the evidence. Thus the speedy elimination of all the incriminating evidence!

Not only did the WRONG Tower fall first, if you go along with the official explanation, but many more strange things need to be addressed before all the honest observations (like so much finely powdered concrete rather than chunks) will make sense.

#### ENRON BANKRUPTCY EXPLAINED

From the INTERNET, Paper Clip <star\_dusters@yahoo.com>, 1/29/02: [quoting]

In case you were wondering how Enron came into so much trouble, here is an explanation reputedly given by a Texas A&M professor to explain it in terms his students could understand.

Capitalism: You have two cows. You sell one and buy a bull. Your herd multiplies, and the economy grows. You sell them and retire on the income.

Enron Capitalism: You have two cows. You sell three of them to your publicly listed company, using letters of credit opened by your brother-in-law at the bank, then execute a debt/equity swap with an associated general offer so that you get all four cows back, with a tax exemption for five cows.

The milk rights of the six cows are transferred via an intermediary to a Cayman Island company secretly owned by your CFO, who sells the rights to all seven cows back to your listed company.

The annual report says the company owns eight cows, with an option on six more.

Now do you see why a company with \$62 billion in assets is declaring

bankruptcy? [End quoting]

Do you think these Enron crooks—ah—executives were all products of “the new math” back in their grade school and high school days? Or was it the blinding greed they developed in our nation’s illustrious graduate business schools? A little honest work making license plates from behind bars sounds like a good exercise—both in counting and in productivity—for these people!

#### DYNCORP DISGRACE: U.S. CONTRACTORS BUYING CHILDREN AS PERSONAL SEX SLAVES

Excerpted from *RUMOR MILL NEWS*, (<http://www.rumormillnews.com>), 1/29/02: [quoting]

DynCorp fits in with the UN sex slave trade in Bosnia as well.

For more on the United Nations-sponsored child trafficking see: Is the U.N. Running Brothels in Bosnia? <<http://www.foxnews.com/story/0,2933,43603,00.html>> and British firm accused in UN ‘sex scandal’ <<http://www.guardian.co.uk/Archive/Article/0,4273,4230203,00.html>>

U.N. Halted Probe of Officers’ Alleged Role in Sex Trafficking <<http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/articles/A28267-2001Dec26.html>>

So this is what the loving UN does for fun? And this is what the New World Order promises—treating human beings, especially children, as slaves.

The maximum penalty for slave trafficking in the European Union (EU) is five years. That is the maximum. I happen to know of people who got more jail time for abusing a dog. The UN refuses to punish its police who are involved in this slave trade as well. As we progress into the New World Order of the fascist EU, we will see even more injustice and evil.

Also, you must know that you may go to prison for questioning the legitimacy of the EU. You can also go to prison in the UK for lobbying to abolish the Monarchy there. Europe is now officially under the sway of totalitarian domination by NATO, the UN, the Mafia, Nazis, Corporate Fascists, Monarchs, Papists, and Communists. To them it makes no difference as long as they get a cut of the profits and a place in the power structure of the Unholy Empire of the EU.

<<http://insightmag.com/main.cfm/include/detail/storyid/163052.html>>, DynCorp Disgrace Posted Jan. 14, 2002 By Kelly Patricia O’Meara

Americans were seen in Bosnia as defenders of the children, as shown here,

until U.S. contractors began buying children as personal sex slaves.

Middle-aged men having sex with 12- to 15-year-olds was too much for Ben Johnston, a hulking 6-foot-5-inch Texan, and more than a year ago he blew the whistle on his employer, DynCorp, a U.S. contracting company doing business in Bosnia.

According to the *Racketeer Influenced Corrupt Organization Act* (RICO) lawsuit filed in Texas on behalf of the former DynCorp aircraft mechanic: "in the latter part of 1999 Johnston learned that employees and supervisors from DynCorp were engaging in perverse, illegal, and inhumane behavior, [and] were purchasing illegal weapons, women, forged passports, and [participating in] other immoral acts. Johnston witnessed coworkers and supervisors literally buying and selling women for their own personal enjoyment, and employees would brag about the various ages and talents of the individual slaves they had purchased."

Rather than acknowledge and reward Johnston's effort to get this behavior stopped, DynCorp fired him, forcing him into protective custody by the U.S. Army Criminal Investigation Division (CID) until the investigators could get him safely out of Kosovo and returned to the United States. That departure from the war-torn country was a far cry from what Johnston imagined a year earlier when he arrived in Bosnia to begin a three-year U.S. Air Force contract with DynCorp as an aircraft-maintenance technician for Apache and Blackhawk helicopters.

For more than 50 years DynCorp, based in Reston, Virginia, has been a worldwide force providing maintenance support to the U.S. military through contract field teams (CFTs). As one of the federal government's top 25 contractors, DynCorp has received nearly \$1 billion since 1995 for these services, and has deployed 181 personnel to Bosnia during the last six years.

Although DynCorp long has been respected for such work, according to Johnston and internal DynCorp communications, it appears that extracurricular sexcapades on the part of its employees were tolerated by some as part of its business in Bosnia.

But DynCorp was nervous. For instance, an internal e-mail from DynCorp employee Darrin Mills, who apparently was sent to Bosnia to look into reported problems, said: "I met with Col. Braun [a base supervisor] yesterday. He is very concerned about the CID investigation; however, he views it mostly as a DynCorp problem. What he wanted to talk about most was how I am going to fix the maintenance problems here and how the

investigation is going to impact our ability to fix his airplanes." The Mills e-mail continued: "The first thing he told me is that 'they are tired of having smoke blown up their ass.' They don't want anymore empty promises."

An e-mail from Dyncorp's Bosnia site supervisor, John Hirtz (later fired for alleged sexual indiscretions), explains DynCorp's position in Bosnia: "The bottom line is that DynCorp has taken what used to be a real positive program that has very high visibility with every Army unit in the world, and turned it into a bag of worms. Poor quality was the major issue."

Johnston was on the ground and saw firsthand what the military was complaining about. "My main problem" he explains, "was [sexual misbehavior] with the kids, but I wasn't too happy with them ripping off the government, either. DynCorp is just as immoral and elite as possible, and any rule they can break they do. There was this one guy who would hide parts so we would have to wait for parts and, when the military would question why it was taking so long, he'd pull out the part and say: 'Hey, you need to install this.' They'd have us replace windows in helicopters that weren't bad, just to get paid. They had one kid, James Harlin, over there, who was right out of high school, and he didn't even know the names and purposes of the basic tools. Soldiers who are paid \$18,000 a year know more than this kid, but this is the way they [DynCorp] grease their pockets. What they say in Bosnia is that DynCorp just needs a warm body—that's the DynCorp slogan. Even if you don't do an eight-hour day, they'll sign you in for it because that's how they bill the government. It's a total fraud."

Remember, Johnston was fired by this company.

(See *Rumormill News* for rest of story.) [End quoting]

Regular readers know that Al Martin's columns in this publication have made clear the bad-spare-parts scam going on which has caused many tragedies and loss of American military life—so much so that, for instance, some are preferring Russian helicopters for safety sake! With this level of "morality" ruling the business practices of the war and "peace-keeping" bureaucracy, is it really such a surprise that various forms of human slavery would likewise be a part of the equation?

Which brings us to an even more hard-to-believe subject—human clones. Of course we have no way to verify the accuracy of the following information, but longtime readers of this publication (and

its two previous incarnations) are well aware of the existence of "robotoids" or robotic duplicates, and the perfection and utilization of this technology—often parading right before our eyes on the evening news programs—since the 1970s.

This kind of technology does away with the old-fashioned need for actors to be recruited to play important persons, such as was described with Howard Hughes in our front-page story this issue.

The mention of various "factions" and "groups" have to do with delineations of power struggles and in-fightings that predictably go on between camps of the elite controllers (who comprise the New World Order crooks) and others, some of whom are actually trying to fix the mess in which our planet presently finds itself. However, "keeping score" is sometimes a daunting task, even for those who know the game in progress on the playing field!

#### SYNTHETIC HUMAN CLONES (ACTORS NEED NOT APPLY)

From *RUMOR MILL NEWS (RUMILLS)*, (<http://www.rumormillnews.com>), 1/19/02: [quoting]

#### Synthetic Organic Human Clones Part I

Since the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks, the Pentagon faction has been busy manufacturing "biological carrier fluid" to transfer human DNA, part of the process used to simulate human doubles. This mass gathering effort began in October, aided by operatives inside the U.S. Military, and as of December, they have gathered enough material to simulate several people for the next six months.

My knowledge regarding the carrier fluid is very limited, but from what I understand, the "biological carrier fluid" is made from unique animal organs. The person they are cloning, their DNA is added to the carrier fluid, and the mixture is then injected into a prepared host, in a process that accelerates the genetic structure rapidly, eventually simulating a human double, in hours, at their current age. (Back in the 1970s the process took a few days.) They do not store the carrier fluid for long periods, and I have no details yet as to why.

Each batch is manufactured for short-term use. Research into organic doubles began in the 1950s. Group #1 research labs in France resorted to using animal organs as a base, but the process was not successful in humans until the late 1970s. Research papers published in Europe in 1959 about the early techniques pioneered in France created quite a bit of

controversy in the realm of disbelief after several scientists around the world tried to duplicate the results, but failed.

A second batch of trials at the French lab also tried to duplicate previous results, but failed, and the research was abandoned. But the experiment was only removed from the public scene.

After the research went underground, Rothschild management in England poured millions into financing the project to perfect cloning science. Lord Rothschild, "a Cambridge physiologist and an international authority on the structure and action of spermatozoa", resigned from his post and went into the family business, with ties to the largest chemical enterprise in the world. In 1967, he told scientists at the Weizmann Institute of Science in Israel that the cloning of people was a near possibility.

The current cloning hysteria represents only one form of cloning, and that form is in-womb incubation. While scientists around the world hasten to clone a human being, the task has already been accomplished in the 1990s in Belgium, where a clone was incubated in-womb to birth, and at the time of the report, the child was four years old.

Another type of cloning uses an artificial environment, where a developed human host is put through a series of processes to simulate another person, and then programmed to act like that person. Sometimes you will notice slight changes in appearance, speech, and movement with certain people in government and industry.

There was a rumor going around a few years back that Brit Hume's son, Sandy Hume, a reporter, was killed (committed suicide) because he was going public with documents about a Clinton double. From the information I heard, this appears to have been a Faction #1 clone.

They are known for their erratic behavior because their brain programming is not very stable. (Brit Hume is now working for Fox TV and was doing an Investigative Report on the Israeli connection to the September 11 terrorist attacks, and the Zionist lobby mobilized to shut him up from expanding his coverage. From this, my suspicion is that Group #1 gave orders to elements of Faction #1 to kill his son.)

Has fighting broken out behind the scenes between the factions where leaders, military officers, and politicians are being assassinated? What type of event is the Pentagon faction expecting in 2002?

Synthetic Organic Human Clones  
Part 2

Further questioning about the science,

although vague, reveals more information on the procedure, and I continue (at times with ethical issues):

A host is selected based on certain vital stats—height, cranium proportions, mannerisms, etc., and placed in deep sleep, a form of stasis, hooked up to monitoring equipment inside a closed environment. The carrier fluid base and DNA is then injected into the host. Over a span of time, the changes begin to take effect while the person is in stasis.

After the procedure is over, attempts are made to revive the host and prepare it for electronic brain programming using an apparatus that emits wave patterns and lights. (In the early experiments, some of the hosts could not be awakened, an indication that the transformation process had overburdened the body and subdued life signs.)

The electronic brain programming method is also used to transfer segments of knowledge not relating to the cloning process. (If this tool was in public use, it would take teaching to a new level. One could speak several languages in days, recall information from books, etc. It is truly a fascinating device by Group #2 scientists.)

Certain tests are then performed to insure the accuracy of the lab double.

The outgrowth of early cloning research started the genesis of today's genetic medicine/gene therapy movement.

[End quoting]

One of these days we would like to present a feature story on this subject. The problem is locating good material that goes into enough depth and breadth in presentation of the facts so the story doesn't just resemble an episode of *The X-Files*.

#### RADIATION DAMAGING MAIL

Excerpted from *RUMOR MILL NEWS* <<http://www.rumormillnews.com>>, 1/29/02: [quoting]

WASHINGTON—Eliza Gilligan is deeply concerned about electron beams.

The radiation, used to kill potential anthrax in the mail, has not been kind to some of the things she values most, such as books, letters, and periodicals.

"It's a very destructive process" said Gilligan, a book conservator with the Smithsonian Institution Libraries.

Several pieces of decontaminated mail sit in her office—books with yellow, brittle pages, some with pages stuck together because of melted ink, and others with binding undone and pages fallen out.

"A lot of these books, you just can't fix" she said. "It breaks down the

chemical structure of paper fibers.... There's nothing you can do to reverse that."

Gilligan isn't the only one alarmed. Researchers, curators, retailers, and ordinary citizens are all seeing unintended effects of the mail irradiation process, which began last fall after four anthrax-filled letters were mailed to New York and Washington. Investigators believe the bacteria killed five people, including two postal workers.

Now, mail addressed to several Washington-area ZIP codes is routed through an irradiation facility run by Titan Industries in Lima, Ohio, or one run by Ion Beam Applications in Bridgeport, N.J.

Conveyor belts move the mail into sealed chambers where linear accelerators bombard it with beams of high-energy electrons, killing any bacteria.

With the anthrax culprit still at large, the U.S. Postal Service is planning to expand the irradiation process.

The service has contracts to purchase eight more irradiation machines and has an option to buy 12 more. It hasn't decided where to put them, said spokesman Gerry Kreienkamp. "It will be other places, outside the D.C. area" he said.

The spread of irradiated mail unsettles more than just book lovers.

Private companies who mail a variety of products to consumers are also concerned.

Medicines subjected to radiation could become ineffective and possibly harmful, especially when it comes to biological products such as vaccines, said Jeff Trewjitt, spokesman for the Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America.

Computer disks can become warped and lose data. An electronics industry group reported earlier this month that tests showed flash memory cards and other digital devices were harmed by the electron beams.

The Gemological Institute of America also tested different items, and found that the potential impact of irradiation "is obviously a major concern" said William Boyajian, its president.

The institute found that most gems change color after irradiation. White cultured pearls turned gray, pale blue sapphires turned yellowish orange, and pink kunzite turned green.

Kreienkamp said the Postal Service knows that some mail is adversely affected by the decontamination process, but says much of it is not.

In his own Washington office, some letters have been yellowed and some are perfectly white, he said.



In addition, the Postal Service is researching the best way to minimize the impact while still neutralizing biological agents, he said.

"We're trying to work on those issues as best we can" he said. "It's a learning process."

But Kreienkamp also said the Postal Service must do its job.

"The government has told us they want their mail sanitized" he said. "The only process we have to do that at this point is irradiation."

In light of that fact, government offices are making adjustments.

The Smithsonian library system, with 22 branches and 1.5 million volumes, has limited the lending of books between Washington branches and those in other areas, in fear of destroying important materials. In addition, any loaned materials must be returned to Washington by Federal Express or UPS.

Gilligan said many rare items are of particular concern. These include microfilm that holds genealogy records, and scientific samples and slides, shared by Smithsonian researchers and scientists across the country.

Hoping to find a solution to the irradiation dilemma, Smithsonian officials will meet with the Postal Service this week.

"We're trying to come up with strategies to get around this" Gilligan said.

[End quoting]

Remember the lead story in last month's News Desk? "Is Your Seed Order Coming By Irradiated Mail?" We wanted to warn all of you gardeners who usually choose and order your seeds at this time. The electron-beam "sanitization" process of the U.S. Postal Service killed 100% of the seeds. In the article above, you're finding out about some of the other kinds of damage that a high-power electron beam can do. The companies who make these machines ought to read our front-page article in last month's issue of *The SPECTRUM*—so they know who to thank for their greatly increased profits!

### GOLD STAR MOTHERS

From the INTERNET, "Marlene32" <Marlene32@email.msn.com>, 1/27/02: [quoting]

DOES THIS SURPRISE ME??? NO and NO!!!

You really should be sitting down when you read this one. Gold Star Mothers is an organization made up of women whose sons were killed in military combat during service in the United States armed forces.

Recently a delegation of New York

## KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

*Editor's note: We received an avalanche of great notes praising our new magazine format. What follows is a small sampling of the general sentiments.*

"I sure do like the new magazine. I pray for you all. I know there must be a lot of hard work and a lot of long hours. God bless you all!"

— D.F. from MO

"Thank you for a great newspaper, now made even better with the new magazine-style format. I especially enjoy the spiritual articles bringing it all into perfect balance. Peace & Light."

— K.W. from NY

"Are we UP-TOWN or what?! The new magazine is something else. NEAT! And what revealing articles, excellent as usual. The story about the little boy losing his parents brought a tear to my eye."

— G.B. from KS

"The magazine format is GREAT!!! Also appreciate your decision not to use tinted sidebars, busy graphics, etc. (Shades of *Vogue* and *National Enquirer*.) The present format is very readable and also easy to handle.... Thanks again for being a lifeline for those who are trying to help heal the planet. You are doing an essential job VERY well—keep it up!"

— M.A. from WA

"The magazine format is WONDERFUL! Bless all your hearts, again, for manifesting your dreams. Love and gratitude as always."

— M.P. from BC Canada

"Wow! What a difference a month makes. Congratulations! It will be much easier to store these as they aren't as bulky. Another change for us. I keep hearing and reading about the importance of flowing with change. At 70 it isn't always easy, but I know I must if I'm to come close to making it during this incarnation. This must be a big lesson for lots of us. I probably sound like a broken record to you, but each issue of *The SPECTRUM* just awes me. To think that so few of you do this job is mind boggling. BUT DO KEEP IT UP! I wish I were closer by to volunteer my services."

— D.W. from NC

"Hello friends in Light & Love. I'm inspired to write *The SPECTRUM* staff, such dear ones, God's holy angels on this Earth; you are all so very much appreciated for your very hard work, great integrity, and the finest quality of important articles and writings. I consider *The SPECTRUM* a work of creative genius, and look forward each month to receiving it. It's a great blessing to me and to all your readers I know.

"Friends, I'm an avid reader of fine works of literature, poetry, "great" books for many, many years, so I can recognize the excellent writings, the finest quality of the literary genius of these writings, articles, editorials, etc. — as well as the Truth and Wisdom that fill, and are the 'substance' of, *The SPECTRUM*. Such reflect your righteousness and purity of heart, all of you.

"Thank you, and God bless you, for this beacon of Light & Love."

— M.F. from MD

"WOW! AND DOUBLE WOW! When your magazine arrived Thursday, I intended to get downstairs to my office and get off an e-mail to you all, but to be honest, I thought it more important to sit down and begin READING!

"Thanks to any and all who have brought about the birth of this wonderful magazine. I see God's Hand in all of this. Enclosed is a donation. Got some Christmas money from the children and I can't think of a better use for it. God bless you all!"

— D.B. from IL

"I want you to know how important I think the work you are doing is, and how much I appreciate your efforts to inform the 'common person' of the real facts behind events, while at the same time offering spiritual articles which give us hope. My prayers are with your entire staff, and my personal hope is that *The SPECTRUM* will endure. God bless."

— E.S. from FL

To order *The SPECTRUM* newspaper please call: 1-877-280-2866,  
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

State Gold Star Mothers made a trip to Washington, DC to discuss various concerns with their elected representatives. According to published reports, there was only one politician who refused to meet with these ladies.

Can you guess which politician that might be? Was it New York Senator Charles Schumer? Nope, he met with them.

Try again. Do you know anyone serving in the Senate who has never showed anything but contempt for our military? Do you happen to know the name of any politician in Washington who's husband once wrote of his loathing for the military? Now you're getting warm! You got it!

None other than the Queen herself, Hillary Clinton. She refused repeated requests to meet with the Gold Star Mothers.

Now—please don't tell me you're surprised. This woman wants to be President of the United States—and there is a huge percentage of voters who are eager to help her achieve that goal.

— Sincerely, Cdr. Hamilton McWhorter, USN (ret.)

PS: Please forward this to as many people as you can. We don't want this woman to even think of running for President.

May you sleep in peace always. And please, hug or thank a Veteran for that privilege.

Don't forget—our girl, Hillary Rodham Clinton, as a New York Senator, now comes under this fancy Congressional Retirement and Staffing Plan. It's common knowledge that, in order for her to establish New York State residency, they purchased a million+ dollar house in upscale Chappaqua, NY. Makes sense.

Now, they are entitled to Secret Service protection for life. Still makes sense.

Here is where it becomes interesting: The mortgage payments hover at about \$10,000 per month. BUT, an extra residency had to be built within the acreage in order to house the Secret Service agents. The Clintons now charge the Secret Service \$10,000 monthly rent for the use of said Secret Service residence, and that rent is just about equal to their mortgage payment—meaning that we, the taxpayers, are paying the Clintons' mortgage, their transportation, their safety and security, their 12-man staff, and it's all perfectly legal.

[End quoting]

When enough of the sleeping public wake up and see the writing on the walls, perhaps then a more sensible approach can be formulated to deal with this kind of white-collar crime. Till then, the crooks

are laughing all the way to their bank—that is, the one they own!

### TRADITIONAL SIREN VS. THE LOCALIZER

From *WIRED* magazine, December 2001: [quoting]

#### Why Static Is The Emergency Sound Of The Future

U.S. fire, police, and ambulance crews are evaluating a British siren that makes emergency vehicles easier to locate as they approach in traffic. The Localizer, manufactured by Sound Alert Technology, forgoes the blaring of traditional sirens for a quieter *chusssh chusssh chusssh*, as heard on fire trucks in England. The key is in the *sssh*: By interspersing standard wails and yelps with a rush of wideband noise, researchers at the University of Leeds created an alert that's easier to recognize and locate.

Human ears determine where a sound is coming from by evaluating the difference in timing and intensity perceived in each ear. But for any one frequency, sounds coming from several locations may produce the same auditory input. The brain needs simultaneous multiple frequencies to rule out ambiguities and pinpoint a sound's source.

At London's Business Design Centre, the Localizer cut evacuation times by a whopping 50%. Chicago building authorities are now considering the siren as a complement to emergency-exit lighting. — Pete Rojas

Now some test results:

TS = TRADITIONAL SIREN

LO = LOCALIZER

\* = Lab simulation

\*\* = Field tests

• Drivers correctly identified whether sound is to their right or left:

TS 79% LO 93% \*

• Drivers correctly identified whether sound is in front or behind them:

TS 44% LO 82% \*

• Drivers cleared intersection for approaching fire truck:

TS 20% LO 81% \*\*

• Drivers cleared lane for approaching fire truck:

TS 27% LO 73% \*\*

Sources: *Sound Alert Technology, Fire Engineers Journal, Building Owners And Managers Association Of Chicago*

[End quoting]

This sounds (literally) like an amazing discovery that could save a lot of lives—including some who panic in an emergency because they're so shocked

by the sound of traditional alarms.

### UTAH TOWN REPEALS ITS "U.N.-FREE ZONE"

From the *THE ARIZONA REPUBLIC*, for 1/20/02: [quoting]

LA VERKIN, Utah—The City Council has repealed the ordinance declaring La Verkin to be a "United Nations-free zone", but the issue is not dead.

The council voted 4-1 last week to repeal the ordinance that, in its already watered-down form, banned flying the U.N. flag at City Hall and prohibited the organization from taxing the city or stationing troops there unless authorized by the state or federal government.

Councilman Al Snow, who voted against the repeal, pledged to put the issue on the ballot with a referendum.

"It will be up for a vote again; I will not allow this to go" he said. "You're going to have to kill me to stop me."

After repealing the ordinance, the council passed a non-binding resolution that called for La Verkin to stay true to the ideals of the founding documents of the United States and to oppose any foreign entity usurping American rights. Snow voted against the resolution as well.

**"An ordinance is a law" he said. "A resolution is not law; it is only a statement and you need to understand the difference. The U.N. Charter is a tool to overthrow our Constitution. I tell you now, the day will come that these men will know they made a mistake."**

Snow was a member of the City Council that adopted this original ordinance on a 3-2 vote, July 4. Proponents blamed the United Nations for environmentalism and other perceived dangers. But an election last fall swept all the supporters but Snow from office.

The original ordinance required residents and businesses working for the United Nations or its supporters to post signs on their property and file reports with the city. It also prohibited flying the U.N. flag anywhere in the city.

Those provisions were removed after the city attorney and state attorney general said they were unconstitutional.

Bingham, N.M., the United States' second U.N.-free zone, has no plans to reverse its decision to ban the organization. The unincorporated community of 10 people adopted the law through a referendum.

[End quoting]

Thank God there are some people who are willing to stand up to the New World Order gang's pressure tactics! Readers

with good memories will recall when we shared the original uplifting story about this courageous Utah town, one of three at the time; it was the lead story in the News Desk back in the July 2001 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.

### A TWIST ON BANK FEES SQUEEZING CONSUMERS MORE

From *CONSUMER REPORTS* magazine, February 2002: [quoting]

You can understand a bank refusing to cash a bad check. But what's up when big banks won't honor a valid check drawn against good funds on deposit in their own vaults?

Increasingly, banks will pay-up only if the bearer of the check pays a check-cashing fee of \$3 or more.

And now that trend promises to speed up after big national banks scored a victory in December, when a U.S. District Court in Texas nullified a state consumer-protection law that prohibited certain checkcashing fees.

"I predict you'll see more legal action by banks in other states if this court ruling stands" says John Heasley, executive vice president of the 600-member Texas Bankers Association.

Banks already collect a multitude of fees from account holders. Now, check-cashing fees are designed to hit up noncustomers: everyone from employees cashing a paycheck at their employer's bank, to people who bank elsewhere but want payment right now, to low-income consumers with no bank account anywhere.

Bank One began charging \$3 in the late 1990s and now does so in 13 of the 14 states where it has branches. In August 2000, JPMorgan Chase began charging 1.5 percent of the check's face value, with a minimum \$5 fee. Bank of America levied its \$3 fee in June.

The fees go beyond covering expenses. A 1999 study by the Federal Reserve Bank says it costs big banks only 36 cents to cash a check drawn on one of their own customer's accounts. And that cost is already figured into what the account holder pays for the checking account.

Lawsuits have been filed in several states, with consumers mostly losing. The Texas suit is the first in which banks sued to assert their right to charge.

Bank of America, Bank One, Chase, Comerica Bank Texas, and Wells Fargo Bank Texas argued that federal banking regulations allow them to charge fees to their customers and preempt a Texas law requiring banks to pay the full face value of a check drawn on their customer's account if the account has sufficient

funds. In court filings, the banks defined "customers" to include people "whose only relationship with the national bank is to use its ATM or to present a check for payment".

Randall James, Texas' banking commissioner, maintained that federal regulations don't allow banks to charge noncustomers—that is, anyone not having an account with the bank, as defined by Texas' Uniform Commercial Code.

On Dec. 3, a U.S. District Court judge declared the Texas law "unenforceable, null, and void". James says he'll ask the Texas attorney general to appeal.

The outcome of this case could have broad implications. Alabama, Georgia, North Dakota, South Dakota, and Tennessee have similar laws that may now be challenged. Banks in states without such laws may become emboldened to impose checkcashing fees.

**Consumers Union believes check-cashing charges should be prohibited. Most checking-account holders already pay to have their deposits disbursed according to their check-writing wishes; check bearers should not have to pay a second time.**

#### WHAT YOU CAN DO:

- If your paycheck is at issue, complain to your employer. Note that the fees amount to a \$156 to \$260 a year payout (assuming a \$3 to \$5 fee and weekly pay periods). Ask fellow employees to do the same.

- If you're charged a check-cashing fee for any check, complain to the bank and ask that the fee be waived.

- If you don't have a bank account, open a free or low-cost checking account at a credit union or small community bank and deposit checks there. Ask the bank whether it will credit paycheck deposits immediately; arrange to have your employer direct-deposit your paycheck.

- If your bank charges a check-cashing fee to people you pay by check, consider switching banks. [End quoting]

**HAVE WE-THE-CONSUMERS HAD ENOUGH OF THIS NONSENSE YET?!** The greed and immorality of most bankers seems to be boundless—unless WE set some standards by raising our voices in protest, and by supporting the little, independent credit unions who really do try to conduct business in a fair and honorable manner.

Now if you think the above is an affront to decency and integrity by the banksters (banking gangsters), how about this next item, which ought to be a wake-up call to the entire nation:

### B-OF-A CAN NOW GIVE YOUR BANK ACCOUNT AWAY

From the *Las Vegas Tribune*, 2/6/02:  
[quoting]  
Special Report by Claudia Sinclair

Irwin Schiff's recent Clark County [*the county in which Las Vegas, Nevada resides*] lawsuit against the Bank of America has caused that Bank to change its "Depositor's Agreement". **It now reads that if that Bank mistakenly gives your money to someone else, you won't hold the Bank liable.**

No, we are not making this up.

You will find this new provision on page 2, paragraph 5 of its new "Depositor's Agreement".

"Unlike most other banks" said Schiff, "the Bank of America's 'Depositor's Agreement' allows it to turn over your money to "another person or entity (who) makes a claim against the funds in your account—even without a court order.

"Most people are unaware of these agreements, including myself, when I opened several accounts in that bank awhile ago. The Bank subsequently turned over \$8,000 of my money to the IRS, even though they were under no legal obligation to do so. So I sued the Bank for breach of contract and am now seeking \$83,000 in damages.

"Despite this provision in its Agreement, I was still able to claim an abuse of desecration and breach of contract. The Bank had no legal obligation to honor a Notice of Levy sent to it by IRS Revenue Officer James F. Gritis.

"A month after I filed my lawsuit" said Schiff, "the bank substantially rewrote its Agreement, which now includes an outrageous provision that depositors won't hold the Bank liable even if it wrongfully turns over their money to someone else. How many people with money in that Bank know that they have agreed to such a ridiculous proposition? And the Bank even added a provision that, by leaving your money in that bank, you have agreed to these new provisions, even if you are unaware of them."

Trying to insulate itself against a rash of lawsuits which would result from Schiff's successful lawsuit against the Bank, the Bank's new Agreement also contains provisions that, if you do sue the bank, you waive your right to a jury trial and also agree now to join any class-action or other lawsuit against the bank.

Schiff claimed that he doesn't believe these new provisions will hold up, and anyone who has had funds turned over to the IRS by that Bank in the last two years

could join his lawsuit against the bank.

"In addition" said Schiff, who has written numerous books exposing the federal government's illegal enforcement of the income tax, "anybody can sue any third party who has turned over your funds to the IRS within the last two years, on the same basis as I have sued the Bank of America."

For more information on how to sue banks and other third parties who have turned over your money to the IRS, call Schiff, who maintains offices at 444 E. Sahara; phone: 385-6920. [End quoting]

*[Editor's note: In checking to make sure that the above telephone number is correct, I (E.Y.) had a short but lively conversation about other matters along these same legal lines, that Mr. Schiff is involved in, that may be of interest to some readers. All of that information, updated regularly and thoroughly, is at his paynoincome.com Internet website. For those of you (most of us) who are not local to the Las Vegas area, here is a more complete version of his contacting information: 444 E. Sahara Avenue, Las Vegas, NV 89104-1919; telephone: (702) 385-6920.]*

#### CHP TO TRACK CAUSE OF TRAFFIC COLLISIONS

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 12/26/01: [quoting]

By Kathleen Sweeney, Staff Writer

Motorists have one hand on the wheel while driving on California highways and the other on cell phones, radios, and even reading materials.

A new state law going into effect this coming week will keep track of just what is distracting California drivers and causing fatal and minor crashes.

*Assembly Bill 770* requires all traffic collision reports prepared by the California Highway Patrol and allied agencies to include information as to whether a cellular telephone or other driver distraction or inattention was an associated factor in the collision. Agencies now collect the data voluntarily.

"Everyone is in such a rush these days and they are trying to do everything on the road" said Sgt. Lewis Hall of the Newhall CHP, whose officers have seen motorists putting on makeup, shaving, and eating breakfast while driving.

The CHP conducted a preliminary study between January and June, discovering most people won't disclose the distraction, or are distracted by other factors such as looking out a window. But of those who fessed up, most admitted they were talking on the phone.

Officers found that 149 injury crashes

and 192 property damage incidents occurred in those months because of cell phone use. Drivers distracted by a radio or CD player was next runner-up.

George Hartwell, a CHP spokesman, said the *Bill* will help the law enforcement agency determine what causes crashes and where to place enforcement emphasis.

The study showed between 1985 and 2000, cell phone use statewide increased by 6.4 million calls, officials said.

"It will give us a good indication of where we ought to be to ensure that the highways are safe" Hartwell said.

[End quoting]

Hardly any surprises in the above—except possibly for the honesty of those who were willing to admit what distracted them that caused or contributed to the accident!

#### TROOPERS ADMIT SHOOTING AT VAN

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 1/15/02: [quoting]

TRENTON, N.J.—Two White state troopers avoided jail Monday by pleading guilty to lesser charges in a turnpike shooting that forced New Jersey and the nation to confront the issue of racial profiling. The men said they had been trained and encouraged by their superiors to target minorities. James Kenna and John Hogan fired 11 shots at a van they had pulled over for speeding on the New Jersey Turnpike in 1998.

[End quoting]

Finally some true confessions about what a lot of us always suspected. Unfortunately, some of this is learned behavior from the very training techniques the officers go through on the way to being "professionals".

#### CAMERA DETECTS LIARS IN RESEARCH

From *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 1/3/02: [quoting]

A heat-sensing camera trained on people's faces was able to detect liars in a study that hints at a way of spotting terrorists at airports. In six of eight people who lied, the high-resolution thermal imaging camera detected a faint blushing around their eyes that Mayo Clinic researchers said is evidence of deception. Such facial imaging, they said, could provide a simple and rapid way of scanning people being questioned at airports or border crossings. [End quoting]

How about we place these cameras in Congress and the White House? You think we'd wear them out?

#### TAP WATER MAY INCREASE RISKS IN PREGNANCY CHLORINE MIGHT CAUSE MISCARRIAGES, BIRTH DEFECTS

Excerpted from *THE DAILY NEWS*, Los Angeles, 1/9/02: [quoting]

By Lisa Mascaro

Drinking tap water could put pregnant women at higher risk for miscarriage and birth defects in some parts of Southern California, says a report released Tuesday by two environmental groups.

In Ventura County's Casitas Municipal Water District, there's a 1-in-4 chance that during three months of pregnancy a woman will drink water with chlorination byproducts that could increase her risk of bearing an unhealthy child.

Burbank had a one-time spike of byproducts which, though not as well understood as long-term exposure, raises questions about taking a tall drink from the faucet.

"People shouldn't be freaking out about their water supply (but) it's definitely something pregnant women should know about" said Renee Sharp, an analyst with the California office of the Environmental Working Group, which released the report with U.S. Public Interest Research Group.

Tuesday's study is the first ever nationwide look at the byproducts of chlorination—a widely used public health tool to reduce water-borne disease.

And while chlorine can help save lives, it combines with runoff, sewage, or other elements to create trihalomethane (THM), which in high levels left pregnant women almost twice as likely to have a miscarriage than those with little exposure, according to a state Department of Health study.

The study found that 137,000 women across the country are at elevated risk of miscarriage or having children with birth defects because of the water they may choose to drink.

Statewide, 5,400 pregnant women could be exposed to higher risk, half from the San Francisco area, ranking California ninth in the nation. The report looked at the amount of THM above the new federal limit of 80 parts per billion over a three-month period. But before turning off the tap and switching to bottled water, researchers suggest using a filtration system to stop the gunk from getting into the glass.

And they want policymakers to clean up waterways so water districts won't need to rely on chlorination to purify the supply coming from the faucet.

[End quoting]

The health problems associated with the deplorable state of most drinking



water are hardly news anymore. But every once in awhile, in a moment of weakness, the media slips and reminds us of these problems—and then there's a temporary boost in sales of water filter systems.

#### HAWAII COUNTY OPPOSES NAVY SONAR FOR HAWAIIAN WATERS

From the INTERNET, <<http://www.rense.com>>, 1/28/02: [quoting]

HONOLULU, Hawaii (ENS)—The Hawaii County Council has unanimously passed a resolution opposing the U.S. Navy's plans to deploy an experimental low-frequency active sonar system in Hawaiian waters.

The Surveillance Towed Array Sonar System (SURTASS) Low-Frequency Active (LFA) Sonar is a powerful system the Navy seeks to deploy in 80% of the world's oceans. The passive SURTASS system is used to listen for noises produced by submarines, while the active LFA enhancement adds the ability to broadcast sounds, so the sonar array can listen for reflections of the sounds off of submarines.

The SURTASS/LFA system has been blamed for injuries to marine mammals including whales and dolphins. Several studies have linked loud noises to inner-ear damage in the mammals, which may disorient the animals and lead them to strand on beaches and in shallow water.

"The protection of whales and other marine mammals is of great concern to the citizenry of the County of Hawaii" the resolution reads. "Numerous scientific and environmental groups have proffered evidence that the use of SURTASS/LFA sonar may be linked to internal bleeding, disorientation, and hearing loss, resulting in whale deaths and strandings."

In fact, "according to the Navy's own test results, certain low-frequency sonar levels may have harmful effects on humans who swim or dive in nearby waters" the resolution notes.

The Council argues that other technologies could perform the same function as SURTASS/LFA without the harmful side effects.

"The protection of marine life in Hawaii's waters is not just an ecological, biological, or cultural concern, but also a matter of economic necessity because a healthy ocean environment is an integral part of Hawaii's visitor-driven economy" the Council said.

The Hawaii County Council has resolved to oppose deployment of SURTASS/LFA "unless and until scientific evidence clearly and independently establishes that no harmful effects on the marine environment will

result from the program".

The Council is asking the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) to reject the Navy's application for a permit for the deployment of SURTASS/LFA "unless and until it is established that no harmful effects will result from such deployment". The Council wants NMFS to hold public hearings in Hawaii regarding the proposed deployment.

Copies of the resolution have been sent to President George W. Bush, Hawaii's Congressional delegation, governor and local mayor, the Secretary of Commerce, the Secretary of the Navy, the Secretary of Defense, and the National Marine Fisheries Service.

[End quoting]

We should all send our praises to the Hawaiian County Council for standing up to this menacing technology and the bullying tactics pushing for its installation. We have reported on this sonar in several previous News Desks due to the gruesome effects it has on sea mammals. Again we have to ask how some of those people can sleep at night.

#### PERSONALITY TRANSPLANTS

From the INTERNET, <[paradiscuss@yahoo.com](mailto:paradiscuss@yahoo.com)>, 1/25/02: [quoting]

*Daily Mail* (UK), by Roger Dobson

New study shows how organ swap patients can take on traits of donors.

It has frequently been dismissed as an urban myth, but **groundbreaking new research has revealed that people who have organ transplants can inherit the habits of their donors.**

In one case, doctors in America found that a man who received a woman's heart underwent a number of stark personality changes, including a new passion for the colour pink.

The patient could not explain his sudden love for the colour—previously a shade he hated—nor his newly acquired taste for women's perfume.

And in another case, doctors discovered that a woman who received a heart and lung transplant developed cravings for food she had previously disliked. "On leaving the hospital she had an uncontrollable urge to go to a Kentucky Fried Chicken restaurant and order chicken nuggets, a food she never ate" said the research

"Interestingly, uneaten chicken nuggets were found in the jacket of the young male donor when he was killed."

They also found a 29-year-old woman who changed from being gay to heterosexual after she was given the heart of a teenage girl, and a 47-year-old

woman who developed an unusual childish giggle after receiving the heart of a 14-year-old gymnast.

When the team of researchers quizzed the girl's parents, they found that she had the same kind of giggle when she was alive.

The research, published last week in the *Journal Of NearDeath Studies*, was conducted by Professor Gary Schwartz, Professor Paul Pearsall, and Dr. Linda Russek, of the universities of Arizona and Hawaii.

They interviewed a number of recipients of transplants, as well as the families of those who had donated the organs.

The doctors say that one explanation is that memory and learning is not restricted to the brain, and that other cells in the body also have the ability to store information—so-called cellular memory.

As a result, they claim, some people, who receive organs can inherit some of the history of the donor that is stored in the cells of the transplanted tissue.

The scientists, who are now embarking on a second, bigger study involving more than 300 transplant patients, dispute claims that the changes can be explained by the drugs used in the surgery or through the stress of the operation.

"Historically, transplant recipients have been reluctant to share such experiences with their physicians, and in many cases, even their families and friends" said the report, which also concludes that some recipients may be more susceptible than others.

Most likely to suffer changes of personality were patients who had undergone heart transplants, the study found—as in the case of a 47-year-old man who suddenly developed a passion for classical music after his operation.

Unknown to him, the music was also the favourite of the teenager whose heart he acquired.

However, recipients of kidney, liver, and other organs also reported alterations in their sense of smell, food preferences, and emotions, the report claims.

Schwartz is professor of psychology, medicine, neurology, and psychiatry at the University of Arizona. Pearsall is clinical professor in the nursing department at the University of Hawaii, and Russek is assistant clinical professor of medicine at the University of Arizona. [End quoting]

This should make us stop and think before we have a transplant operation! These kinds of effects should be of little surprise to readers who followed the front-page stories in the June and August 2001 issues of this publication. Both the body's

cellular intelligence and its cellular communication system are holographic in nature, coupling throughout the body's energy field that so much of conventional medicine denies even exists. Well, this is sure one way to open their eyes!

#### NEW WAY TO SLEEP AND RIDE

From *POPULAR MECHANICS* magazine, February 2002 [quoting]

A new way to make waves may change the way you sleep, relax, and drive.

Canadian inventor John Saringer has developed a cheap but rugged mechanical system that uses an electric motor and a cam to produce sinusoidal waves in a sheet of flexible material. He hopes to market massaging mattresses and car seats by 2004. A heavy-duty version that drives a set of legs and walks like a caterpillar is on the drawing board.

Hospital mattresses incorporating Saringer's wave maker would prevent bedridden patients from developing bedsores. [End quoting]

This is one invention that may become a hit—or make people seasick.

#### OUT OF THE MOUTHS OF BABES

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@yahoogroups.com>, 1/15/02: [quoting]

Heard some of these before, but they are too good to pass up. — Judy

• The math teacher saw that little Johnny wasn't paying attention in class. She called on him and said: "Johnny! What are 4, 2, 28, and 44?"

Little Johnny quickly replied: "NBC, CBS, HBO, and the Cartoon Network!"

• When I stopped the bus to pick up Chris for preschool, I noticed an older woman hugging him as he left the house. "Is that your grandmother?" I asked.

"Yes" Chris said. "She's come to visit us for Christmas."

"How nice" I said. "Where does she live?"

"At the airport" Chris replied. "Whenever we want her, we just go out there and get her."

• I didn't know if my granddaughter had learned her colors yet, so I decided to test her. I would point out something and ask what color it was. She would tell me and always she was correct. But it was fun for me, so I continued. At last, she headed for the door, saying sagely: "Grandma, I think you should try to figure out some of these yourself!"

• When the mother returned from the grocery store, her small son pulled out the box of animal crackers he had begged for, then he spread the animal-shaped crackers

all over the kitchen counter. "What are you doing?" his Mom asked.

"The box says you can't eat them if the seal is broken" the boy explained. "I'm looking for the seal."

• This little grandmother was surprised by her 7-year-old grandson one morning. He had made her coffee. She drank what was the worst cup of coffee in her life. When she got to the bottom, there were three of those little green army men in the cup. She said: "Honey, what are these army men doing in my coffee?"

Her grandson said: "Grandma, it says on TV 'The best part of waking up is soldiers in your cup!'"

• A three-year-old boy went with his dad to see a new litter of kittens. On returning home, he breathlessly informed his mother: "There were two boy kittens and two girl kittens."

"How did you know that?" his mother asked.

"Daddy picked them up and looked underneath" he replied. "I think it's printed on the bottom."

[End quoting]

No wonder Art Linkletter's longrunning television show from the 1950s and 1960s, *Kids Say The Darndest Things*, needed no script and never had a dull moment!

#### MORE INTERESTING WEBSITES TO BROWSE

<<http://www.keelynet.com/energy/sylcell.htm>>, big boost in solar cell efficiency—how to do.

<<http://www.starseedcentral.com>>, site for all Lightbeings.

<<http://members.yournet.com/jobrien>>, the history of our planet and people—the truth about Orion "Lizards" and many other interesting topics.

<<http://www.surfingtheapocalypse.com/endor1.htm>>, very interesting site.

<[http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RMNEWS\\_DAILY\\_EMAILS/message/22656](http://groups.yahoo.com/group/RMNEWS_DAILY_EMAILS/message/22656)>, 1000+ videos on many pertinent topics, \$5 each.

#### GOD WORKS IN MYSTERIOUS WAYS

From the INTERNET, Christopher Rudy; To: <archives@the-rudys.com>, 12/29/01: [quoting]

#### The Tablecloth

The brand new pastor and his wife, newly assigned to their first ministry, to reopen a church in suburban Brooklyn, arrived in early October excited about their opportunities. When they saw their

church, it was very run down and needed much work. They set a goal to have everything done in time to have their first service on Christmas Eve.

They worked hard, repairing pews, plastering walls, painting, etc., and on December 18 were ahead of schedule and just about finished. On December 19 a terrible tempest—a driving rainstorm—hit the area and lasted for two days.

On the 21st, the pastor went over to the church. His heart sank when he saw that the roof had leaked, causing a large area of plaster about 20 feet by 8 feet to fall off the front wall of the sanctuary just behind the pulpit, beginning about head high. The pastor cleaned up the mess on the floor, and not knowing what else to do but postpone the Christmas Eve service, headed home.

On the way he noticed that a local business was having a flea market-type sale for charity, so he stopped in. One of the items was a beautiful, handmade, ivory colored, crocheted tablecloth with exquisite work, fine colors and a Cross embroidered right in the center. It was just the right size to cover up the hole in the front wall. He bought it and headed back to the church.

By this time it had started to snow. An older woman running from the opposite direction was trying to catch the bus. She missed it. The pastor invited her to wait in the warm church for the next bus, 45 minutes later. She sat in a pew and paid no attention to the pastor while he got a ladder, hangers, etc., to put up the tablecloth as a wall tapestry.

The pastor could hardly believe how beautiful it looked and it covered up the entire problem area. Then he noticed the woman walking down the center aisle. Her face was like a sheet. "Pastor" she asked. "Where did you get that tablecloth?" The pastor explained.

The woman asked him to check the lower right corner to see if the initials EBG were crocheted into it there. They were. These were the initials of the woman, and she had made this tablecloth 35 years before, in Austria. The woman could hardly believe it as the pastor told how he had just gotten the tablecloth.

The woman explained that before the war she and her husband were well-to-do people in Austria. When the Nazis came, she was forced to leave. Her husband was going to follow her the next week. She was captured, sent to prison, and never saw her husband or her home again.

The pastor wanted to give her the tablecloth; but she made the pastor keep it for the church. The pastor insisted on driving her home; that was the least he

could do. She lived on the other side of Staten Island and was only in Brooklyn for the day for a housecleaning job.

What a wonderful service they had on Christmas Eve. The church was almost full. The music and the spirit were great.

At the end of the service, the pastor and his wife greeted everyone at the door and many said that they would return. One older man, whom the pastor recognized from the neighborhood, continued to sit in one of the pews and stare, and the pastor wondered why he wasn't leaving.

The man asked him where he got the tablecloth on the front wall because it was identical to one that his wife had made years ago when they lived in Austria before the war and how could there be two tablecloths so much alike?

He told the pastor how the Nazis came, how he forced his wife to flee for her safety, and he was supposed to follow her, but he was arrested and put in a prison. He never saw his wife or his home again all the 35 years in between.

The pastor asked him if he would allow him to take him for a little ride. They drove to Staten Island and to the same house where the pastor had taken the woman three days earlier. He helped the man climb the three flights of stairs to the woman's apartment, knocked on the door and he saw the greatest Christmas reunion he could ever imagine.

True Story — submitted by Pastor Rob Reid

Who says God does not work in mysterious ways! [End quoting]

This is why stories of truth are always so much more interesting than any conjured fiction.

### GOD WORKS IN MYSTERIOUS "WEIGHTS"

From the INTERNET, <para-discuss@yahoogroups.com>, 1/28/02: [quoting]

Louise, a poorly dressed lady with a look of defeat on her face, walked into a grocery store. She approached the owner of the store in a most humble manner and asked if he would let her charge a few groceries.

She softly explained that her husband was very ill and unable to work, they had seven children, and they needed food. The grocer, John, scoffed at her and requested that she leave his store.

Visualizing the family needs, she said: "Please, sir! I will bring you the money just as soon as I can."

John told her he could not give her credit, as she did not have a charge account at his store.

Standing beside the counter was a

customer who overheard the conversation between the two. The customer walked forward and told the grocer that he would stand good for whatever she needed for her family.

The grocer said, in a very reluctant voice, "Do you have a grocery list?"

Louise replied, "Yes sir."

"O.K." he said, "put your grocery list on the scales and whatever your grocery list weighs, I will give you that amount in groceries."

Louise hesitated a moment with a bowed head, then she reached into her purse and took out a piece of paper and scribbled something on it. She then laid the piece of paper on the scale carefully with her head still bowed.

The eyes of the grocer and the customer showed amazement when the scales went down and stayed down.

The grocer, staring at the scales, turned slowly to the customer and said begrudgingly, "I can't believe it!"

The customer smiled and the grocer started putting the groceries on the other side of the scales. The scale did not balance so he continued to put more and more groceries on them until the scales would hold no more.

The grocer stood there in utter disgust. Finally, he grabbed the piece of paper from the scales and looked at it with greater amazement. It was not a grocery list, it was a prayer, which said: "Dear Lord, you know my needs and I am leaving this in your hands."

The grocer gave her the groceries that he had gathered and stood in stunned silence. Louise thanked him and left the store.

The customer handed a fifty-dollar bill to the grocer and said: "It was worth every penny of it."

Only God knows how much a prayer weighs.

\* \* \*

Remember the five simple rules to be happy:

1. Free your heart from hatred.
2. Free your mind from worries.
3. Live simply.
4. Give more.
5. Expect less.

No one can go back and make a brand new start. Anyone can start from now and make a brand new ending.

God didn't promise days without pain, laughter without sorrow, sun without rain, but He did promise strength for the day, comfort for the tears, and Light for the way.

Disappointments are like road bumps, they slow you down a bit but you enjoy

the smooth road afterwards. Don't stay on the bumps too long. Move on!

When you feel down because you didn't get what you want, just sit tight and be happy, because God has thought of something better to give you.

When something happens to you, good or bad, consider what it means. There's a purpose to life's events, to teach you how to laugh more or not to cry too hard.

You can't make someone love you, all you can do is be someone who can be loved; the rest is up to the person to realize your worth.

It's better to lose your pride to the one you love, than to lose the one you love because of pride.

We spend too much time looking for the right person to love or finding fault with those we already love, when instead we should be perfecting the love we give.

Never abandon old friends. You will never find one who can take their place. Friendship is like wine, it gets better as it grows older.

Pass this on to your dear friends. I just did. — Jane Segal, Proud Member of the M.O.M. Team; Visit: <<http://JaneSegal.TheMOMTeam.com>>.

Singer Joan Baez reminds us: "You don't get to choose how you're going to die. Or when. You can only decide how you're going to live." That decision is too important to put off another day. [End quoting]

The above "snapshots" help to remind us that we live with one foot in this world and one foot in the Unseen Realms. It's when we try to hop around only on that one foot in this world that we inevitably fall down!

### THE TEST

From *SNOW ANGELS* book, by Lynn Valentine, 2001: [quoting]

It was around the holidays—in the dead of winter when Bob and I decided to drive to Florida. He was a boat enthusiast at the time and there was some big boat racing event that he really wanted to see. So, we packed up our motorhome and headed east.

We went through sleet, snow, and generally very cold weather on the way to the races, but as we got closer to the southeast corner of the state, the snow turned to rain. While passing through a particularly small town, it started coming down really hard. We were barely able to see, even with the windshield wipers at full swing, and more than a little hungry, so we decided to stop somewhere and eat.

We found a cute little coffeeshop along the street, and with no other food prospects in sight, decided to give their

menu a try. Thankfully, we had an umbrella or we would have been soaked to the skin in seconds.

We enjoyed a great dinner. It felt good to be in the warmth of the coffeehouse.

We waited awhile for the storm to subside, but when it looked like no end was in sight, we got our umbrella to brave the elements. As we left the coffeehouse, we were suddenly surprised to see a man appear right next to us. He looked to be middle aged, with a contagious smile. The odd thing about him was that his clothes were as dry as a bone. Even the brim of his hat, which surely would have caught some rain in this deluge, was dry.

I cannot remember his exact words,

after this many years, but he asked if we could show him some charity.

Without much thought, Bob took out his wallet and gave this man some bills. The man smiled and said we would be blessed.

We went on our way and the man went toward the coffeehouse door. As Bob and I walked down the steps, I remarked about how his clothes were dry. Bob noticed it too. We looked back and the man was gone.


Curiosity got the best of us, so we turned and went back to the restaurant. He wasn't there. We even went back out and looked up and down the vacant streets, but he was nowhere to be found.

There was no place for him to go. He simply disappeared.

We call him the Florida Angel, and have told many about this experience. Whenever it rains, I think of him, and am reminded of that verse in the *Bible* that warns us to be careful when we entertain strangers because we may be entertaining Angels unaware.

— Patsy and Bob Weikart

[End quoting]

This is an excellent example of God showing how He works—through two friends of mine. Perhaps the above is a good reason for the advice: “Be kind to your friends, but be *especially* kind to strangers.” 

# Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder

*Editor's note: Unless you've been in hibernation for the last four months, you've been bombarded by the concepts of "terrorism" and "terrorists" in a blitz of well-orchestrated mind control that has seen no equal in modern, media-delivered shepherding of the masses.*

*Whether they are purely fictitious or manufactured by the CIA, NSA, or other diabolical alphabet agencies, the "terrorists" being paraded before our eyes are meant to instill a level of fear that replaces our sense of freedom and independence with a "need" for "security" and other forms of babysitting that allows the Constitution Of The United States to be overthrown.*

*Such is the agenda of the misfit crooks in high places working toward their New World Order. These are the REAL terrorists. The foxes not only guard, but manage the henhouse, and provide ample distractions from their shenanigans. Thus the REAL terrorists, TRULY undermining the American Way, freely move within our midst—some of them drawing fat salaries from the very taxpayers they are terrorizing!*

*Of course this has been going on for a very long time, though the spinmasters and their history books would have you think otherwise. We here present a stunning example of just such a REAL terrorist. It wasn't difficult for the Harvard students of that time to identify this dark soul. How about today? How*

*many of us can recognize the REAL terrorists when we see them?*

*We are delighted to present another fascinating history lesson from a great teacher, the "grandfather" of modern Truth scholarship, Eustace Mullins.*

*While many of you are familiar with this author, for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected (and otherwise persecuted) bringer of Truth and author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.*

*Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts. However, the good news is that several of these long-out-of-print manuscripts are now again available, as we announce within the span of this article.*

*For those of you who may not be familiar with his classic research works, they include:*

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America,
- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,

• THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and

• RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

*We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses to share the following history lesson with us, in turn to share with you who read and support this conduit of Truth.*

## 1/18/02 EUSTACE MULLINS

As "terrorism" stalks the land, many Americans are uneasy, wondering: "How does one recognize a terrorist?" Few Americans have ever met a terrorist.

Many thousands of "inspectors" in our airports have been paid billions of dollars to find a terrorist, but, like yourself, they have never seen one, and very likely never will.

How, then, does one recognize a terrorist?

In my work of more than fifty years of researching terrorism, I have developed a number of techniques for unearthing terrorists. It is important to realize that a terrorist is a person whose goals in life are to work toward the destruction of people and nations through terror.

A terrorist always works with other terrorists. (I exempt Kazsynski from this definition, as he always worked alone, a genuine "lone nut".) When you find a terrorist, it is like unearthing a colony of termites; they are usually with other



termites, working busily to undermine civilization.

[Editor's note: Eustace is attempting to introduce the general profile of a TRUE terrorist—as opposed to the type we have a lot of these days, the ones manufactured to “terrorize” us by the CIA, NSA, and other, more super-secret alphabet agencies up to no good.]

My favorite terrorist is the one I am profiling today. He is James Bryant Conant. A former president of Harvard University, he graduated from there in 1916 with a degree in chemistry.

He had attended Harvard on a scholarship, and studied under Nobel Prize winner Theodore Richards. He later married Richards' daughter.

Upon graduation from Harvard in 1916 with a Ph.D. in chemistry, he promptly entered the Chemical Warfare Service of the U.S. Army in 1917, with the rank of major, and was placed in charge of production of G34.

G34 was lewisite, at that time the most deadly gas in the world. From then on, Conant never looked back. He had found his niche in life.

After his wartime service as a poison gas expert, he returned to Harvard as head of the Department of Chemistry. The *Dictionary Of American Biography* states that:

“In the 1920s, Conant expanded his professional expertise through visits to England and the Continent. Particularly valuable were the contacts with German scholars and laboratories during a long stay in 1925.”

Conant also attended two Jubilees at Heidelberg and Göttingen, the two most distinguished universities in Germany, in the 1930s.

The *Dictionary Of American Biography* also notes that Conant succeeded President Lowell as President of Harvard University on May 8, 1933. Lowell was a very aristocratic person, probably the greatest snob in Boston, and he was appalled that he was being succeeded by Conant.

The *Dictionary Of American Biography* notes that: “An unenthusiastic President Lowell brought Conant the news in his laboratory.” It was difficult for Lowell to accept Conant, but he had to accept the situation.

**Harvard had been founded by a Christian minister, John Harvard. But Conant represented “the new breed” sent by the money men, who wanted to organize the profitable industry of mass murder.**

Conant was the ideal candidate as its twenty-third president. As I noted in my book *The World Order* (Chapter 7, “The

Foundations”):

“Examining the dominant members of the Rockefeller Foundation, we find men whose lives have been devoted to war and revolution, chemical warfare, international intrigue, and mass murder.... What we do not find is anyone who ever engaged in any charitable endeavor.”

This was explained by the fact that the always practical John D. Rockefeller devised a system of donating many millions of dollars to philanthropy, but these donations required that the philanthropy also function as part of his business enterprises, and often the most profitable part of his entire operation.

Karl T. Compton was listed as a director of the Rockefeller Foundation. He served with James B. Conant as special adviser to the president of the U.S. on atomic development in 1945, and joined with Conant in advising Truman to drop the atomic bombs on Japan. Compton was also a director of the Ford Foundation, the Sloan-Kettering Institute (another favorite Rockefeller “charity”), and the Royal Society of London.

As President of Harvard, Conant awarded honorary degrees to Albert Einstein and Thomas Mann in 1935. Einstein later persuaded President Roosevelt to launch the program to develop an atomic bomb. Mann had come to the United States to propagandize the American people into going to war against Hitler, which attracted little support in the mid 1930s.

As World War II was promoted by the international bankers, Conant became one of its most fervent devotees. In June 1940, Conant led the fight for universal conscription. In May 1941 he became one of the most active members of the Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies.

**Early in 1941 he had joined the Fight for Freedom Committee, which advocated immediate entry of the**

**United States into the war. The Harvard Crimson had denounced its own president in the fall of 1939 as among those “earning an unenviable place in the road gang that is trying to build for the United States a sure highway—straight to Armageddon”.**

[Editor's note: One wonders, today, if the students would be anywhere near as awake, as aware, or as vocal—considering that sixty more years of mind control have since been showered from all directions upon the younger generations to bring our culture to its present state of degeneration.]

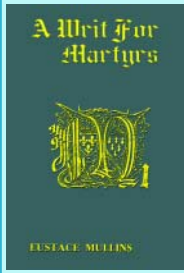
Conant also became a national campaigner against “isolationists” such as Charles Lindbergh, head of the America First Committee.

Conant had an enviable war record, including his little known determination to exterminate the entire population of Germany. This effort at genocide far overshadowed anything which Hitler ever attempted to do.

*American National Biography* noted that Conant authorized “the all-out Federal Office of Research and Development from 1939 to 1946, spent \$350-500 million on weapons research, coordinating federal efforts, and supervised the development of the atomic bomb from December 1940 on.”

This biography cites Conant's devotion to “total war” and states he was present at the test of the first atomic bomb at Alamogordo, New Mexico, 16 July 1945, “as the coordinator of the federal effort to develop the bomb and other scientific war-related programs.”

*TIME* magazine for September 23, 1946 hailed Conant as “the organizer, moderator, and catalyst for the entire two-billion-dollar wartime research program, including chemical warfare. He was head of the Division B of the National Defense Research Committee concerned with bombs, fuels, gases, and chemical



**A Writ For Martyrs**  
by Eustace Mullins

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**

## A Writ For Martyrs

by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through FOI (*Freedom of Information Act*) inquiries. And when Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. As these were "Default Judgments", they were duly recorded. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today, as "Default Judgments" against the FBI.

This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, a program set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. This entire COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This entire book is based on official reproductions of government documents which Mullins obtained through the *Freedom of Information Act*.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

warfare, and worked closely with the Interim Committee at Los Alamos with J. Robert Oppenheimer, defending him against all attacks as a Communist spy.”

**Conant recommended use of the atomic bomb against Japan, and frequently defended that the use of the atomic bomb “was justified” because it gave Japan the opportunity to attain “peace with honor”.**

**Conant seemed unaware that Japan’s leaders had been suing for peace since April 1945. The Allies refused to negotiate with them because they were waiting to use the atomic bomb on the Japanese people, as the ultimate test of its effectiveness.**

**They had spared Hiroshima and Nagasaki from bombing for many months, because they wanted intact cities which would prove the power of the bomb’s destructive force, and thus terrify the rest of the world.**

Conant also worked closely with Bernard Baruch, the supporter of the

atomic bomb program, and joined Baruch in favoring international supervision of atomic energy with the Soviet Union. A book about this period of his life was written by James Hershberg, which was published as *James B. Conant, Harvard to Hiroshima* in 1993.

Although World War II, like World War I, occurred solely because of the economic rivalry between Germany and England, few historians seem to be aware of this fact.

*[Editor’s note: From the Larger Picture perspective comfortable to many of our readers, one must correlate economic dominance with the underlying power and control it buys. Thus, strictly speaking, Eustace’s use of the word “solely” above is a useful measure, so long as we keep in mind the vast underlying implications of such an economic benchmark.]*

After the Industrial Revolution had begun in England, the Germans soon outstripped them in their efficiency and ingenuity. England’s solution to this dilemma was simple: Destroy Germany.

As wartime leader of England, Winston Churchill was an enthusiastic supporter of the program to exterminate the German people. He was told that the greatest world expert on chemical warfare was James Bryant Conant, and he contacted Conant in 1942 with a simple request: Give me a weapon which will exterminate everything in Germany.

Because this was his field, Conant was more than willing. Churchill wanted a poison spray which would kill everything in Germany. Conant, the expert, informed him that such a spray would be very difficult to control. He promised to make a study and

see if a more practical solution could be devised.

### The Mass Murder Plan

While Conant was working on his mass murder plan, the justification for it was supported by a massive propaganda operation on a worldwide scale. Genocide was considered not only as a political goal, but also as a religious imperative.

Jules Isaac, a French propagandist, in his book *Jesus Et Israel* [Jesus And Israel in English], p. 572, states: “The permanent and latent source of anti-Semitism is none other than Christian religious teaching of every description.” He echoed the standard Zionist teaching that the only solution to anti-Semitism is the total eradication of Christianity, which also became the war aim of the Allies.

The most influential voice calling for the extermination of Germany was that of Theodor Kaufman, whose book *Germany Must Perish* states that “Germans, solely because they are Germans, do not deserve to live, and that after the war, 25,000 doctors will be mobilized and each will be given 25 Germans to sterilize each day, so that in three months there would not be a single German alive in Europe capable of reproduction.... The German race would be totally eliminated from the Continent.” Kaufman claimed that German Jews shared his view.

The Allies also adopted the infamous Morgenthau Plan, promoted by Roosevelt’s Secretary of the Treasury, which called for the complete destruction of German industry and the transformation of Germany into an agricultural country. It was approved at the Quebec Conference in 1943.

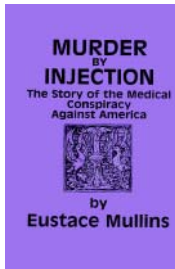
As soon as the war ended, the Allies put the Morgenthau Plan into full operation. German factories were dismantled and loaded onto freight cars. These shipments were sent to Russia, where they remained parked on sidings for years, until the contents were totally rusted and useless.

In September 1939, the World Jewish Congress recalled that “the Jews of the entire world had declared economic and financial war on Germany as early as 1933, and had resolved to carry this war of destruction through.”

### The Cattle Cake War

Conant perfected a plan whereby the anthrax spores would be prepared in cattle cakes. Five million of these cakes were ready to be dropped on Germany

**CLASSIC RESEARCH WORKS  
BY EUSTACE MULLINS**

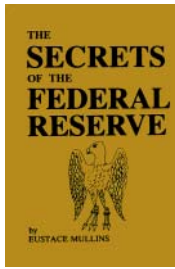


**MURDER BY INJECTION**  
*THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA*

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of “Criminal Syndicalism” to protect the profits of the “Drug Trust”. The world’s 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

361 pages **\$15.00 (+S/H)**

---

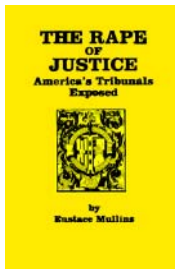


**THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE**

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the “London Connection”. The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and documentation from many sources.

201 pages **\$15.00 (+S/H)**

---



**THE RAPE OF JUSTICE**  
*AMERICA’S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED*

This book reveals the “Secret Code” which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

535 pages **\$18.00 (+S/H)**

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.**

from the air in early 1945.

The plan provided that cattle would eat the cakes. They would then be slaughtered by Germans, and the poisoned meat eaten by the German population. The victims would then die a slow and agonizing death as the anthrax permeated their entire systems.

On October 22, 2001, the *Washington Post* published the definitive story on the cattle cakes. The cakes were to be dropped from bombers onto German pastures. The aim of "Operation Vegetation" was to wipe out the German beef and dairy herds, and have the bacterium spread to the human population, who would die a terrible death.

It was tested on Gruinard Island, a tiny speck off the northwest coast of Scotland [just out from the coastal town called—get this—*Badluchrach*, with a literal pronunciation of "bad luck rock"]. As the war ended, the cakes were never dropped. They were finally disposed of by burning in 1990, incinerated in Porton Down furnaces in southern England.

As a reward for his distinguished wartime service, Conant was named to the post of High Commissioner of Germany in 1953, where he served until 1957. He now became the totalitarian ruler of the German people whom he had sworn to exterminate.

**In that post, he ordered the burning of the entire German edition of my book *The Federal Reserve Conspiracy in 1955*, the only book burned in Europe since 1945.**

After his return to the United States, he received a \$350,000 grant from the Carnegie Corporation "to study education". He died in 1978.

#### Mass Murder Continues

The end of World War II saw the intensification of the conspiracy to exterminate the entire German population. The book *Other Losses* details the mass murder of one million German prisoners of war, who were allowed to slowly starve to death in American camps under the direct orders of General Eisenhower.

At the Potsdam Conference, July 17 to August 2, 1945, Truman, Stalin, and Churchill dictated the expulsion of Germans from many European countries, which provoked the greatest mass orgy of rape and robbery and murder in Christian history. The German populations remaining in Poland, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary were to be expelled to make their way back to Germany.

## Al Bielek on CD-ROM

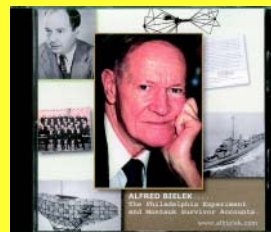
This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with Al at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.

#### CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

|                               |                                |                                   |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>Al Bielek</b>              | Psychic Operations Program     | Stealth Technology Development    |
| Life of Ed Cameron            | Duncan Cameron Involvement     | Mind-Control Development          |
| Visit to Alpha Centauri       | <b>Duncan Cameron</b>          | Montauk Boys Program              |
| Philadelphia Experiment       | Memories of Montauk            | <b>Larry James</b>                |
| Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749    | <b>Stewart Swerdlow</b>        | Operating the Time-Control        |
| Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C. | Being a Montauk Boys           | Program Experiments With Time     |
| Life of Al Bielek             | Programmer                     | Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII)     |
| History of Montauk            | Human Genetic Manipulation     | Involvement With Bielek           |
| Montauk Boys Program          | Involvement With E.T.s         | What Happened To Ed Cameron?      |
| Montauk Mind-Control Program  | <b>Preston Nichols</b>         | <b>Dr. James F. Corum</b>         |
| Montauk Time-Travel Program   | Working With Bielek at Montauk | Replication of Radar Invisibility |



**\$29.95 (+S/H)**

CD-ROM CONTAINS OVER 25 HOURS OF AUDIO INTERVIEWS ENCODED IN MP3 AND REALAUDIO. CD IS IBM, MAC, AND UNIX COMPATIBLE.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

Senator William Langer of North Dakota said: "Nowhere in recorded history has such a grim chapter of brutality been written."

The Holy Father in Osservatore Romano said: "It is contrary to the law of Nature to remove millions and millions of persons from their homes."

The German paper *Passauer Neue Presse* (No. 115, 1949) records the atrocity: "Of the fourteen million Germans...forcibly expelled from the territories east of the Oder and Niesse—870,000 East Prussians, 450,000 Upper Silesians, 910,000 Lower Silesians, 760,000 Pomeranians, 760,000 East Brandenburgians—which adds up to more than three million—were done to death or are lost without a trace.

The *Houston Chronicle*, March 28, 1947, stated: "The expulsion of the entire native population of Eastern Germany by the puppet government of Poland is a crime against humanity for which restitution must be made."


The three million victims of the expulsion were German families who died from brutality, deliberately starved, beaten, robbed, tortured, and killed—yet no government has ever protested these war crimes against the German victims. After all, they lost the war, didn't they?

Millions of other captured German soldiers were sent to Russia, under Stalin, as forced labor, where 95% of them died. I met a few of these returnees in Chicago in the 1950s. They were still gaunt and

emaciated from their ordeal.

#### The Passing Of A Terrorist

Despite his reputation as "the most notorious war criminal of the Second World War", Conant passed from history without a trace. His dedication to mass murder, his attempts to exterminate the entire population of an important industrial nation, and his record as the dictatorial master of a captive German population, all fade into history—where he is remembered only as a president of Harvard University.

As its liberal leader, he bequeathed to us a once Christian university which now boasts that it is the undoubted leader of "diversity", where hordes of homosexuals flaunt their perversions in the Gay and Lesbian Alliance. He remains as a terrifying example of how much damage one twisted mind can inflict on human civilization. 

The Lord gave us two ends—one to sit on and the other to think with. Success depends on which one we use the most.

—Ann Landers



# Desire Truth And Question Everything

1/26/02 SOLTEC

Good afternoon, my friend. It is I, Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, come in the One Light of Creator Source. Be still and find peace within.

As always, it is wise to call upon the Light (a symbolic representation of Creator God, His Knowing and Protection) prior to sitting for messages such as these. In doing so, you reaffirm your intention, and in essence give us permission to enter into your space for this sort of interaction. We of the Lighted Realms of Creation go only where we are invited.

Those who choose the path of selfish manipulation and control of others—that is, those who are of “the Darkness”—abide by no such ethics. These ones will diligently try to weasel their way into your mind, most often posing as a Lighted Being, in order to gain confidence.

When you make clear your intention and ASK for the protection of the Lighted Realms (or Jesus, God, or whatever your personal idea or symbol of the Greatest Good may be), you are automatically calling into your space the high-frequency energies that will cause great discomfort to those Dark ones who try to gain a foothold in your mind and thus your thinking.

We of the Lighted Realms cannot stress enough the importance of this most simple yet effective action in helping you to keep the Dark gameplayers at bay. Most often the newcomers will choose NOT to protect themselves, either out of ignorance, or out of various forms of denial that there are such Dark forces, or that such could possibly influence them. Often these imprudent ones will enjoy some level of success at first, only later to find that they have been manipulated into steering large numbers of “blind” followers onto a course of great confusion and chaos.

There is another phenomenon that is also common, and that is the problem with longtime receivers (or “channels”) becoming too comfortable and familiar

with both the process and the energy signatures of the entities with whom they commonly work. Over years, it is not all that uncommon for such ones to become casual in the process, and therefore they will begin to neglect the step of calling in the Light (for clearing of their space), and thus leave themselves open for Dark overshadowment.

This is precisely the moment the Dark entities will strike with their subtle and almost imperceptible influence. The greater the potential good the Lightworker is doing, the more masterful will be the Dark energy who enters the picture at this point.

Often there will be very little perceptible change in the one who undergoes such influence. However, the masterful Dark trickster will, over time, as comfort and familiarity continue to grow, begin to offer greater and greater distortions, and often give small personal prophetic confirmations to the questioning ones so as to establish confidence in their minds, so that further questionings will be averted—often with sarcasms.

This game has been played over and over, again and again. You, as individuals, can protect yourselves from such things by QUESTIONING EVERYTHING you hear or read.

If something does not FEEL right to you, then examine it thoroughly, and go within and ask for clarification. An honest seeker of Truth, who diligently pursues greater Understanding, will find answers to questions posed with the heart. By contrast, ones who play games such as “Give me the winning lottery numbers, and then I’ll know you are for real” will find little more than disappointment in their pursuits.

When you honestly question, it focuses and “polarizes” your intent and desire for knowledge. By this is meant that you have put forth effort to understand something, and due to the lack of clarity of explanation, or perhaps a lack of personal experience, you are left with a FEELING of unease. This feeling, if acted upon, then becomes the

emotional drive behind your desire for more information or clarity, and thus a vibrational signal is naturally generated that will attract to you experiences which will further add to your knowledge and understanding of the question in point. In effect, you “polarize” or “charge” the aethers in such a manner as to create a kind of a “vacuum” that attracts to you what you desire.

**The key, as we have explained many times prior, is the EMOTIONAL CONTENT of the desire. The greater the emotional energy behind your desire, the greater the intensity of the “vacuum” that is created.**

Advanced students of this aspect of manifestation understand the importance of FOCUS, and will generate huge emotional energy waves as they are focusing on their desire. This, in turn, creates very strong energy shifts in the aethers—such that the “laws” of physics will seem to have been broken as manifestation of the desire takes form.

In earlier levels of this same practice, ones often notice a great increase in the number of coincidences that happen around them, as well as what appears to be increased psychic experiences.

Most of you who are drawn to this sort of information have a strong desire to help others, especially family and friends who are near to you in physical space. This innate desire will often lead you to be in a position to hear, say, a complaint from a loved one. You thus begin to focus your attention on helping them to find a solution to their “problem”.

This desire to help will often serve as the catalyst for a strong emotional energy pulse to go out from you, which will then often result in the “intuition” or “hunch” or “psychic message” spilling out of your mouth—before you have a chance to even think about what you are saying.

**This is merely an example of how your current environment has been engineered to help you to grow. The level of practice you choose to implement is entirely up to you.**

So, as you continue on your journey, you will be presented with all sorts of challenges that will cause you to question past precepts and beliefs. Most often you will have to unlearn that which was taught to you, in order to truly understand the actual functioning of the world in which you live.

As you continue to expand your awareness along the lines of utilizing your innate ability to summon and focus energy in the physical domain, you will naturally become a target of the Dark

Forces who find it a great disadvantage (to them) having someone around who can prove that the illusion of LINEARITY of physical existence is just that—an illusion.

What do I mean by “linearity of physical existence”?

Many ones tend to discern reality based upon predictable physical occurrences—such as that an object held in the hand, if released, will always fall to the ground. This sort of “linear” logic and predictability is derived from externally observing linear (cause-and-effect) patterns of larger principles.

Now, if someone comes along and uses their advanced understanding of the TRUE nature of the physical environment and the soul’s ability to manipulate the parameters which affect the “predictability” (or linearity) of that physical environment, you then have the “unexplainable” or “miraculous” occurring that seems to be impossible, but in fact is quite possible. So such a teacher comes along and, when he releases the ball from his hand, it floats or rises, rather than falling to the ground.

*[Editor’s note: The young, unassuming “street magician”, known as David Blaine to many audiences familiar with his once-a-year television specials, is a good example of just such a teacher who integrates astonishing “non-linear” phenomena with more conventional manipulations to awaken many ones to the possibilities which exist within us all. Moreover, for those of you who are “people watchers”, it is as interesting to watch the usually incredulous—and sometimes even panicky—reactions that people have to first-hand involvement in one of David’s exquisite “non-linear” manipulations. To put it bluntly, he just freaks-out a lot of people!]*

Meanwhile, the Dark controllers who struggle to enslave your world have gone to GREAT measures to suppress information that would help the masses become more aware of this non-linear side of physics. In essence, all they have really accomplished is a slowing of the learning, and even this “slowing” is only relative to your current understanding of time.

**These Dark ones wish to keep your world focused on the EXTERNAL environment, and are in great part responsible for the “linear thinking” that is taught and reinforced, over and over again, in all aspects of learning, especially within your various so-called “educational” institutions.**

Why go to such lengths of manipulation? In order to maintain a more pliable and controllable body of

individuals, whose emotional state can be predicted and manipulated more easily.

The overall emotional state of the planet is one of negativity at this time. Anxiety and stress, and especially fear, have become the norm. Ones are often considered “happy” if they have merely learned to control their stress.

Those who cannot control their stress are given drugs to help them become numb. This is because the Dark controllers also know that if ones become too desperate, they will begin to withdraw and begin a natural soul-searching process that will eventually lead them out of their mess and into a greater awareness of self, and certainty of the Higher, spiritual dimensions—knowledge which, as it is inevitably shared, will then begin to awaken many others.

Such is often the case with the “near death” experiencers. Often these ones hit rock bottom (death of the physical body)—only to find that their lack of understanding about the world in which they have been experiencing has, in large part, been the reason for their anxieties and stresses.

**Very few ones who come back from such experiences to tell their story now have any fear whatsoever of death of the physical body. They also had a conscious glimpse into an aspect of life that PROVES that there is a non-linear multi-dimensional nature to existence which leaves them with an awareness that there are Much Greater Forces at work which give meaning to ALL things that take place along the journey in the physical.**

Fear and Doubt are obliterated by Knowledge. The Dark game-players know this, and they cannot stand to be confronted with Truth.

The Dark manipulators thrive in the “shadows” of the mind. These “shadows” are the places where you accepted an explanation for something, without questioning, that is based on a lie or half-truth. These “shadows” can be (and often are) exploited so as to generate fear and doubt. Fear and doubt will lead to irrational behavior, which will often cause chaos, anger, and frustration. These low-frequency emotions are easily amplified in your current environment.

For example, such a “shadow” pervaded people’s thinking several hundred years ago, when the large majority believed the Earth was flat and, if you sailed far enough, you would fall off the edge into an abyss. This belief caused fears and doubts that were used to

slow the spiritual advancement of the masses.

The Church leaders taught this misperception as part of their “God creates and destroys the Sun and Moon each day for us” sermon. Now it is laughable for most on your planet to think of your world as flat. And with TRUE knowledge, the FEAR is stripped away.


Those of you who have begun to awaken to the games being played are asking questions and finding answers and insights which help you to better discern who you are and from where you truly originate. You are MAGNIFICENT beings without limit—except for the limits you place on self in one way or another, usually as a result of those “shadows” in your minds.

If your life seems to be turned upside-down, with stresses and frustrations mounting at an ever more alarming rate, we suggest that you use these very feelings (especially when they are strong) as reminders—that there are likely “shadows” in your mind which become the foothold for Dark energies, and that these Dark energies thrive on the chaos that ensues when families and friendships are torn apart with strong emotions of pain. The resulting emotional scars tend to linger, because the ones involved seek to understand the “whys” in the external world of linear “rational” thinking, rather than from the point of view of this inner world of “shadows”. So, often the answers come, but are rejected, due, again, to limiting expectations or beliefs.

At the moment you feel stress, frustration, or anger, take a moment to call upon the Light of Creator God (or whatever it is that symbolizes to you the greatest idea of Purity and Goodness), and FEEL that Light filling you from within and surrounding you. Call upon Angels or Spirit Guides for protection and assistance, and most importantly be quick to forgive yourself as well as others who fall for such subtle traps. Compassion will go a long way toward helping others, as well as yourself, to heal from past “mistakes”.

I am Ceres Anthonious “Toniose” Soltec, come in Light and Friendship to you ones who seek clarification and understanding. I come in service to *The One Light, Creator God*, and it is His Will that I serve.

May you each be diligent in your questioning, and passionate in your search for greater understanding.

Much Love and Light to you ALL!  
Salu. 



# A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File

[ Continued From Front Cover ]

official version of the circumstances surrounding the assassinations of JFK and RFK and MLK. Among the “conspiracy lore” that has long circulated—both good and bad—has been the nearly constant mention of a heavy Mafia hand in the dirty deeds.

Of course that’s a plausible assertion, especially given so much other data demonstrating the close workings of the Mafia with the CIA, FBI, and other, more invisibly alphabet agencies directed covertly by the secret government, whose misfits have long been up to no good.

But for a long time, until now, we have not had information cross our path that does a good job of outlining the Mafia influence in a convincing manner—that is, describing a game plan that fits well within that familiar and much Larger Picture of interwoven, nasty agendas among the crooks in the very high, secret places of world control. Such meshings of agendas are signposts and clues that our knowledgeable readers look for and appreciate.

The missing “master key” to unlocking the puzzle door is none other than Aristotle Onassis—a name that ought to resurrect a tidal wave of interest and questions among those of you who followed the sometimes curious (and often tragic) Kennedy family goings on—especially those AFTER JFK’s demise, and peaking, of course, with JFK’s widow “marrying” Onassis. Many had the intuitive impression there was much more to that marriage than met the eye; but we had no plausible data, until now, from which to ponder the invisible “strings” suspected to be manipulating the plainly observable events.

Again, such tantalizing information as what you are about to read, to be truly credible and insightful—rather than clever disinformation baloney—MUST pass the test of fitting into a much Larger Picture of ongoing shenanigans instigated from high, secret levels of the shadow government operated by the so-called elite world controllers. For those of you who know what to look for, the following excerpts (from a much larger document compilation) certainly DO mesh well with

the known New World Order agendas.

You will likewise note that the lively narrative rarely misses a chance to point out the vicious tricks and audacious deceptions played on a regular basis by these crooks and their puppets—tricks that range from the cunning use of look-alikes, to the rented services of throw-away patsies, to the slick crafting of news-media “lullaby” stories to pacify a mostly unsuspecting, sleeping public.

What is NOT evident in what you are about to read—and which is certainly understandable given that the present narrative appropriately chose to remain honest to the confines of its source material—is an acknowledgment of “the crooks behind the crooks” FURTHER UP the New World Order’s symbolic Pyramid-of-Power structure, as longtime researcher, lecturer, and author David Icke calls it. The information here tends to imply that organizations such as the Mafia are high-level boss-players. It does not penetrate further up the ladder, to who may be controlling THAT level of crooks, as puppets, from still higher levels of Evil serving a global agenda of control over humanity. If materials such as David Icke’s books had been more readily available thirty years ago, perhaps these higher levels of Evil manipulation would have likewise been addressed—say, in answer to the question of what were the factors that influenced Onassis to lead the kind of life described herein.

Remember that, in the Larger Picture, there have always been THREE main reasons why an uppity JFK was eliminated.

One of those three reasons was his intention to dissolve the CIA (and related out-of-control criminal groups, like the Mafia), which, in effect, meant stopping the then-just-escalating drug-turf war in Vietnam that fed Golden Triangle, big-business drug money into financing the kinds of covert “creative enterprises” that are the hallmark of the CIA and their friends. This reason for JFK’s assassination is well represented in what you are about to read.

The second reason for JFK’s demise was

his desire to return our monetary system to the constitutionally mandated U.S. Treasury—and toss out the illegal Federal Reserve scam that had been bleeding the United States since its crafty 1913 installment by the world elite banksters (banking gangsters) while a blackmailed President Woodrow Wilson looked the other way. The banksters—from their power center in England—had been finagling to regain control ever since “their” uppity colonies exercised the audacity to declare independence from the Crown. Our current economic climate ominously reflects the final “death rattle” from all these decades of greedy financial bleeding of wealth out of the United States. And that “death rattle” grows louder—despite how feverishly various media prostitutes have been blathering nonsense in an attempt to hide this terminal condition from us.

And the third major reason for JFK’s assassination was his desire to inform the American people that we were NOT alone in the universe. He wanted it known publicly, finally, that we had LONG been visited by extraterrestrials, and that historically there had been both “good” and “bad” alien visitors—some of the latter of which were presently stuck here, due to their choice of working with factions of the no-good secret government, mostly in elaborate underground facilities possessing awesome technologies. (The subject of extraterrestrial interactions with planet Earth is the complicated and vastly intriguing matter that Rick Martin has been outlaying in his feature article series of the last several months, ending, for the present time, with Part 4 this month.)

These latter two reasons for JFK’s demise are NOT a part of the following narrative’s framework. But all things considered, you could say they are perhaps largely irrelevant—since any ONE of these blockbuster reasons was enough for “somebody” to want JFK stopped in his tracks!

A skeleton key is, of course, a master key that can open many different locks. What you are about to read is aptly titled “A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File” and has been updated with an introduction by Stephanie Caruana, the longtime editor of the compilation project from original Gemstone File documents that were written many years ago by a curious and seemingly well connected scientist/writer by the name of Bruce Roberts.

The Internet website ([www.gemstone-file.com](http://www.gemstone-file.com)) characterizes the material as: “20th Century History For Grown-Ups. A searing description of U.S. history from the 1920s to 1975.”

In what you are about to read below,

there is first an introductory update from Stephanie to get you started and ease you into the very condensed chronological outlay. The entire Gemstone File compilation is available on CD-ROM, and a book of intriguing highlights is likewise available. (Within the span of this article we provide information boxes about purchasing those items.)

As always, YOU must discern for yourself what may be The Truth. However, much that is presented here meshes well with other matters that ARE very well documented—including “coincidentally” some timely material in this very issue of The SPECTRUM from longtime, well-connected Chicago crusader for justice Sherman Skolnick. Moreover, a great deal of what you will read below helps to answer longstanding puzzling questions about the sometimes bizarre goings-on among visible puppets whose strings are pulled by movers and shakers who create our history from behind the scenes.

We here at The SPECTRUM wish to deeply thank a very gracious Stephanie Caruana for kindly granting us permission to share this fascinating copyrighted material with you. (She finally copyrighted it after too many years of seeing errors creep into the various manuscripts circulating around.) After several lengthy and lively telephone conversations, we can say with great certainty that Stephanie is a dedicated and gifted Lightworker whose only desire is to share important suppressed historical information with an audience that deserves to know The Truth.

There is a wealth of good information “out there” that is being Guided into the general arena of awareness at this time of The Great Awakening and The Great Cleansing on planet Earth. The information you are about to read is a good example of just such eye-opening Truth that is here being given a special opportunity of wider audience—thanks to those of you who help to keep us afloat financially.

—Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

## **2/9/02 STEPHANIE CARUANA**

(© 2001 by author, all rights reserved)

### Introduction

Various versions of the Key have appeared and circulated since the first one I wrote and released, which was dated April 1, 1975. I wrote three or four “editions”, dated in April, May, and June of 1975, and either gave them away, or sold them for \$3, the cost of making copies at that time.

At the end of each copy, I had a sentence or two that ran something like this: “This

paper is the only way I know to get the following information to you, because of intense media censorship of the REAL news. If you found it interesting, please make 1, 10, or 50 copies—as many as you can afford—and give them to your friends. Either the Mafia goes, or this country goes.”

Well! Thousands and millions of copies WERE made and circulated. And many people did learn from them. But—the Mafia did not go.

It is still here, all around us. Celebrated in the movies and on TV as “cultural heroes” along with the CIA, the FBI, and the other spy agencies. These are our heroes, and increasingly gory, brutal, and violent images are foisted upon us and our children by those who know quite well that, after a certain number of repetitions, violence and destructiveness begins to seem like the “norm” of human behavior.

I did this because I wanted people to have the information they needed to make their own decisions about what was happening to our government and our country.

In 1979, Larry Flynt of *Hustler* magazine published a “sanitized” version. That version has gotten wide circulation.

Naturally, the various versions do not coincide perfectly. In some cases, people making copies from xeroxed and re-xeroxed originals inevitably misread the dim originals, and typos crept in.

As an example, one embarrassing misreading turns up in Gerald Carroll’s book, in the *Skeleton Key* entry for November 1, 1963, as: “Jackie stayed on board the Christina, and descended the gangplank a few days later on Onassis’ arm, in Turkey, to impress the Turkish boy, Mustapha.”

In the original versions, this read: “The Turkish Bey, Mustapha.” And there is a big difference.

[Editor’s note: A Bey is a Turkish title of honor and respect, often like a prince or a lord in European aristocracy. Like most of you, I didn’t have a clue what she was talking about until I looked it up. There most certainly IS a “big difference” between a boy and a Bey! ]

Another: In the original versions, the JFK assassination team member arrested in Chicago is identified in the original versions as “Tom Vallee”. Various misreadings and misspellings in the recopied versions have included Malley, Walley, etc.

The present version has been rewritten to include additional information or interpretations from the Brussell section of the *Gemstone File*. I have added whatever additional information I have gleaned from this source, as well as some personal details

of Bruce Roberts’ life. I have also included some more recent interpretations of events.

In a few cases, I have included information not present in the *Gemstone File*, and not originating from conversations I had with Bruce Roberts. I have put these additions in brackets.

\* \* \*

### **A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File**

**1932:** Aristotle Onassis, a Greek drug pusher and ship owner who made his first million selling “Turkish tobacco” (opium) in Argentina, worked out a profitable deal with Joseph P. Kennedy (U.S. Ambassador to England), Eugene Meyer, and Meyer Lansky. Onassis would ship booze directly into Prohibition-dry Boston, in diplomatic pouches, for Joe Kennedy. Also involved was a heroin shipping deal with Franklin D. and Elliott Roosevelt.

**1933-40:** Eugene Meyer, Joe Kennedy’s partner in S.E.C. (Securities Exchange Commission) stock swindles, bought the *Washington Post*, as part of a Mafia drive to get control over news media. Other Mafia bought other newspapers, magazines, radio and TV broadcasting stations, etc. Massive news censorship regarding Mafia political and financial dealings went into effect in all the major media.

**1934:** Onassis, Rockefeller, and the Seven Sisters (major oil companies) signed an agreement, outlined in an oil cartel memo: Screw the Arabs out of their oil, ship it on Onassis’s ships; Rockefeller and the Seven Sisters to get rich. All this was done.

**1936:** At age 17, as a journalism student at the University of Wisconsin, Bruce Roberts covered Bob LaFollette’s formation of Wisconsin’s Progressive Party for the *Wisconsin State Journal* in Madison, Wisconsin.

**1937:** Roberts was studying journalism and physics at the University of Wisconsin—and dating Dorothy Boettiger, Roosevelt’s niece. Sam Giancana, then a young Chicago hood and murderer connected with Al Capone’s gang, had the goods on Roosevelt regarding the heroin deal with Onassis. He told Roberts to tell Dorothy; then used the blackmail later to gain control of the Chicago Teamsters’ Union Fund. Roberts’ special interest was in crystallography, and the creation of synthetic rubies and diamonds, the original Gemstone experiment.

[Hjalmar Schacht, president of Germany’s Reichsbank and economic dictator of Hitler’s Third Reich, launched a massive program of rearmament. Onassis’s

tanker, the *Ariston*, the largest oil tanker yet, was nearing completion in Sweden. Onassis signed a year's contract with Jean Paul Getty's Tidewater Oil Company to move oil from California to the Mitsui Corporation in Yokohama.]

**1940:** Roberts played baseball for the University of Wisconsin. Henry Wallace, Roosevelt's Secretary of Agriculture and V.P. candidate, visited the campus, met and talked to Roberts, and showed him a copy of the oil cartel memo.

**1941-1945:** World War II: Rigged by the same group involved in the 1932 deals. Very profitable for Onassis, Rockefellers, Kennedys, Roosevelts, I.G. Farben, etc. Onassis, selling oil, arms, and dope to both sides, went through the war without losing a single ship or man. He made millions. Stavros Niarchos, who later became Onassis's brother-in-law, handled it differently. He lost lots of ships and lots of men, and got rich on the insurance.

**1945:** Roberts was in the Army, stationed at Victorville Army Base, in California. No war hero he, apparently; he was assigned for the day to patrol the area in front of HQ with a stick, spiking trash, and stuffing it into a sack.

[Note: This ignominious and inglorious task sounds like the sort of job assigned to Army dissidents who, perhaps overly-intelligent and overly-independent from the Army's point of view, don't "just follow orders, sir!"]

Heroic bomber captain George McGovern, back for reassignment from the war in Europe where he had flown many bombing missions, chewed Roberts out for not saluting him, and threatened him with a court martial.

(McGovern would be the Democratic presidential candidate in 1972. Roberts implies that McGovern was the role model for a profiteering pilot—one of "Milo Minderbinder's" buddies—who bombed his own air base in Joseph Heller's *Catch 22*.)

**1946:** Onassis married Greek shipping magnate Stavros Livanos' younger daughter, Tina.

**1947-8:** Greek ship-owner Stavros Niarchos married Livanos' older daughter, Eugenie.

[Onassis set up the United States Petroleum Carriers (U.S.P.C.) as a U.S. corporation, using 3 U.S. citizens as front-men. The U.S. Maritime Commission approved the sale of five enormous T2 tankers, for \$1.5 million apiece, to the U.S.P.C. A week later, Onassis's Sociedad Industrial Maritima Financiera Ariona, Panama, S.A., bought 49% of the stock. Three more American citizens with close ties to Onassis each acquired 1% of the rest of the stock, in effect giving Onassis

complete control of U.S.P.C., using 100% "OPM" (Other People's Money). The first ship was launched at Bethlehem Steel's Sparrow Point shipyards in Baltimore.]

**1948:** [April 30: Onassis's son Alexander is born at the Harkness Pavilion, a private clinic in NYC. His daughter Christina was born in 1950, also in NYC.] (Both were U.S. citizens by birth. Alexander could have run for President. — s.c.)

**1949:** Onassis bought 16 U.S. war surplus "Liberty Ships" in a fraudulent [illegal] purchase, at bargain-basement prices. Lawyer Burke Marshall helped him. [Since there were delays putting the tankers to work transporting oil, Onassis had them converted into whaling factory ships, registered in Panama, and run by the "Olympic Whaling Company" of Uruguay. Neither country had signed quota agreements limiting whaling. He hired ex-Nazi Hjalmar Schacht to run the whaling fleet.

**1950:** Onassis's whaling fleet, largest and most modern in the world, began a bloody onslaught on whales. He made yet another fortune—and almost wiped out many species of whales. The bar stools on his yacht, *Christina*, were upholstered with the skins of whales' penises.

**1951:** Onassis orders 18 more massive oil tankers to be built in Hamburg shipyards, financed by a \$100,000,000 loan.

**1952:** Roberts lived in the Los Angeles area. He was described at this time as a "former actor turned jewelry designer". He was still involved in crystallography, was making synthetic gemstones, and apparently selling them to the Hollywood crowd.

**1953:** Onassis buys control of the "SBM" [Societe des Bains de Mer] in Monte Carlo, including the casino, yacht club, Hotel de Paris, and about 1/3 of the acreage of Monaco. He revamped the Monte Carlo Casino, which soon began to yield millions of dollars. His new oil tanker, the *Tina Onassis*, largest in the world, price tag \$6 million, was launched. He employed Hjalmar Schacht to negotiate the "Jiddah Agreement" with Saudi Arabia, which later gave Onassis a virtual monopoly on the transport of 45,000,000 tons of Saudi oil a year.

**May 1954:** Dien Bien Phu fell to the Communists. Roberts' future wife, daughter of the French Consul, was imprisoned with other French nationals in North Vietnam, at a "Hanoi Hilton". She escaped with other French prisoners, and hiked north to a U.S. Army base, Kunming, in the Yunnan Province of China. Along the way she saw strange rocks resembling those of the chief ruby-producing district in Burma. These rocks suggested the

presence of rubies, together with a rare mineral or heavy metal essential for the production of synthetic rubies, and also, perhaps, for the production of a super-weapon. She later told Roberts about them.

**1956:** Howard Hughes, Texas millionaire who had inherited Hughes Tool Co., specializing in drill bits for oil wells, had expanded into aircraft design and manufacturing. He was buying his way toward control of the U.S. electoral process. He bought Senators, Governors, etc. He had developed Hughes Aircraft's position as the U.S.'s leading defense contractor. He finally bought his last (and biggest) politician: newly elected Vice President Richard M. Nixon, via a \$205,000 non-repayable "loan", secured by a \$13,000 vacant lot, to Nixon's brother Donald. The money was ostensibly for Donald's failing restaurant *Nixonburger* in Whittier, California. A few months later, the restaurant closed. The money was never repaid. Instead, Donald Nixon used it to finance his way into Mob-connected real estate operations.

**Early 1957:** V.P. Nixon repaid the favor by having the IRS and Treasury Department grant tax-free status (refused twice before) to the "Hughes Medical Foundation"—sole owner of Hughes Aircraft, creating a tax-free, non-accountable money funnel or laundry for whatever Hughes wanted to do. The U.S. Government also shelved various anti-trust suits against Hughes' TWA (Trans World Airlines), etc.

**January 17, 1957:** Jean Peters, a Hollywood star who had been romantically involved with Howard Hughes, divorced Stuart Cramer.

**Early March, 1957:** Howard Hughes lived in a secluded bungalow at the Beverly Hills Hotel, romancing movie stars. Unfortunately for him, his business and political success had caught the eye of an even bigger fish. Onassis conceived a brilliant, ruthless, carefully planned event: He had Hughes kidnapped from his bungalow, bribing and using Hughes' own men (headed by Chester Davis, born Cesare in Sicily). Hughes's other men quit, got fired, or stayed on in the new Onassis organization.

**March 12, 1957:** Noah Dietrich, Hughes's right-hand man for 32 years, suddenly got fired by "Hughes", over the phone, and never saw Hughes again.

**March 13, 1957:** Howard Cannon, City Attorney of Las Vegas, Nevada (who later became Senator Cannon) arranged a fake "marriage" between Hughes and Jean Peters in Tonopah, Nevada, to explain Hughes's sudden loss of interest in chasing Hollywood stars. Jean Peters received \$1

million cash to take part in the deception. No actual record of the marriage has ever been found. The fake wedding was announced in Louella Parson's gossip column, leading some unkind souls to remark that Howard Hughes and Jean Peters were apparently married by a Parson named Louella.

Hughes, battered and brain-damaged in the scuffle, was carted off to the Emerald Beach Hotel in the Bahamas. The entire top floor had been rented for thirty days for the "Hughes party" with "top security". Hughes, now a helpless invalid, was shot full of heroin for thirty days, then dragged off to a "hospital" cell on Onassis's private island, Skorpios, where he was the only "patient". Onassis now had a much larger power base in the U.S. (the Hughes empire), and control over V.P. Nixon and other Hughes-purchased politicians—as well as that wonderful money-laundering device, the "Hughes Medical Foundation". L. Wayne Rector, a "Hughes" double, hired by the Carl Byoir P.R. firm in 1955, now had a full-time job playing "Hughes".

**Also in 1957:** Joe Kennedy took his son John F. and daughter-in-law Jackie to meet Onassis on his yacht, the Christina, and remind Onassis of an old Mafia promise: the presidency for a Kennedy. Onassis agreed.

**November 14, 1957:** Onassis called the Apalachin, N.Y., Mafia summit meeting, with representatives from all over the country, to announce his grab of Hughes and his adoption of Hughes's game plan for acquiring power: buying U.S. senators,

congressmen, governors, and judges, en masse, to take control "legally" of the U.S. government. Onassis's radio message to Apalachin from a remote Washington, Pennsylvania farmhouse was intercepted (reluctantly) by FBI's J. Edgar Hoover, because of a tip-off from some Army Intelligence guys who weren't in on the plan. Among the attendees were San Francisco's Lanza, Sam Giancana, and Joe Marcello, Carol's brother.

**1958:** Hordes of Mafia-selected, Mafia-purchased, and Mafia-supported "grass roots" candidates swept into office: a successful test of Onassis's new Mafia gameplan for taking over the U.S. Government via bought and paid-for candidates.

**1959:** Fidel Castro took over Cuba from dictator Fulgencio Batista, destroying the cozy and lucrative Mafia gambling empire run for Onassis by Meyer Lansky in Cuban casinos. Castro scooped up \$8 billion in Mafia casino receipts. Onassis was furious. V.P. Nixon became operations chief for the CIA-planned Bay of Pigs invasion, using CIA people E. Howard Hunt, James McCord, etc. A major purpose was to regain control of the Cuban gambling empire for Onassis. Participants included ex-Batista strong-arm cops (Cuban "freedom fighters") Eugenio Martinez, Virgilio Gonzalez, etc., as well as winners like Frank Sturgis (born Fiorini, in Sicily)—the core group from which the CIA Castro assassination team, the JFK assassination team, and later, the Watergate team, emerged.

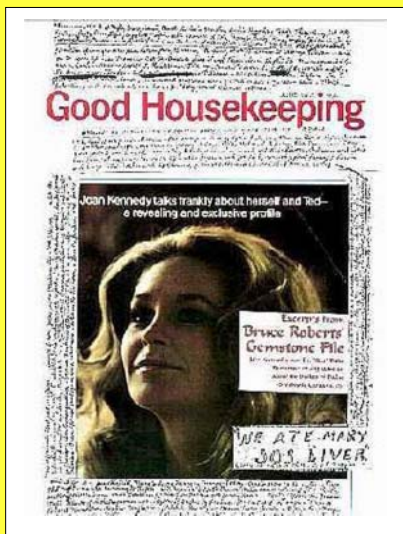
Antonio Iglesias, CIA/Cuban, was part of the invading "army" at the Bay of Pigs. (His sister Marina was married for a time to Bruce Roberts' brother Dale.) The invasion group trained at Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana, and No Name Key, Florida.

A stirring election battle between Kennedy and Nixon began. Either way, Onassis won, since he had control over both candidates. Of John, through his father Joseph, Onassis's old partner in thievery; of both, through hefty "campaign contributions" bribery: \$250,000 apiece. Peanuts to Onassis, who was by that time a multi-millionaire. Cheap at the price, to buy a President.

**1960:** JFK elected. American people happy. Joe Kennedy happy. Onassis happy. Mafia ecstatic.

Roberts was married to the daughter of the former French consul in Indochina. In that area, Onassis's involvement in the Golden Triangle dope trade was no secret.

While living in Indochina, she had observed strange rocks in the Katha district of Burma, the natural source of Burmese rubies and sapphires. She owned some Burmese rubies. Burma is one of only eleven possible world sources of the mineral ingredients which can be used to create artificial rubies and sapphires—and also, where beautiful natural rubies and sapphires occur. (These are also apparently the mineral ingredients necessary for the "secret weapon" Roberts hints about: the one which fuses your ass to your belly-button in 22 hours. Possibly a rare heavy metal. Hey, don't ask me what this is all



This is a new 42-page 8-1/2"x11" bound, illustrated Booklet of never-before-published *Gemstone File* material. The cover is a reproduction of Roberts' original "illustration" of the cover of *Good Housekeeping*, June 1972, doctored up by Bruce Roberts to

## The Gemstone File Booklet

make it a "cover page" for his wild and wooly satire: "We Ate Mary Jo's Liver". This reproduction of his original handwritten 12-page satire contains a boiled-down essence of what Roberts had to say.

In it, Joan Kennedy talks from her psychiatrist's couch about the Kennedys, the Mafia, and Chappaquiddick. After she and her psychiatrist leave the room, there is a brief note from the Editor, followed by a brief note from a spy hidden behind a moosehead in the office. Then follows a long "note" from the janitor, who continues and expands on the story. You have to read this to get

the full flavor. It is a masterpiece of satire, on the level of Mark Twain.

### ALSO INCLUDES:

- A 2-page excerpt: *Secretary Of The Treachery—John Connally And Dr. James "Red" Duke Reminisce In Afghanistan About The Bullet Holes Of Dallas*. (The last 2 paragraphs describe Roberts' "meeting" George McGovern on an army base in Victorville, California in 1945.

- An interview with Dr. James "Red" Duke from *Texas Monthly*, in 1999.

- Transcript of a 1975 *Letter* to President Anwar Sadat of Egypt.

**\$20.00 (+S/H)** For shipping/handling, please add \$3.50 within continental USA and Canada. Overseas: \$4.50.

Please make Check or Money Order out to **Stephanie Caruana** and send to:

GEMSTONE FILE PRESS  
ATTN: STEPHANIE CARUANA  
116 NORFOLK STREET, SUITE #311  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

Please print, clearly, your name and shipping address, and include with your check or money order.

about!)

When the French retreated from Dien Bien Phu, she was imprisoned in a “Hanoi Hilton”. She escaped with a small group of prisoners. They walked north out of Vietnam through the Yunnan Province to Kunming, a U.S. air base in China. On the way she saw similar-looking rocks. She told Roberts about this. He may have been able to smuggle some of this mineral and some rubies and sapphires out of China.

Roberts experimented with the creation of artificial rubies—the original “Gemstone experiment”. Hughes Aircraft in Los Angeles was experimenting with laser beam technology—using synthetic rubies for their light-refraction qualities. Roberts brought his synthetic rubies to Hughes. Nervously, they stole his rubies—the basis for laser beam research, laser bombs, etc., because of the optical quality of the rubies. Roberts’ investigation after the theft of his rubies revealed the Onassis-“Hughes” connection: the kidnap and switch.

**January 1961:** Just after the inauguration, Joseph Kennedy had a stroke, ending his personal control over sons John and Bobby. The boys decided to rebel against Onassis’s control. Why? Inter-Mafia struggle? Perhaps a dim hope of restoring this country to its mythical integrity? They wanted to begin by dismantling the CIA.

They began committing Mafia no-nos. Bobby, John’s Attorney General, arrested Wally Bird, owner of Air Thailand, who had been shipping Onassis’s heroin out of the Golden Triangle (Laos, Cambodia, Vietnam), under contract with the CIA (Air Opium). He arrested Teamster Mafia boss Jimmy Hoffa, and put him in jail. And he declared the \$73 million in forged “Hughes” land liens, deposited with San Francisco’s Bank of America, as “security” for the TWA judgement against “Hughes” to be what they were: forgeries.

**April 1961:** CIA/Bay of Pigs fiasco. Kennedy refused to supply full support for the “Bay of Pigs” invasion of Cuba. It flopped. Kennedy vowed to “splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces”. He fired CIA director Allen Dulles and Deputy Director Charles Cabell.

Hunt and McCord, of the CIA, Batista’s Cubans in exile in the U.S., and Mafia all were angry about JFK’s lack of enthusiasm. Mafia Top Boss Onassis ordered his U.S. right-hand man, “Howard Hughes’s top aide”, former FBI and CIA man Robert Maheu (nicknamed “IBM” for Iron Bob Maheu), to hire and train a Mafia/CIA/Cuban exiles assassination team to kill Castro. Robert Maheu was Onassis’s chief “contractor” for all of the major political assassinations that rocked the U.S. at

around that time: JFK, RFK, MLK, etc. This was reported by Jack Anderson, who got a lot of his “tips” from his friend, Frank Sturgis, who was also on the Castro assassination team.

The team included Johnny Roselli and Jimmy “The Weasel” Fratianno, expert Mafia hit men, assisted by CIA’s Hunt, McCord, and others.

The assassination team trained in Mexico, Florida, and at Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana. They tried five times to kill Castro, with everything from high-powered rifles to apple pie with sodium morphate in it. Castro survived.

[NOTE: Many books published during the ’80s and ’90s have explored some of the criminal operations of the U.S. and international Mafia and elements of the CIA, and their involvement in a long series of assassinations to gain control of political or financial operations. A handful are listed in the Bibliography. Two important ones are *Double Cross: The Explosive, Inside Story Of The Mobster Who Controlled America*, by Sam and Chuck Giancana, and John Davis’s book, *Mafia Kingfish: Carlos Marcello And The Assassination Of John F. Kennedy*. **Both supply excellent descriptions of the close interrelationship between the Mafia, CIA, big government, big industry, and banking boys involved in such operations as gun running, assassinations, take-overs of foreign governments, large-scale international drug dealing, agricultural and oil business, etc., over the years. They also give many truthful details of Marcello’s and Giancana’s involvement in the JFK assassination. This assassination had tremendous scope; many people and groups were involved. It is interesting that we get more details about this from the Mafia families’ side than from our government, which prefers to continue the cover-up even though it has singularly failed to work.**

Roberts, living in San Francisco, put more emphasis on San Francisco Mafia operations and what he knew of the international operations of Onassis. But there is little or no real conflict between Roberts’s account and those of the Giancanas, and John Davis. It is the same story told from a slightly different point of view. Every big city in America had (and has) its large lucrative crime and monopoly empire, and its “Boss of Bosses”, each of whom lived like the king of a small kingdom, and felt as omnipotent as a king. Mafia, CIA, government, and big business co-exist easily as long as the “proprieties” of Omerta are observed. Within those rules, local “bosses” control pieces of a vast complicated worldwide network of money-making operations. — s.c.]

**1963:** Angered, Onassis stopped trying to kill Castro. He ordered the assassination team to change targets and go for the head, JFK, who according to Onassis, had wshed on a Mafia deal. JFK set up the “Group of 40” (advisors) to fight Onassis.

Maheu reassigned the team to the murder of JFK. Shooters included Johnny Roselli and Jimmy Fratianno. To these he added Eugene Brading, a hitman from the Denver Mafia Smaldones “family”. Brading, on parole after a series of crimes in California, applied for a new driver’s license, explaining to the California DMV that he had decided to change his name—to “Jim Braden”. Brading got his parole officer’s permission for two trips to Dallas, in November, on “oil business”: the first time, to look over the planned assassination spot at Dealey Plaza, and the second time, when JFK was scheduled for his Dallas trip.

**August 1963:** Two murders had to occur before the murder of JFK, of people who would understand the situation and might squawk:

**August 3:** Phillip Graham, Editor and Publisher of the *Washington Post*. Phillip had married Eugene Meyer’s daughter, Katherine, who had inherited the *Washington Post*, *Newsweek*, and allied media empire. Graham had put together the Kennedy-Johnson ticket and was Kennedy’s friend in the struggle with Onassis. He wanted to dump Katherine in favor of a girlfriend, and keep on running the *Washington Post*. Katherine bribed some psychiatrists to certify that Phil was insane, and had him locked up in a nuthouse. Katherine checked him out of the nuthouse for a weekend, and Phillip died of a shotgun wound in the head, in the bathroom; his death was ruled “suicide”.

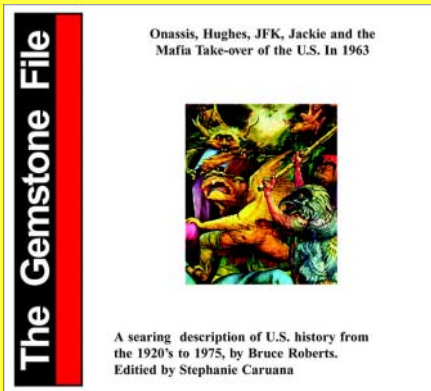
**August 10:** Senator Estes Kefauver, whose Crimes Commission investigations had uncovered the 1932 deal between Onassis, Kennedy, Eugene Meyer, Lansky, and Roosevelt. Kefauver planned a speech on the Senate floor denouncing Mafia operations. Instead, he ate a piece of apple pie laced with rat poison, and had a “heart attack” on the Senate floor.

**August 8, 1963:** Jackie Kennedy’s third child, Patrick, born prematurely, died. She was depressed. Her sister, Lee Bouvier Radziwill, who lived in Paris, planned to join Onassis on his yacht, Christina, for a cruise. According to her, she asked Onassis whether she could invite Jackie along, to “cheer her up”. Onassis agreed, but suggested that the plans be secret, because Jack would not approve.

**September 1963:** Members of the Castro assassination team were arrested at Lake Pontchartrain by Bobby Kennedy’s Justice boys, but released.



# The Gemstone File On CD-ROM\*



(<http://www.gemstone-file.com>)

This CD-ROM contains an 180,000-word edited searchable "book" based on Bruce Roberts' original *Gemstone File*. It is the background material for the *Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File*, released in 1975, which has been the basis for 5 books, years of research, discussion, and controversy. Now, for the first time ever, a substantial part of the original source of the *Skeleton Key* is available for study. The material has been suppressed since the 1970s, when it was written. The CD-ROM contains the equivalent of a 630-page book. It provides a compelling personal view of U.S. politics and problems from the 1920s through 1975, involving the major figures of U.S. history, as seen by an American scientist and writer. It is "must" reading for background information on political and historical events over the past decades, leading into today's tragic events.

**PROLOGUE** by Bruce Roberts  
**PREFACE** by Kenn Thomas  
**INTRODUCTION** by Stephanie Caruana

Letters To Ralph Nader And Others  
Chappaquiddick  
Nader's \$457,000 Cash Settlement:  
Death Of The "Consumers' Party"  
Selling Gemstones With Histories To Foreign Countries  
37 "Gemstone" Countries Vote China Into The U.N.  
From Cradle To Grave With The Mafia, A Chronology  
Clifford Irving's *Hughes Autobiography* Hoax  
Bouncing Onassis' "Hughes" Through The Tropics  
The \$6 Billion Heroin Bust  
Letters To Mother: March 20 - April 9, 1972  
June: Dickie's Moscow Trip  
News Summary  
Cardinal Tisserant's Papers  
June 1972 - *Good Housekeeping*:  
"We Ate Mary Jo's Liver" (A Gemstone Satire)  
The 1972 Democratic Convention In Miami: Hello Teddy  
Charles Gary And The Murders Of The  
Black Panthers, Hampton And Clark  
John Connally And Dr. Duke Reminisce  
In Afghanistan About The Bullet Holes Of Dallas  
Saving Daniel Ellsberg

World Bank's Super-Drug-Highway In Paraguay  
My Father's Birthday  
Watergate Details  
My Father's Murder  
Watergate 5 At The Drift Inn

## Part 2: 1974 To Present

1974: Mae Brussell And Me: Patty Hearst, "Cinque",  
And The S.L.A. (*Berkeley Barb*)  
Mae Brussell, Bruce Roberts, And Me: Onassis,  
Howard Hughes, And JFK  
Is Howard Hughes Dead And Buried Off  
A Greek Island? (*Playgirl*, December 1974)  
September 1974 - June 1975: Bruce Roberts And Me  
Excerpts From Roberts' Letters, Dated Late 1974  
January 15, 1975:  
Letter To President Anwar Sadat Of Egypt  
February 10, 1975: Letter To President Tito Of Yugoslavia  
*A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File*:  
Update 2001 — By Stephanie Caruana  
1977-78: "Dialogue: Conspiracy", The Skeleton Key,  
Mae Brussell And Me  
Is The CIA After Me, Or What ???  
2001: Gemstone Revisited

## EPILOGUE — AND EPITAPH

**\$15.00 (+S/H)** For shipping/handling, please add \$3.50  
within continental USA and Canada. Overseas: \$4.50.

Please make Check or Money Order out to **Stephanie Caruana** and send to:

GEMSTONE FILE PRESS  
ATTN: STEPHANIE CARUANA  
116 NORFOLK STREET, SUITE #311  
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

Please print, clearly, your name and  
shipping address, and include with  
your check or money order.

\*Note: This is a DATA CD. You must have a computer in order to use it.

**September 17, 1963:** Jackie Kennedy announced plans to visit Greece for a 2-week rest in October. Onassis was not mentioned.

**October 2-4, 1963:** Jackie flew to Greece, and joined Onassis on the Christina. Also present were her sister, Lee Bouvier Radziwill, Lee's husband Staz, and Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Jr. (This Roosevelt was the U.S. Undersecretary of Commerce.)

Onassis's assassination contractor Maheu was making final arrangements to blow JFK away, while Onassis enjoyed this extra layer of complication and perverse pleasure. And that's where Jackie was when JFK got tipped off that big "O" had arranged to wipe him out.

JFK called Jackie on the yacht, from the White House, hysterical, screaming: "Get off that yacht, if you have to swim!" And he secretly canceled his planned appearance at a football stadium in Chicago, on November 1, where the CIA-Mafia assassination team was poised for the kill. But Jackie stayed on board, descending the gangplank a few days later on Onassis's arm, in Turkey, so that Onassis could impress the Turkish Bey, Mustapha.

**October 17, 1963:** Jackie Kennedy returned to Washington from her two-week

tour: Turkey, Morocco, various Greek islands, and Onassis's private island, Skorpios.

**November 1-2, 1963:** The hit on JFK was planned in true Mafia style—a dramatic triple execution, together with the two brothers, Diem and Nhu, in Vietnam. Diem and Nhu got theirs, as scheduled, via Onassis's Captain Nung. The third brother, Cardinal Thuc, avoided his death because he was at the Vatican visiting the Pope. Jack avoided his—at the Chicago football stadium—that day. Nhu's wife, Madame Nhu, bitterly remarked: "Whatever has happened in Vietnam will see its counterpart in the United States."

One of the assassination team (Tom Vallee, a double for Oswald), in Chicago for rehearsals for the hit, was picked up in a car, with a rifle, with 2 other team members, and quickly released by the Chicago police; the arrest record was fudged over.

Three weeks later, Onassis's back-up plan went into effect: JFK was assassinated in Dallas—like Chicago, a "safe Mafia murder town".

A witness who recognized pictures of some of the people arrested in Dealey Plaza [and quickly released] as having been in Chicago three weeks earlier told Black Panthers Hampton and Clark about it. This

witness spent the next 6 months trying to get the FBI to listen to his story. They didn't want to hear about it. Finally, when he kept insisting, he was invited to step inside their office, and he hasn't been seen since.

**November 22, 1963:** The JFK murder.

[NOTE: Roberts wrote that the assassination team included 28 men. This included shooters, timers, back-up men to hide the guns, and people to transport the team members out of town. As at Watergate, one would expect that there would be a command/communication post somewhere nearby. *Double Cross* mentions an assassination team of "several dozen" people. Both *Gemstone* and *Double Cross* state clearly that the CIA and the Mafia had worked together for years, and were in some ways indistinguishable (especially in international gun-running and drug-smuggling operations). From this perspective, the JFK assassination was simply one more in a long string of political assassinations, many involving the murders of leaders of foreign countries. Bringing it all home for domestic political murders was nothing special for the CIA/Mafia teams.

Team members were supplied by the Mob, the CIA, Cuban "freedom fighters"

longing to get back to the good old days of Batista, elements of the Dallas police force, etc. Presumably the CIA/Mafia overseers had, and still have, the entire roster.

We may never know the names of every member of the team. Nor does it really matter. None of them have ever been brought to trial for this crime, and it is unlikely that any will ever be. Many are now dead; some, like Frank Sturgis, from natural causes; others, like Johnny Roselli and Sam Giancana, murdered by the Mafia organization which fostered them, and paid them well, to “keepa-da-mouth-shut”. With the Government-imposed “75-year lid on everything” rule in place, everyone involved will be dead by the time the lid can be opened. (Which is not to imply that the lid WILL be opened.) And it is quite possible that no one alive will care very much. It may be said that official “history” is what remains in the public record after the voices of the dissidents have been stilled and suppressed.

The JFK assassination was by no means the “perfect crime”. The only reason the truth has not been acknowledged decades ago is the determination of our ruling government and its agents, the FBI and CIA, its business associates, the Mafia and mega-corporations, and the controlled media and judicial system, to suppress dissemination of this information—“in the name of national security”. But it is difficult to imagine what could have done more damage to the belief of the people of this country in the probity of its government than this aging cover-up.

It is easy to detect the general patterns of planning, execution, and cover-up. As Sam Giancana remarked, he couldn’t understand

how or why us saps hadn’t figured out the basic murder patterns yet, since “they” used basically the same “plots” over and over again. They are still using them. — s.c.]

Onassis’s “Hughes” man Robert Maheu reassigned the Mafia/CIA/Cuban Castro assassination team to the murder of JFK, adding Eugene Brading, a third Mafia hit man, from the Denver Mafia Smaldones “family”. Two months earlier, Brading, on parole in California after a series of crimes, applied for a new driver’s license, explaining to the California DMV that he had decided to change his name to “Jim Braden”. Brading got permission from his California parole officer for two trips to Dallas, in November, on “oil business”—the first time, to look the murder scene over; and the second time, when JFK was scheduled for his Dallas trip.

Lee Harvey Oswald, CIA, with carefully planned and planted links to both the ultra-right and to the Communists, was the designated patsy. According to Roberts, Oswald was supposed to shoot Governor Connally, and he did—twice.

Each of the four shooters, Oswald, Brading, Fratianno, and Roselli, had a timer and a back-up man. Back-up men were supposed to pick up the spent shells and get rid of the guns. Timers would give the signal to shoot. Hunt and McCord were there to help. Frank Sturgis was with David Ferrie, ready to fly some of the team members out of town.

Kennedy was looking up, smiling, and waving to the crowd.

Fratianno shot from a second story window in the Dal-Tex building, diagonally across the street from the Texas

School Book Depository. He used a handgun; he was an excellent shot with a pistol. His first shot hit Kennedy in the back. Kennedy slumped forward, and Jackie reached for him. He fell back against the back of the seat.

Johnny Roselli shot from the Overpass, in front of the car. His first shot may have missed, but his second shot took Kennedy under the chin, traveled upwards, and blew his brains out, splattering with blood the cop riding on the motorcycle

following immediately behind the Presidential car. Roselli jumped into a waiting car and was rapidly driven away from the scene.

Brading’s first shot hit the curb and ricocheted off.

Brading’s and Fratianno’s second shots both missed, because Roselli’s shot had just hit Kennedy in the head and blown his brains out.

Fratianno and his back-up man were “arrested”, driven away from the Dal-Tex building in a police car, and released (without being booked). (The Dallas Police office is in the Dal-Tex building.)

The third point of the triangulated ambush was supplied by Eugene Brading, shooting from Kennedy’s left, from a small pergola at Dealey Plaza, across the street from the grassy knoll.

Brading was photographed on the scene, stuffing his gun under his coat, a few seconds after the shooting, by Antonio Iglesias, CIA.

[NOTE: Anthony Iglesias’s sister Marina had been married to Bruce Roberts’ brother Dayle. This may have been where Bruce Roberts got this particular information, and his identification of the 4 shooters. Iglesias’s participation in the Bay of Pigs invasion is documented on the Internet in the Cuban Information Archives: <<http://cuban-exiles.com>>, documents 0035, Cuba Democratica lists of 2506 personnel at Finca Homestead, Navy, UDT units, and general list of B.O.P. participants, and document 0146a. He turned up again later in a huge CIA land swindle in Miami. When last heard from, he had taken the money and run to a comfy hiding place in South America. — s.c.]

Brading wore a big leather hat, its hatband marked with large conspicuous Xs. (Dallas Police had been instructed to let anyone with an X-marked hatband, wearing a cross, or who made the sign of the cross, through the police lines. Some may have been told that these men were Secret Service; others knew they were the murder team.)

After his shots, Brading ditched his gun with his back-up man, and walked up the street toward the Dal-Tex building, where he was photographed again. Roger Craig, a deputy sheriff, rushed up to Brading, assuming he was Secret Service, and told him he had just seen a man come out of the Book Depository and jump into a Rambler station wagon. Brading was uninterested. Brading walked into the Dal-Tex building to “make a phone call”. There he was arrested by a deputy sheriff, showed his “Jim Braden” driver’s license, and was released without being booked. He departed unmolested. Piece of cake.

A photo of Brading taken at Dealey

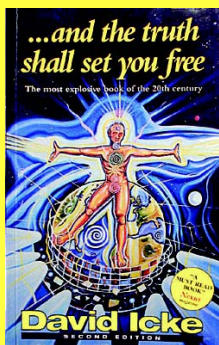
## ...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

If you don't want your view of life to be transformed, then steer clear of this book.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the “coup d’état on the human mind”—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



OVER 500 PAGES  
\$21.95 (+ S/H)

Plaza, wearing his broad-brimmed leather hat with its hatband marked with big white Xs, appeared in a paperback book, *Legacy Of Doubt*, by Peter Noyes.

Three men dressed as tramps walked around Dealey Plaza and picked up the spent bullets and empty shells. Then they drifted over to an empty boxcar sitting on the railway spur behind the grassy knoll/overpass area, and waited. A Dallas police officer ordered two Dallas cops to “go over to the boxcar and pick up the tramps”. In “custody”, the three “tramps” paraded around Dealey Plaza for the second time, to the Police Department in the Dal-Tex Building. They were held there until the alarm went out to pick up Oswald; then they were released, without being booked. In all, twenty men were arrested immediately after the shooting; all were released soon after; none were booked; and not a word about their existence is mentioned in the *Warren Report*.

Police Officer Tippitt was dispatched in his police radio car to the Oak Cliff Section, where Oswald had rented a room, to pick up Oswald. Tippitt may have been supposed to kill Oswald, but something went wrong. Tippitt was shot and killed.

Oswald went to the movies. A shoe store manager told the theatre cashier that a suspicious-looking man had sneaked in to the theater without paying. Fifteen assorted cops and FBI charged out to the movie theatre to look for the guy who had sneaked in. It may have been planned that the police would shoot the “cop-killer” for “resisting arrest”. But since Oswald surrendered immediately, in front of witnesses, that didn’t happen. The Dallas police brought Oswald out for small-time Mafia Jack Ruby to kill two days later.

[NOTE: Some researchers believe that Oswald was the designated patsy, but that he did not shoot at anyone that day. He was simply “in place” at the book depository, following orders like an obedient pawn. Davis and Giancana cite Oswald’s connections with both the CIA and the New Orleans Mob. According to *Double Cross*, Sam Giancana told his brother that when the JFK hit was proposed, he asked Carlos Marcello, Mafia main man in New Orleans, for assistance, and Marcello proposed Oswald as the patsy. Giancana then sent Johnny Roselli to New Orleans to check Oswald out. Roselli reported back: “He’s perfect.” (— p.332.)

Note: *Double Cross* places Tom Vallee (a double for Oswald) and Richard Cain at opposite ends of the Texas School Book Depository, and as both shooting from there.

It names Roscoe White and J. D. Tippitt as two of the shooters. It states that they

were supposed to kill Oswald also, while “resisting arrest”, but Tippitt faltered, so Roscoe White had to shoot him. Oswald got away for a brief period. This is believable to me because I have tapes prepared by researcher William Klaber, including a taped interview with Geneva White, Roscoe White’s widow, where she recounts the story of the Whites’ involvement in the assassination. The Whites’ story has been “disproved” and “discredited” by other researchers, but I think this is part of the cover-up. Geneva White said that Roscoe White was the tall man in the uniform (Dallas Police) who shot from behind the fence at the grassy knoll, jumped over the fence, and took a camera away from a witness who was taking pictures while the assassination occurred, then jumped back over the fence. Roscoe White had been “assigned” to the Dallas Police Force 3 weeks before the assassination. — s.c.]

The rest, as they say, is history. Onassis was so confident of his control over police, media, FBI, CIA, Secret Service, the U.S. Congress, Lyndon Johnson, and the U.S. Judicial System that he had JFK murdered by a team of 28 men, before the eyes of the entire nation, on prime-time TV—then systematically bought off, killed off, or frightened off all witnesses, and had the evidence destroyed, and then had a 75-year seal of secrecy plastered over the entire matter. Cover-up participants included, among many: Gerald Ford on the Warren Commission (a Nixon recommendation); CIA attorney Leon Jaworski, of the CIA-front Anderson Foundation, representing Texas before the Commission to see that the fair name of Texas was not besmirched by the investigation; CIA Chief John McCone; his assistant, Richard Helms; and a passle of police, FBI, news media, etc.

#### What Happened To The Conspirators?

Most were rewarded; some were murdered; some were rewarded, then later murdered, if there was any fear that they might confess to what they had done, or implicate any of the other participants—particularly if the trail led upward to the next higher Mafia level.

Johnny Roselli received part of his pay-off for the head shot on JFK in the form of a \$250,000 “finder’s fee” for bringing “Hughes” (Onassis) to Las Vegas in 1967.

On June 24, 1975, John Roselli appeared before the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence. For three hours, he answered questions about his participation in the CIA-Mafia team’s attempts to murder Castro. But no one on the Committee asked him the big question: “Where were

you on the afternoon of November 22, 1963?”

His team-mate, Sam Giancana, scheduled to appear before the same committee, had been Mafia-executed the week before.

In 1976, Johnny Roselli was scheduled to reappear before the Committee, and perhaps someone thought he might reveal too much. In August, he “disappeared”, then turned up dead—strangled, stabbed, dismembered, his body stuffed into a chain-wrapped barrel, in Dumfoundling Bay, off Biscayne Bay, near North Miami Beach, Florida. He had been missing for ten days. Gone for good, like Jimmy Hoffa—if the gases from his decomposing body hadn’t floated his makeshift Mafia coffin to the surface, where two fishermen found it, bobbing among the barracudas.

Jimmy Fratianno’s pay-off included \$109,000 in “non-repayable loans” from the San Francisco National Bank (President: the Mafia’s Joe Alioto). Credit authorization for the series of loans, from 1964 to 1965, came from Joe Alioto and a high Teamster official. Dun and Bradstreet noted this transaction, listing the loans in their 1964-65 monthly reports and wondering in amazement how Fratianno could explain so much “credit” as his only known title was “Mafia Executioner”.

[Note: Roberts was joking about this a bit when he phrased it that way. D&B merely put something relatively mild in that *File*, and perhaps it was only a handwritten note to the effect that Fratianno was a poor risk with Mafia connections. — s.c.]

Fratianno went around for years bragging about it: “Hi there, I’m Jimmy Fratianno, Mafia Executioner.” A bank V.P. told the whole story to the California Crime Commission, where Al Harris heard it, and it was hidden in a file folder there. Al Harris later shot off his mouth a little too much—and “heart attacked”.

In March of 1975, Fratianno was testifying before a San Francisco Grand Jury in regard to his participation, with East Coast Mafia Tony Romano, in the Sunol Golf Course swindle, which cost San Francisco somewhere between \$100,000 and \$500,000, with the active help of Mayor Joe Alioto.

Fratianno used his \$109,000 in non-repayable loans to start a trucking company in the Imperial Valley, where he engaged in a lot more swindling involving U.S. government construction contracts. As one California Crime Commission member explained: “The Mafia is doing business directly with the U.S. Government now.”

Fratianno spent many years in “protective custody” as a Federal witness. No one ever asked him: “Where were you on November 22, 1963?”

Eugene Brading was questioned by the FBI two months after his arrest—and release—at Dallas, and then released again, as part of the Warren Commission's determination to "leave no stone unturned" in its quest for the truth about the JFK assassination. In spite of the fact that Brading was a known criminal with an arrest record dating back about twenty years, the FBI reported that Brading knew nothing whatsoever about the assassination.

Brading later became a charter member of the La Costa Country Club, Mafia heaven, down near Nixon's Paradise in San Clemente. He also became a runner for the skim money from the Onassis-"Hughes" Las Vegas casinos to Onassis's Swiss Banks.

Gerald Ford, of the Warren Commission, went on to become the President—by appointment of Nixon, then in danger of even further and more serious exposure. From this position of trust, Ford pardoned Nixon one month later for "any and all crimes he may have committed". That covers quite a lot, but Ford is good at covering things up.

A group of bankers, headed by a Bank of America official, had picked Nixon for Congress in 1946, and ran him against Jerry Voorhees, then against Helen Gahagan Douglas, and moved him on up. The same group of bankers picked Gerald Ford to run for Congress. The reason for his selection was his real father: Leslie King, Sr.

Almost everyone knows the touching story of Ford's adoption, as an infant—and the reappearance of his real father, Leslie King, Sr., driving a Cadillac—when Ford was a college football hero. Almost no one knows that Leslie King, Sr. was a minor member of the Denver Smaldones Mafia family—engaged in minor swindles and scams in Montana. The Smaldones Mafia family did a few favors for King, Sr. They picked his son, Leslie King, Jr. (alias Gerry Ford or Mr. Clean), to run for Congress. After the JFK murder, the time came for the Denver Smaldones family to ask for their return favor. They had Representative "Gerald Ford" put on the Warren Commission. His assignment: Hide the role of Eugene Brading and the rest of the Denver Smaldones Mafia family at Dallas. Gerry Ford did it.

The Denver regional office of State Farm Insurance carries the insurance of every member of the Denver Smaldones Mafia family, including Leslie King, Sr. Senator Everett Dirksen ran State Farm Insurance in Peoria, Illinois. When he died, his son-in-law, Senator Howard Baker (of the Watergate Committee) took over.

McCone, the head of CIA-Dallas, went on to become a member of the ITT Board

of Directors, sitting right next to Francis I. Dale, the head of CREEP (Committee to Re-Elect the President).

Richard Helms, McCone's assistant for the Dallas operation, was ultimately rewarded with the post of CIA Director.

Leon Jaworski, CIA Attorney, became the Watergate Prosecutor, replacing Archibald Cox, who was getting too warm. Jaworski turned in a sterling performance in our "Government-As-Theatre"—the honest, conscientious investigator who "uncovered" not a bit more than he had to, and managed to steer everybody away from the underlying truth.

On the other hand:

Dr. "Red" Duke, the man who dug ONE bullet out of Connally, but had to leave the fragments of the other bullet in his neck, and saved his life, was shipped off to a remote hospital on a mountaintop in Afghanistan by a grateful CIA.

Jim Garrison, New Orleans D.A., who tried to get Eugene Brading out of L.A. for questioning (but used one of Brading's other aliases, Eugene Bradley, by mistake), had his witnesses shot out from under him, and was framed on charges of bribery and extortion.

FBI officers "confiscated" photos of Brading taken on the scene, and hid them away. But one escaped.

After JFK's death, Onassis quickly established control over Lyndon Johnson through fear. On the trip back to Washington, Johnson was warned by radio, relayed from the Pentagon: "There was no conspiracy; Oswald was a lone nut assassin. Get it, Lyndon? Otherwise, Air Force One might have an unfortunate accident on the flight back to Washington." Lyndon got it.

When Jackie got back to the White House with JFK's body, Onassis was one of the first visitors there to console her.

During the following months, Onassis filled all important government posts with his own men. All government agencies became the means to accomplish an end—rifle the American Treasury, steal as much as possible, keep the people confused and disorganized, murder their leaders, pursue world domination. "Hughes", Onassis's invisible Charlie McCarthy puppet, became America's largest "defense" contractor, sucking money out of the U.S. like a gigantic vacuum cleaner, at the rate of \$1 million per day. The money was funneled away through the "Hughes Medical Foundation" tax-free money-laundering facility.

JFK's original "Group of 40" was turned over to Rockefeller and his man, Kissinger, so that they could more effectively screw over South America. And they did.

**Early 1964:** Silva, a San Francisco

private detective hired by Angelina Alioto to get the goods on philandering Joe, followed Joe Alioto to Vacaville, to the Nut Tree Restaurant, where Joe held a private meeting with other Mafiosi to arrange the details of the JFK assassination pay-off to Fratianno. Silva's witnessing of this meeting led to his murder in 1974. He was the last victim—and the real target—of the so-called "Zebra Murders". They were all staged—and all those people died—merely to get rid of Silva, the only "outside" witness to this meeting.

**1967:** Onassis had always enjoyed the fast piles of money to be made through gambling. He began by buying into Monte Carlo, in the '50s, and continued in Cuba under Batista, where Meyer Lansky ran a large gambling operation for Onassis. When the Cuban gambling empire was lost to Castro (together with the \$8 billion in the till) and the Bay of Pigs fiasco made it unlikely to be recovered, Onassis took over Las Vegas in 1967, via the "Hughes" cover. U.S. Government officials explained that it was all right because "at least Hughes isn't the Mafia". (ha ha)

Note: L. Wayne Rector was hired around 1955 by the Carl Byoir Public Relations Agency (Hughes's Los Angeles P.R. firm) to act as Hughes's double. In 1957, when Onassis grabbed Hughes, Rector got a full-time, permanent job as Hughes's stand-in. Rector was the "Hughes" surrogate for years in Las Vegas; Robert Maheu actually ran the show; Maheu got his orders from Onassis. The six "nursemaids", called the "Mormon Mafia", kept Rector sealed off from prying eyes.

**June 17, 1968:** Bobby Kennedy knew who killed his brother; he wrote about it in unpublished revisions to his book, *The Enemy Within*. When he foolishly tried to run for President, Onassis had him bumped off, using a sophisticated new technique. Hypnotized Sirhan Sirhan shot at him from the front. Meanwhile, "security guard" Thane Cesar (from Lockheed Aircraft) shot from two or three inches away from Bobby's head—from the rear.

Sirhan's shots all missed; Cesar's couldn't possibly miss. Before the shooting, Sirhan had been escorted "across Lake Michigan" by a group of Greek friends, where he was hypnotized and drugged, presumably in a medical or mind-control center.

Evelle Younger, then the Los Angeles District Attorney, covered it all up, including the squawks of Los Angeles Coroner Thomas Noguchi.

Later, Younger was rewarded with the post of California Attorney General. His son, Eric Younger, got a second-generation Mafia reward: a judgeship at age 30. Ted Charach, who was on the scene when Bobby was murdered, did a documentary



film on the RFK murder, called *The Second Gun*. It was bought, and suppressed, by Warner Brothers.

After Bobby's death, Teddy Kennedy knew who did it. He ran to Onassis, afraid for his life, and swore eternal obedience, and said that Onassis could have Jackie, too. In return, Onassis granted him his life and said he could be President, just like his big brother, if he would behave himself and follow orders.

**1968 Democratic Convention, Chicago:** With Bobby Kennedy assassinated, Hubert Humphrey became Democratic candidate. Joe Alioto, Mafia Mayor of San Francisco, wanted to be Humphrey's V.P., and San Francisco Mafia Boss Lanza approved. Why not? Everyone who took part in JFK's assassination, or helped cover it up, got a piece of the U.S. pie. And Joe had helped arrange for Jimmy Fratianno's Mafia payoff. But J. Edgar Hoover spiked Joe's plans by releasing some of his raw Mafia files on Alioto at the Democratic Convention. It put Joe out of the running for V.P., and Humphrey had to settle for Muskie.

**September 16, 1968:** A car smashed into Roberts' car, parked in front of the Soviet consulate in San Francisco. The people in the consulate routinely take pictures of everything that goes on in front of the consulate. Their photos showed the license plate of the car: UKT-264, on a blue Cadillac belonging to Mia Angela Alioto, Joe's daughter, being driven by Tom Alioto, Joe's son, whose driving license had been revoked. His license, and the car's license plate, were both fraudulent. Mayor Joe Alioto was high up in San Francisco's Democratic Mafia hierarchy, second to Lanza, and Joe still had high political aspirations, even though his V.P. hopes were scotched, at least for the present.

But Tom Alioto smashing into a parked car using a fraudulent driver's license could be troublesome. So a first-class fix-up was arranged. First, the San Francisco Police towed Roberts' car away. Then, San Francisco MP's from the Presidio staged a few more car smashes on the same corner, all duly filmed by the Russians. When Roberts arrived on the scene and began picking up pieces of the various cars that had been involved, trying to figure out what had happened, Lanza himself was on the scene, and ordered him to "Move on; nothing happened here."

To make doubly sure that neither Alioto's son's or daughter's name would ever be connected to Roberts' smashed car, Alioto's "fixers" found Kathryn Hollister, a nurse whose car had a nearly identical license plate number, only off by one digit. She, with a perfect driving record, was "persuaded" to take the rap for the hit-and-

run.

Details of the hit-and-run and the cover-up were filed under Kathryn Hollister's name, with a cross-reference to another file for Bruce Roberts. In addition, however, some sort of block was put on the files, so that no one was allowed to see them except Bruce Roberts, who couldn't do anything with them.

Roberts had been completely apolitical for years, happily busy with his crystallography and scientific experiments. He had, though, through a series of accidents, coincidences, family connections, long nights spent conversing in a wide cross section of bars, a talent for communication that brought him into contact with many different people, and a remarkable memory, learned a great many things about how things are done and what was going on in our country, particularly in San Francisco—without especially trying. He made the mistake of thinking that this smash-up, and the following cover-up, were directed at him personally. With the photos supplied by the Russians, he threatened to spill the whole story at the scheduled Court hearing—with photos—and to relate it to corrupt Mafia election processes and the whole ball of wax.

The judge of the court hearing let Roberts know that she intended to dismiss the charge against him. But Roberts planned to plead "Guilty, with an explanation"—and then launch into a FULL explanation, with photographs. When the court hearing came up, Roberts began to speak, but she cut him off. She dismissed the case immediately. Roberts planned to carry it further.

The next evening [I'm not sure of this date. — s.c.] Brading and Fratianno showed up in the Black Magic Bar. Brading was wearing his big X-marked hat from Dallas to see whether Roberts recognized it, and them, and how much he knew. Brading and Fratianno took the bar stools on each side of Roberts, while another killer stood behind him. Brading handed Roberts the hat, and asked him what he thought about it. Roberts took the hat and studied it.

"It's a good hat; that's all I can say for it. But if you wore a beanie, you'd look just like Pope Montini" he said.

Brading laughed. "Better not let my Rabbi—Rabbi Magnin—hear you say that."

[Note: Rabbi Cyril Magnin was a prominent, wealthy, and politically well-connected (to the Mob) San Francisco Rabbi—and Mae Magnin Brussell's uncle. Her own father was Rabbi Edward Magnin. One was a Democrat, the other a Republican. Her grandfather was the founder of I. Magnin's [a longtime, very upscale California department store chain

that finally folded in about 1995], and the family was quite wealthy. I have asked myself whether what begins to look like Mae's resolute suppression of the contents of the *Gemstone File* for many years was due to her family connections, and perhaps whether she got away with her research, writing, and radio programs as long as she did because of her family's protection. Of course there were other possible reasons as well. See 1977: Mae Brussell's Dialogue Conspiracy programs on Gemstone, and my comments on them. — s.c.]

An MP from the Presidio posted at the end of the bar piped up: "I heard they let everyone with an X-marked hatband through the police lines at Dallas."

Roberts didn't say a word. He was not in a position to say anything.

He had seen the hat before—in a photo of Brading, taken at Dallas, stuffing a rifle under his coat, in the pergola on the south side of Elm Street, just after his shot at JFK. The photo was taken by Antonio Iglesias, CIA—whose sister, Marina, had been married to Roberts' brother, Dayle.

Cover up support for Alioto in the hit-and-run was complete. Senator Everett

See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H).  
\*CURRENT SPECTRUM SUBSCRIBERS PAY ONLY \$49.95 (+S/H).  
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



Dirksen, who ran State Farm Insurance in Peoria, Illinois, insurers of Roberts' car, covered up the insurance end of the hit-and-run.

Humphrey had planned to come to San Francisco for a final pre-election rally, sparked by Alioto. Roberts, angered by the auto insurance company's plan not to pay off on his wrecked car, threatened to blow the hit-and-run story plus its Mafia ramifications wide open if Humphrey came to San Francisco as planned. Humphrey didn't come; Humphrey lost perhaps 100,000 votes in San Francisco. This happened to be the margin by which he lost the state of California, and the election.

That is the basis for Roberts' claim that he "elected Nixon to the Presidency".

As a result, Humphrey lost the State of California, and the election. And Richard Nixon became President. Well, maybe. But obviously, many factors determine the outcome of an event such as an election.

**September 1968:** Beginning at about this time, Roberts' "gemstones"—synthetic rubies, sapphires, and diamonds, with accompanying "histories" which he called "gemstone papers"—were sold or given away to private individuals, and foreign consular officials, over a period of years, in return for more information. A worldwide information network was gradually developed—a trade of the intelligence activities of many countries. This intelligence network is the source for much of the information in the *Gemstone File*.

Roberts implies that it was at this time that he began writing and circulating his "Gemstone" letters: synthetic rubies and sapphires with accompanying "histories". He said later on that he had been mistaken in his evaluation of the hit-run incident as

a personal attack on him; apparently, it had been strictly an accident in every sense. Roberts had been apolitical and quite indifferent to politics for years; he hadn't even voted. But his father was a Republican, who had worked on Nixon's campaign, and had many friends in the Republican camp.

At this time, Roberts appeared to feel that the immediate problem with the election process was in the Democratic camp. So his first "Gemstone" offers were to Nixon and Mitchell in 1968. Roberts sent a letter to Nixon (and John Mitchell) that he claims elected Nixon to the Presidency. This letter is not in the section of the *File* that I now have, which only goes back to 1970. But he does describe what he says are the reactions of Nixon to this letter.

Over the ensuing years, "Gemstones" and accompanying histories, or letters, were sold or given to many people, and to various consular offices, sometimes in return for information. A worldwide information network was gradually developed—a trade of the intelligence activities of many countries. This intelligence network is the source for much of the information in the *Gemstone File*.

**October 1968:** Jackie Kennedy was now "free" to marry Onassis. An old Mafia rule: if someone welches on a deal, kill him, and take his gun and his girl—in this case, Jackie and the Pentagon.

**November 1968:** Richard Carlson wrote "The Alioto Mafia Web" story for *LOOK* magazine.

**Election Day:** Nixon was elected President.

**February 1969:** Roberts gave information to Nixon, via local Republicans, about his mineralogical

information: certain heavy stones or minerals of strategic importance that might be found in China, which he says changed Nixon's policies.

**July 1969:** Leak of Carlson's "Alioto Mafia Web" story caused political consternation. Alioto and Baker tried to force Unruh to run for California Senate instead of for Governor, leaving Joe Alioto with a clear shot at the Governor's slot. But that would interfere with Ted Kennedy's plan to put his friend, John Tunney, into that Senate seat.

#### Chappaquiddick

**July 20, 1969:** Mary Jo Kopechne, a devoted JFK campaign worker, and after his murder, one of Bobby's trusted aides, was put in charge of packing up his files after his assassination in L.A. She read too much. She learned about the Kennedy family's Mafia involvement, going back to Joe Kennedy's dealings and other things. She said to friends: "This isn't Camelot; this is murder!" She vowed she would never work for a Kennedy again. So she went to work for Mayor Whelan in New Jersey, where she learned even more about rotten crooked Democratic politics.

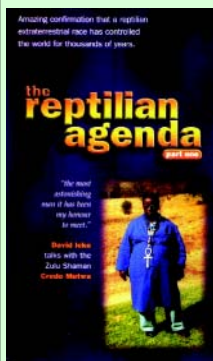
She came to the party to announce her engagement, and to tell her old friends and former co-workers that she would never work for a Kennedy election again.

She died trying to get off Chappaquiddick Island, where she had overheard (along with everyone else in the cottage) Teddy Kennedy's end of the S. K. Lawrence cottage telephone calls from John Tunney, from his sister Joan Tunney Hollister's home in Tiburon, and to Joe Alioto, and then to Democratic bigwigs Swig, Shorenstein, Schumann, and Steven Bechtel.

Teddy's good friend John Tunney had called to complain that Alioto's friend Rabbi Cyril Magnin (Mae Brussell's uncle) and others were trying to bribe Jess Unruh to switch from the California Governor's race to run for the Senate, for the seat John Tunney wanted. Alioto would then have an easier run for Governor, but John Tunney would have a harder race for the Senate.

Teddy felt he had exclusive dibs on the right to select the Democratic candidates for office, as the surviving Kennedy brother who had sworn eternal submission and allegiance to Onassis after Onassis had murdered the other two. But Alioto felt equally important, because of his own role in arranging for the pay-off to one of JFK's assassins: Jimmy Fratianno. Teddy, drunk and loud, called Alioto to tell him who was in charge, but Alioto told him to go to hell. So Teddy began calling his friends to arrange for yet another Mafia murder.

## THE REPTILIAN AGENDA PARTS I & II



David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/

extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

**2-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$49.95 (+S/H)**

Mary Jo, having had enough with Mafia murders, ran screaming out of the cottage, saying she was on her way to Ralph Nader, and would tell him everything she had learned. Teddy realized he couldn't let her do what she threatened to do. He grabbed the keys to his car, grabbed a lady's purse (which turned out to be Nancy Keogh's purse), and drove after her. He caught up to her on the road, and offered to drive her to the ferry. She got into the back seat because she wouldn't sit next to him in the front seat. Teddy drove down the road, trying to soothe her anger, until he reached the crossroad. The left-hand turn, on the paved road, led to the Ferry, and Nader. The right-hand turn onto the dirt road led to Dyke Bridge, and the ocean beach beyond, where the entire party had picnicked that afternoon. Teddy stopped the car at the crossroad.

Chappaquiddick Sheriff Look saw the parked car, with its lights on, and thought the occupants might be lost or in trouble. He drove toward them. It was 12:45 a.m.

Teddy, in no mood to talk to Sheriff Look, sped off away from the ferry, toward the Bridge. He was going much too fast. The car roared and jounced along the rough dirt road, and began to climb the humpbacked bridge, which curved slightly toward the left at the center of the bridge, and had no railing, only a low curb.

Mary Jo, frightened, grabbed Teddy's arm from the back seat, and he backhanded her, busting her nose. He lost control of the car. The right front wheel slammed against the curbing, and Teddy opened his door and bailed out, landing hard on the bridge as the car sailed off in a high fast arc, rolling over as it flew. The car door slammed shut and the car hit the water and sank, landing 32 feet past the point where it went off the bridge, upside down.

Teddy, who was still wearing a neck brace as the result of an accident, watched in amazement as the car sank. Poucha Pond was shallow; the nose of the car was buried in the mud, but the rear end of the car was visible in the water. Teddy climbed to his feet and took off running, back to the cottage. In his mind, Mary Jo was already dead, or would be soon. He thought that if he could make it back to the cottage without being seen, he might come up with a story, and find a way to avoid taking the rap.

The car was nearly filled with ice-cold water. But Mary Jo found that if she clutched the edge of the back seat, she was just able to thrust her busted nose up into a bubble of air that formed up against the floorboards, just inside the trunk of the car, and breath, while she waited for help that never came.

Eventually the tissues in that broken

nose swelled, and she couldn't breathe through that little snorkel. She suffocated in the cold dark car, her body held rigidly in that position, where she was found the next day. Rigor mortis had set in. According to Roberts, it took her 2 hours and 17 minutes to suffocate; I have no idea where he got this figure.

Teddy ran past two pay phones and several houses on his way back to the cottage. If he had phoned the Chappaquiddick Rescue Squad, Mary Jo's life might have been saved.

When he got back to the cottage, Teddy called his cousin, Joe Gargan, and friend Markham, outside, and told them what had happened. Joe Gargan agreed to take the rap for Mary Jo's death, if necessary, to keep from destroying Teddy's chance of running for the Presidency.

Nobody reported the incident to the local police or to the Chappaquiddick Rescue Squad. Gargan and Markham drove Teddy to the Ferry landing. From the telephone there they called Bobby's oldest son, Joseph Kennedy III, who was staying at a hotel in Edgartown, and told him to pick Teddy up at the Chappaquiddick ferry dock. Joseph Kennedy III "borrowed" a boat from the Edgartown dock and ferried Teddy across to Edgartown.

Mary Jo was still breathing in that bubble of air while Teddy sneaked into his room at the Shiretown Inn, combed his hair, put on a bathrobe, and went out to establish an alibi with the hotel desk clerk. He yawned, pretended he had been asleep, and pointedly asked the clerk what time it was. It was 2:25 a.m. Then he went back to his room and called Jackie and Onassis on the Christina, charging the call to his own phone number and using his credit card. He also called Katherine Graham, and lawyers. Jackie called the Pope on Teddy's behalf; Pope Montini assigned Cardinal Cushing to help.

The next morning, the incident was still unreported, and Teddy was still pretending he knew nothing about it. After all, anything was possible. Mary Jo might have drowned in the car, or died in the crash, or gotten out of the car somehow, drowned, and her body might have vanished in the tide. Depending on the circumstances, a story might be manufactured that absolved Teddy of blame. Particularly since he had manufactured some sort of alibi. The other occupants of the cottage would agree to whatever the official story was to be.

Early the next morning, at low tide, the car was discovered, its trunk sticking up out of the water, by two early fishermen. They had no idea there was anybody in the car. They called the local police, and Police Chief Dominick Arena came down.

He dove down to the car, and discovered there was a body in it.

John Farrar, an experienced diver attached to the Chappaquiddick Rescue Squad, arrived next. He dove down to the car, and ascertained that the occupant was dead. He noted her strange position in the back seat of the upside-down car, half-kneeling, with her feet braced against what had been the roof of the car, and her hands gripping the edges of the rear seat so that she could stretch upward and just barely be able to thrust the tip of her nose up into the bubble of stale air in the topmost corner of the submerged car, near the trunk.

She had held that awkward pose for hours in the cold, dark water, the only possible posture that would allow her to breathe. He noted the pink stains on the collar of her blouse, which showed that she had been bleeding before the car hit the water; and the pink froth that lingered around the tip of her nose, in the corner of the air bubble. She had held that desperate pose for so long that her body had grown rigid with rigor mortis. He had to force her fingers to relinquish their grip on the edge of the rear seat, and disturb her pose in order to get her body out of the car and up to the surface.

She had not drowned; she had suffocated. She had lived for some time in the car. If Teddy had reported the accident in a timely manner, she would have lived.

The license plate of the car was noted, and the car was identified as belonging to Senator Edward Kennedy. They tracked him down, and he eventually came down to the bridge with Joe Gargan. The situation was not good.

John Farrar had observed that Mary Jo had suffocated, not drowned, and that she had lived long enough in that back seat for rigor mortis to have set in while she held her body in that unnatural position. Then there was that awkward bloody broken nose, and the blood stains on her blouse that showed she had been injured before the car hit the water.

Teddy decided that he would have to take the rap himself, rather than lay it on his cousin Joe Gargan—and use all his power and influence to avoid a charge of murder or manslaughter.

The first person he called was Attorney Burke Marshall. Marshall had worked with Onassis to steal a whole fleet of surplus "Liberty ships" from the U.S. at bargain basement rates, in a very illegal deal, after World War II ended. He was also the designated custodian for JFK's brains after Dallas.

Cover-up of the Chappaquiddick murder required the help of the Massachusetts Highway Patrol, which "confiscated" the plates from Teddy's car after it was fished

out of the pond; the Massachusetts Legislature, which changed a 150-year-old law requiring an autopsy (which would have revealed the suffocation, not drowning, and the broken nose); Coroner Mills, who let Kennedy's aide K. Dun Gifford, supply him with a death certificate, already prepared for Mills' signature, listing cause of death as drowning, not suffocation; Police Chief Arenas; all the people who had been at the party, including Mary Jo's old friends and co-workers; Cardinal Cushing's priests who appeared before Mary Jo Kopechne's parents "direct from God" with personal instructions from Him that Mary Jo's body was not to be disturbed by an autopsy; and a Pennsylvania mortuary where Mary Jo's broken nose was discreetly patched up.

East and West Coast phone companies clamped maximum security on the records of calls to and from the cottage, some of which had been charged to Teddy's credit card. San Francisco Police Chief Cahill was reassigned to a new job: Security Chief for Pacific Telephone, to sit on those phone records on the West Coast—at the same salary. The U.S. Senate never said a word or asked a question about Teddy's (required equipment) plug-in phone at the cottage. The judge who presided over the mock hearing made sure no embarrassing questions were asked.

James Reston, editor of Martha's Vineyard's only newspaper, never said a word about Teddy's phone at the cottage, though residents called in to tell him about it; no one knew anything, including the *New York Times*, the *Washington Post*, etc.

John Tunney's sister, Joan Tunney Hollister, heard her brother's end of the phone call, made from her house in Tiburon, California, to the Chappaquiddick cottage. The next day, after Mary Jo died, the whole family was shipped to Europe. Joan ran away to Norway, where she was kidnapped by Mafia hoods Mari and Adamo. They locked her up in a Marseilles heroin factory for 60 days, where heroin fumes turned her into a junkie (no needle marks). Then they turned her loose outside the factory, where she was found wandering around in the woods. Joan's husband complained, so she chopped his head off with an ax, and was subsequently locked up in a nuthouse belonging to the Marquess of Blandford, then Tina Livanos Onassis' husband. Mari and Adamo got pressed into scrap metal in a New Jersey auto junkyard.

In the panic of trying to cover up Teddy's guilt at Chappaquiddick, many things came unglued. The JFK murder threatened to creep out of the woodwork again. Black Panthers Hampton and Clark were

murdered (the Chicago cops fired over Attorney Charles Garry's head) because of what they knew about the JFK murder squad's presence in Chicago on November 1, 1963.

**September 1969:** "Gemstones", with histories, had been released around the globe for several years. In 1969, Roberts gave a Gemstone, with history, to Mack, head of California CREEP, for Nixon, with a proposition: the Presidency in return for wiping out the Mafia.

The "history" included Teddy's phone calls to and from the Lawrence cottage on Chappaquiddick, billed to Teddy's home phone in Hyannisport. Nixon, being Mafia himself, wasn't interested, but kept the information to use on Teddy whenever it seemed advantageous.

Plumber/bagman Tony Ulasczewicz (worked for the White House as a private detective) got the whole story too—spending almost a year at Chappaquiddick interrogating witnesses, pretending to be a reporter. Among the witnesses: a couple, illicitly fooling around on the banks of Poucha Pond, who saw and heard the car race down the road, and sail off the bridge, its headlights rolling wildly as the car rolled over in the air; then saw Teddy stand up on the bridge and walk off. He never dove off into the water to try and rescue Mary Jo, as he claimed; so it never occurred to these bystanders that someone else was still in the car. They might have saved her.

[About Anthony Ulasczewicz: In his book *Nixon: A Life*, Jonathan Aitken stated that when John Ehrlichman became Nixon's Special Assistant for Domestic Affairs, his former job as the President's counsel was taken over by John Dean. Dean inherited Counsel Ehrlichman's two investigators, Jack Caulfield and Anthony Ulasczewicz, both former New York Police Department detectives.

In November 1971, Dean ordered Caulfield to send Ulasczewicz to case the Watergate offices of the Democratic National Committee. As an ordinary visitor, Ulasczewicz made a walk-through seven months before the break-ins of June 1972.]

Blackmail, like chewing gum, loses its flavor when it is used. So it is saved. The *Manchester Union Leader* got a copy of the phone calls made from the cottage, billed to Teddy Kennedy's home phone at Hyannisport, and leaked a teaser on the story. The editor used it as leverage to get Jimmy Hoffa out of jail—in return for Hoffa's million-dollar "loan" to the *Manchester Union Leader*.

**May 4, 1970:** Charlotte Ford Niarchos called her ex-husband Stavros, worried about the Ford Foundation's involvement

in the Chappaquiddick cover-up. Eugenie Livanos Niarchos, in bed with her husband, overheard the conversation. Stavros was forced to beat her to death; he ruptured her spleen and broke the cartilage in her throat. Cause of death was listed as "overdose of barbiturates" though autopsy showed these injuries.

**End of 1970:** Howard Hughes' presence on Earth was no longer required. His handwriting could be duplicated by a computer. His voice pattern could be duplicated over the phone, by speaking through a computerized voice box. His fingerprints were on file, and could be duplicated if necessary.

His biography—all the known facts about his life—had been compiled, and a computerized biography had been issued to top Hughes executives. His double, Wayne Rector, had been doing "Hughes" for years. And Hughes was ill. His death was expected shortly. Preparations were being made so that it would not interfere with the orderly continuation of his empire after his death. No reason why it should. Stories were planted that Hughes intended to have his body preserved cryogenically—so that he could be resuscitated in the future, when medical science had advanced, and take his empire back!

Onassis had done well with the management and expansion of his "Hughes" base of operations in the U.S. In 1970, the "Hughes" holdings were estimated at \$2 billion—making him "one of the two richest men in the world, along with J. Paul Getty, the oil man" according to one account. "Hughes's" various U.S. operations employed 67,000 people. "Hughes" was the U.S.'s "largest defense contractor", which meant that billions of dollars went direct from U.S. taxpayers into Onassis's pockets.

If you add Hughes's known fortune to that of Onassis, it is quite clear that Onassis was the richest man in the world. And he didn't get that way by being "Mr. Nice Guy". Howard Hughes had no direct heirs. According to one story, an illegitimate child, who might have had a claim, mysteriously disappeared—along with her mother.

Clifford Irving, living on Ibiza, was writing a book about an art forger named De Hory. He called the book *Hoax*. One day, De Hory started laughing and said: "If you like hoaxes, how about Howard Hughes? That's an even bigger hoax." The Mediterranean gossip about "Hughes" and Onassis was irresistible.

Irving went first to Noah Dietrich, Hughes's righthand man for many years, until the day after Onassis's men grabbed Hughes and hustled him away from the

Beverly Hills Hotel bungalow to his sad end on Skorprios. On that day, Dietrich was suddenly “fired” by Hughes—over the phone—and never saw or spoke to him again. Or so he says in his book. It seems fairly obvious that Dietrich knew what had happened to his boss, but there was nothing he could do about it apparently.

Irving also went to “Hughes’s” so-called “Mormon Mafia”, the six “nursemaids” who guarded “Hughes” for Onassis, for information. One of them, Merryman, tired of the game, and gave Irving the computerized Hughes biography. From it Irving wrote his “autobiography” of Howard Hughes.

So Irving wrote his book, and his publishers announced it. Onassis knew immediately that someone had given Irving the “insiders” biography. He suspected Maheu, and fired him, in November, 1970. Nervous about discovery—the stakes were high!—Onassis ordered Wayne Rector and the Nursemaids to get out of Vegas—immediately! And on Thanksgiving Eve, 1970, in the middle of the night, “Hughes” (Wayne Rector) made a well-publicized “secret departure” from Las Vegas to the Britannia Beach Hotel in the Bahamas.

**December 1970:** Onassis discovered his mistake, and had Merryman killed. Merryman’s name suddenly disappeared from the list of the “six Mormon nursemaids”. From then on, there were only five. Robert Maheu, accidentally deprived of his \$500,000 annual salary, sued “Hughes” for \$50 million—mentioning “Hughes’s” gameplan for the purchase of presidents, governors, senators, judges, etc. Onassis settled out of court—cheap at the price—to maintain his custodianship of “American democracy” and the “free world”—and to keep from hanging for multiple murders.

The “Hughes” Mormon Mafia party, plus Wayne Rector, fled around the world—from the Bahamas, where they murdered an uncooperative Governor and Police Chief; to Nicaragua, where they shot the U.S. Ambassador between the eyes for noticing that there wasn’t really any Hughes, only Mafia; and thence to Canada, where Mormon Mafia nursemaid Howard Eckersley looted a goodly sum in a swindle of the Canadian Stock Exchange; and on to London, where they holed-up in Rothschild’s Inn of the Park.

**April 18, 1971:** Howard Hughes, a human vegetable as the result of serious brain damage suffered during his 1957 hustle, plus fourteen years of heroin, grew sicker and sicker. A final overdose of heroin did him in. His coffin was lowered into the sea from a rocky headland off the coast of Skorprios, Onassis’s 500-acre

private island. Present at the funeral were: Jackie Kennedy Onassis, Teddy Kennedy, Francis I. Dale (Director of CREEP), Tom Pappas (also of CREEP), and a South Vietnamese cardinal named Thuc—the third brother of Diem and Nhu, who had escaped Onassis’s Mafia murder back in 1963. Onassis allowed some pictures to be taken from a distance; he himself did not appear. The pictures were published in *Midnight*, a now-defunct Canadian tabloid, with a cover story speculating that perhaps the mysterious man who had been kept for so many years as a “patient” in Onassis’s private “hospital” was really JFK, who didn’t die in Dallas!

[Note: I included the *Midnight* reference in both the *Playgirl* article on Hughes and Onassis (December 1974), and the original *Gemstone Skeleton Key*. The photos, when the subjects are correctly identified, provide visual evidence, while the cover stories, such as “JFK Is Alive” and “Is This JFK Being Buried?” **indicate how the mass-directed tabloid publications are regularly used to spread disinformation and cover stories almost instantly to the general (bewildered) public.**

The twice-monthly *National Enquirer*, for instance, has one of the largest circulations in the world—something like 25,000,000. If you want to spread a story, which would you choose as an outlet? A learned and “serious” publication, which may reach 5-10,000 readers, or the *National Enquirer* and its equivalents?

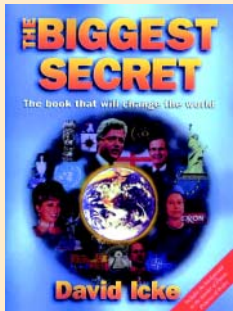
The general public reads these stories and chortles, or gets alarmed; in some cases, the “troll” works differently, and someone steps forward with information that he or she shouldn’t have, and is dealt with accordingly. The headlines such as “Is JFK Alive?” alert those more in the know and able to read between the lines that the

stories have something to do with politics, and that they should read the stories carefully to keep up to date on what is happening. Unfortunately, some commentators on *Gemstone* have failed to understand **how and why the tabloids are used (for propaganda on one level, and information on another)**, and consider that my citing of the *Midnight* articles somehow invalidates the *Gemstone* thesis. — s.c.]

Albanian frogmen, who had been tipped off in advance that Hughes’s coffin would be lowered into the sea, were waiting under the water. Before the body had time to cool to the surrounding water temperature, they had seized the coffin and took the corpse off to Yugoslavia. From there it was sent to China and Russia, and then back to Boston in a foot locker. The corpse’s dental work was compared to Hughes’s very own dental records, and they matched.

Aristotle Onassis was Lord of the Mafia, the richest and most powerful man in the world, a murderer for profit and fun, by the tens, thousands, and millions, in the continuing phony wars—for oil, drugs, arms sales, or whatever. He took the same pleasure in destroying men and nations and profiting from their deaths that he had taken decades ago, when his whaling ships had cruised the seas and mercilessly slaughtered thousands of whales, of many species, some to the point of extinction, using the latest and most devastating technology ever to be directed at these creatures; then he upholstered the bar stools on his yacht with their foreskins.

News of Hughes’s death, and the takeover of “Hughes” and of the United States Government by Onassis, and the facts surrounding the murders of JFK, RFK, Martin Luther King, Mary Jo Kopechne, and many more, and the subsequent cover-ups (involving still more murders) have



## **THE BIGGEST SECRET**

by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke’s most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its

**Over 500 pages**  
**\$24.95 (+S/H)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



circulated around the globe since late 1968, the date of the Alioto smash-up of Bruce Roberts' car in San Francisco, in the form of the original *Gemstone Letters*.

**Any country with this information had the wherewithal to blackmail the U.S. Mafia government, which has had no choice but to pay up. The alternative would be for those involved to be exposed as a bunch of treasonous murderers.**

This is why China-hating, red-baiting Nixon was forced to "recognize" China (which he later claimed as his greatest accomplishment). And this is also why the USSR walked off for years with such good deals on U.S. loans, grains, and whatever else it wanted. All they had to do is mention those magic words—Hughes, JFK, RFK, MLK, Mary Jo—and the U.S. Mafia government crawled into a hole. There was no place else to go!

[*Editor's note: To knowledgeable SPECTRUM readers, the above assertion will most certainly be regarded as a great oversimplification of the actual array of "tit for tat" high-stakes blackmail that goes on between governments for leverage over each other. The above may be ONE trump card that Russia may have held over the U.S. but, just for example, Russia's wide array of superior advanced military-application technologies goes a long way toward inducing "cooperation" along the lines of, as she says above, "good deals on U.S. loans, grains, and whatever else it wanted"—or else!*]

Information once leaked can't be unlearned. The only way to end the dilemma is through a nuclear war, and that wouldn't be one-sided. The other way would be to throw the Mafia out of the United States. Starting at the top, with Ford, Rockefeller, and Kissinger.

**Super-patriots please note: No one, not all of the radicals and subversives hounded by the U.S. domestic intelligence put together, has done one fraction of the damage done to the U.S. economy, morality, power, and prestige as the thieves at the top.**

On the day that Hughes was buried, Clifford Irving's wife presented a publisher's check made out to "H. Hughes" to Onassis' Swiss Bank for payment. Onassis paid off—cheap at the price.

"Gemstone" papers rolling around the world, here and abroad, kept the situation hot. Everyone was nervous.

Rockefeller gave Kissinger \$50,000 for Carlson and Brisson to write their "expose"—*The Alioto Mafia Web*—for *LOOK* magazine. Their mission: find out everything that was public record about Alioto's connection with the JFK murder (like the pay-offs to Fratianno as non-repayable loans, listed in D&B), and to

explain it all away—any way that didn't lead back to JFK and Dallas. The idea was to get Alioto to quietly go away, but still keep the lid on everything.

**May, 1971:** Tina Livanos Onassis Blandford married Stavros Niarchos, her former brother-in-law, until he killed her sister, Eugenie.

**May, 1971:** "Folk Hero" Daniel Ellsberg, a well-known hawk from the Rand Corporation, who had designed the missile ring around the "Iron Curtain" countries (how many missiles to aim at which cities) was told to release the faked *Pentagon Papers* to help distract people from Hughes, JFK, RFK, MLK, etc. The papers were carefully designed by Ellsberg and his boss, Rand Chief and later World Bank Chief Bob (Body Count) McNamara, to make the Vietnamese War look like "just one of those incredibly dumb mistakes".

**This helped to cover up the real purpose of the war: continued control, for Onassis and his friends, of the Golden Triangle dope trade (Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia); and for Onassis and the oil people, of Eastern oil sources. To say nothing of control over huge Federal sums, which could be siphoned off in profitable arms contracts, or conveniently "disappear" into the war effort.**

McNamara's "World Bank" hand-outs of American money to "starving nations" actually set up huge private bank accounts for various dictators in the Onassis-controlled Swiss banks. The money could be used as needed to support and extend Mafia operations.

Example: \$8 billion in World Bank funds for "starving Ethiopians" wound up in Emperor Haile Selassie's personal Swiss bank accounts. This would make him the richest individual in the world, but other dictators have Swiss bank accounts too. Maybe even larger. The money was drained from America and other captive Mafia nations to feed a greed that can never be satisfied.

Rand Corporation, one of our major "think tanks", has another goody in store for the public: "Project Star"—Rand's cover-up fallback version of the JFK murder, held in reserve should public restlessness over the Warren Commission Report cover-up ever threaten to get out of hand. That ought to confuse the people for at least another twelve years, and by that time most of us will be dead anyway.

NOTE IN PASSING: The dope trade routes are: Golden Triangle to Taiwan to San Francisco. Heroin from the Golden Triangle was sometimes smuggled into San Francisco in the bodies of American GIs who died in battle in Vietnam. One body can hold up to 40 pounds of heroin,

crammed in where the guts would be. Some dope gets pressed into dinner plates and painted with pretty patterns. One dope bust in San Francisco alone yielded \$6 billion in heroin "china plates"—the largest dope bust in history. It was quickly and completely hushed up by the San Francisco Mafia press. The dope sat in the San Francisco Police Department for a while, then was removed by FBI men and probably sent on its way—to American veins. All this dope processing and shipping is controlled and supervised by the Mafia for the Mafia. Dope arrests and murders are aimed at independent pushers and maverick peddlers and smugglers who are competing with (or holding out on) the Mafia.

While Nixon was conducting his noisy campaign against dope smuggling across the Mexican border, his dope officer in charge of protecting the Mafia dope trade was E. Howard Hunt! Lots of heroin gets processed in a Pepsi Cola factory in Laos. So far, it hasn't produced a single bottle of Pepsi Cola. Some dope gets processed in heroin factories in Marseilles. (See *The French Connection*.)

Still more dope comes from South America—cocaine, and now heroin. U.S. aid went to build a highway across Paraguay/Uruguay. Useless for the natives, who have no cars. (They use it for sunbathing during the day). But at night, it becomes the longest landing strip in the world. All night long, airplanes take off loaded with cocaine. It was financed by U.S. tax money for the benefit of the international Mafia dope pushers. And then there is morphine from Turkish opium. This was the starting point of Onassis's fortune.

In case one is still wondering whether the Mafia can actually get away with such things, consider the benefits derived from controlling the stock market, the courts, the police, etc. In one swindle alone, the 1970 acquisition by "Hughes" of "Air West", Air West stockholders were swindled out of \$45 million. Recently indicted for this swindle by the SEC (in a civil suit) were "Howard Hughes" and Jimmy (the Greek) Snyder, not usually associated with the Hughes crowd, and others.

**June 1971:** The *New York Times* began publishing the *Pentagon Papers*, Rand Corporation's prepared cover-up of the real reasons for the Vietnamese war. Nixon had been given a copy of the first *Gemstone Papers* circulated in the U.S. back in 1969. He was now wondering how much information Democratic Chairman Larry O'Brien had about Hughes, Onassis, JFK, RFK, et al., and more specifically, how much of the dirt the Democrats planned to



use. Nixon set up the “plumbers’ unit” to stop security leaks, and investigate other security matters. It consisted of Erlichman, Krogh, Liddy, Hunt, Young, etc. Hunt, as “White House consultant” supposedly worked for the Mullen Corp., a CIA cover. Mullen’s chief client was “Howard Hughes”. Robert Bennett was the head of the Mullen Corporation.

**June 28, 1971:** Ellsberg indicted for leaking the *Pentagon Papers*.

**September 3, 1971:** The Watergate team broke into Ellsberg’s doctor’s (Fielding’s) office to get Ellsberg’s psychiatric records. Team members were: CIA men Hunt and Liddy, Cuban “freedom fighters” De Diego, Martinez, Bernard Barker. All except Liddy had worked together back at the Bay of Pigs.

Question: Why the intense battle between Mafia forces?

Answer: While Onassis was the recognized crowned head of the Mafia, intense, no-holds-barred scuffling for the lucrative second spot (control of U.S. Presidency, government, and so on) was permissible and encouraged under the Mafia code of rules. The only stipulation: Outsiders mustn’t know about it. “Hughes” contributed liberally—and equally—to both Democratic and Republican parties for the 1972 election. The winner would get even more money from “Hughes”.

**September 23, 1971:** E. Howard Hunt spliced up the phony cables implicating JFK’s administration in the Diem assassination.

**October, 1971:** *LOOK* magazine apologized to Alioto for their “Alioto Mafia Web” article—and folded. The sticking point: they couldn’t prove Alioto’s Mafia Nut Tree restaurant meeting back in 1963 regarding the JFK murder.

**November, 1971:** Alioto re-elected San Francisco mayor.

**December, 1971:** Roberts applied for a “Gemstone” visa from the Russian Consulate—on a tapped phone. Phone was tapped by Hal Lipset, San Francisco private investigator, who worked for Katherine Meyer Graham and others, and routinely monitored Consulate phone calls.

**January, 1972:** The Watergate team showed up at the San Francisco Drift Inn, a CIA/FBI safe-house hangout bar, where Roberts conducted a nightly Gemstone rap for the benefit of any CIA or FBI or anyone who wandered in for a beer. James McCord, Martinez, Bernard Barker, Garcia, and Frank Sturgis showed up—along with a San Francisco dentist named Fuller. James McCord remarked: “Sand and Arab oil, with hydrogen heat, makes glass brick”—a threat of war to the Arab nations. The event, like all the other nightly raps,

was taped by the Drift Inn bartender, Al Strom, who was paid to do so by his old friend, Katherine Meyer Graham. But “Al was fair”; he also told his other friend, Roberts, about it. The bar was also wired for sound by Arabs, Russians, and Chinese.

**January 27, 1972:** Liddy and Dean met in Mitchell’s office, to discuss Liddy’s charts for his \$1 million “Gemstone plan” for spying, kidnapping, etc. The plans included breaking into Hank Greenspun’s Las Vegas office safe, in hopes of recovering Greenspun’s files on the Hughes kidnapping and Onassis’s Vegas operations, which Greenspun had successfully used to blackmail Onassis out of \$4 million or so. A “Hughes” get-away plane would stand by to take the White House burglars to Mexico.

**February, 1972:** Liddy and Hunt traveled around a lot, using “Hughes Tool Company” calling cards, and aliases from Hunt’s spy novels. Liddy, Hunt, and other Watergaters dropped by for a beer at the Drift Inn, where they were photographed on bar stools for Katherine Graham. These “bar stool” photos were later used in the *Washington Post* after Liddy, Hunt, and the others were arrested at Watergate, because CIA men like Liddy and Hunt aren’t usually photographed.

Roberts quoted to Liddy “the Chinese stock market in ears”—the price on Onassis’s head by the ear-in retaliation for a few things Onassis had done; Wayne Rector, the Hughes double; Eugene Wyman, California Democratic Party Chairman and Mafia JFK pay-off bagman; Lyndon Johnson; “four bodies twisting in the breeze”.

Roberts: “Quoting prices to Liddy at the Drift Inn made their deaths a mortal cinch. Liddy’s like that, and that’s why the murdering slob was picked by the Mafia.” “Gemstones” rolling around the Drift Inn in February inspired Liddy’s “Gemstone Plan” that became Watergate.

**February, 1972:** Francis I. Dale, head of CREEP and ITT Board of Directors member, pushed Magruder to push Liddy into Watergate.

In a Mafia-style effort to shut Roberts up, his father was murdered by “plumbers’” team members Liz Dale (Francis I. Dale’s ex-wife), Martinez, Gonzalez, Barker—in Hahnemann’s hospital, San Francisco, where Mr. Roberts had been take after swallowing a sodium morphate “pill” slipped into his medicine bottle at home by Watergate locksmith (from Miami’s “Missing Link” locksmith shop) Gonzales. The pill didn’t kill him. He had a weak digestion, and vomited enough of the sodium morphate up (it burned his lips and tongue on the way out)—but he had emphysema and went to

the hospital. In the hospital, Liz Dale, disguised as a nurse, and Martinez, disguised as a doctor, “assisted” him to sniff a quadruple-strength can of aerosol medicine—enough to kill him the next day.

**The day before, Tisserant, head of the College of Cardinals at the Vatican, was pushed out of a Vatican window. Tisserant had followed the career of the present Pope, Montini (whose mother was Jewish). Montini sodium morphate-murdered Pope Pius XI; was banished from Rome for it by Pius XII; became Pope in 1963. Tisserant wrote it all down. He called the Pope “The Deputy of Christ at Auschwitz”—and the fulfillment of the third Fatima prophecy: “The anti-Christ shall rise to become the head of the Church.”**

[Editor’s note: Before you read the following, perhaps a few words of perspective are in order.

Most knowledgeable readers of *The SPECTRUM* are well aware, for instance, that “Jesus” did NOT die on the cross. That experience of the cross was admittedly a gruesome ordeal orchestrated and carried out by puppets of the controlling elite of the time to squash the uppity hopes and aspirations of the common people. But the story continued—albeit along a different series of events than officially reported—once he was placed in the tomb and assumed to be dead and buried. Afterwards, Esu “Jesus” Immanuel went on to fulfill a much more extensive teaching (awakening) mission on this planet, including sojourns in India and America, that the controllers behind the churches have long suppressed.

So with that said, while we are, as usual, leaving the author’s information intact as written, it is imperative that YOU decide for yourself what of the following is valid information and what is perhaps carefully crafted disinformation. And Tisserant would not necessarily be aware of his role as a disinformation conduit, depending upon his own level of gullibility or savvy.

Just keep in mind that effective disinformation ALWAYS includes some well-placed valid information—or as *Mary Poppins* put it so well metaphorically: “A spoonful of sugar helps the medicine go down.” Some perhaps useful considerations have been editorially inserted where appropriate below.]

Tisserant also wrote about all the suppressed secrets of the Roman Catholic Church: that Jesus Christ was a Zoroastrian Arab baby, born on April 16, 6 B.C., during the rare conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter. [What would be the correct modern date of that birth, considering the major problems

with measuring time back then?] Arab (Persian) astronomers (the Magi) came to Bethlehem to look for their king, an Arab baby. They found him in a stable, because the Jews wouldn't let Arabs Joseph and Mary into their nice clean inns, even then. When Jesus overturned the tables of the money lenders at the Temple, the Jews had the Romans nail him to a cross. [A "slight" oversimplification of all the actual reasons why he had to be made into a lesson.] He died on the cross when the Roman soldiers stuck a spear in his side, pulled out his liver, and ate it. [Rather fancy surgery, don't you think?] Tacitus, the Roman historian, described it all in a chunk of history smuggled out of Rome, but deleted by the Church.

But the Persians "resurrected" Christ—and kept him alive—by spreading his teachings, the "voice from the grave".

In 62 A.D., Nero burned Rome. But Tiberius's clay tablets with the original story escaped the fire, along with other records. Jesus' teachings were spread by the early Christians (Arabs). So the Romans decided to adopt the religion, clean it up, make Christ a Jew and Mary a virgin, and work out a church/state deal to screw the people in the name of God and country that has been operating ever since. Around 325 A.D., at the Council of Nicaea (the first Nycene Council), the Christian Orthodoxy was established. Arius, a presbyter of Alexandria, expressed the belief that Jesus Christ was not the "Son of God" in a literal sense, but a man of human birth who expressed a humanistic philosophy. Many of the early "Christians" agreed with him.

But at the first Nicaean Council, Arius's beliefs were termed the "Arian heresy"; a dissenting bishop had his hands chopped off; and another bishop was assigned to round up all the old copies of the *Bible* and destroy them in favor of the "revised" (de-Arabized) version. Cleaned-up Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John were declared "it"; the other Gospels were declared apocryphal, and heretical.

Roman Emperor Constantine became the first "Christian" emperor. Later, after centuries of "Holy Crusades", Gutenberg's newfangled printing press rolled out the first printed *Bible*—and the *Bible* was again rewritten to include "Jesus' warning" against the "yellow race".

Tisserant's writings hit Roberts hard; the man had been murdered by members of the Catholic Church who had learned about his writings on the secrets of the Church; Roberts's father had been murdered at around that time.

"27 Gemstones, with histories, to 27 countries, brought Red China into the U.N. and threw Taiwan out."

**April, 1972:** Money pours into CREEP. "Gulf Resources and Chemicals Corp., Houston, Texas" contributed an illegal \$100,000; the money was laundered through Mexico, and came back through Liedtke of Pennzoil Corporation, Houston. Robert Vesco gave Maurice Stans a \$200,000 "campaign contribution". Gordon Liddy gave McCord \$76,000. McCord buys \$58,000 worth of bugging equipment, cameras, etc.

**May, 1972:** J. Edgar Hoover had the *Gemstone File*; he threatened to expose Dallas/JFK in an "anonymous" book, *The Texas Mafia*. Instead, someone put sodium morphate in his apple pie. The corpse was carted away from his home in the back seat of a VW, and his files were "burned". But some of them got away.

**May 28, 1972:** First break-in at Watergate by McCord, Barker, Martinez, Garcia, Gonzales, Sturgis. DeDiego and Pico stood guard outside. Hunt and Liddy directed the operation from a (safe?) distance, across the street. The object was to check on Onassis's two men to Democratic Party HQ: Larry O'Brien and Spencer Oliver. (O'Brien's chief P.R. client had been "Hughes"; Oliver's father worked for Onassis.) McCord wire-tapped their phones.

But! Little did McCord know that the plumbers were being observed by Hal Lipset, Katherine Graham's San Francisco detective who had followed two of the plumbers from Liz Dale's side in San Francisco to Watergate. Lipset "watched in amazement" as the plumbers broke in and bugged the phones; then he reported back to his boss, Katherine Graham. Lipset and Graham set the trap for the Watergaters when they returned to remove their bugs and equipment.

"In the style of the old Holy Roman Empire: a slave nation paying tribute to the conqueror."

**June 17, 1972:** Bernard Barker was wearing his Sears Roebuck deliveryman costume—the same one he wore at the Dr. Fielding break-in, and at the Hahnemann's Hospital murder of Mr. Roberts. Hal Lipset, Graham's spy, was dressed as a mailman. He left his mail sack behind when he taped the door at Watergate, to tip off the security guard, Frank Wills, that something was happening that required his attention. He watched security guard Frank Wills remove the tape and walk on.

Lipset RE-TAPED the door, and the second time around, Wills realized that there actually might be something funny going on. So Frank Wills went across the street and called the police, and McCord, Martinez, Sturgis, Barker, and Gonzalez were caught in the act. (Graham had them on tape and film, too, every minute of the

time.) Liddy and Hunt, across the street, supervising via walkie-talkie, were not. Liddy called Magruder in California regarding the Watergate arrests. Magruder told Mitchell, LaRue, and Mardian.

Time to burn files. Liddy shredded the *Gemstone File* at CREEP. Dean cleaned out Hunt's safe at the White House, and gave Hunt's copy of the *Gemstone File* to L. Patrick Gray, acting FBI head: "Deep-six this, in the interest of national security. This should never see the light of day." Gray burned the *File*.

[NOTE: From a meeting between President Richard Nixon and Henry Peterson, Oval Office, April 17, 1973:

Peterson: Incidentally, I talked with Pat Gray again.

Nixon: Yeah.

Peterson: I went back again today.

Nixon: Do you think you can put that piece together?

Peterson: Yes sir. I'll tell you what happened. He said he met with Ehrlichman in Ehrlichman's office. Dean was there and they told him they had some stuff in Hunt's office that was utterly unrelated to the Watergate case.

They gave him two manila envelopes that were sealed. He took them. He says, "They said, 'get rid of them'." Dean doesn't say that. Dean says, "I didn't want to get rid of them, so I gave them to Gray." But in any event, Gray took them back, and I said to Pat, "Where are they?" And he said, "I burned them." And I said—

Nixon: He burned them?

Peterson: I said, "That's terrible."

Nixon: Unrelated—only thing he can say was—he did it because it was political stuff, I suppose?

Peterson: Well, you know, the cynics are not going to believe it was unrelated.

Nixon: Oh, yes, of course.

Peterson: I said, did you read it?

Nixon: Who handed it to him? Dean? Who knows the contents?

Peterson: Dean and Ehrlichman. Gray says he never looked at it, never read it.

Nixon: Did Dean? Did we ask Dean what the contents were?

Peterson: I didn't ask Dean because he said it was—

Nixon: Did anybody?

Peterson: Not at this point. We'll have to get to that obviously.

Nixon: Sure. Damn dumb thing to do.

Peterson: I think it is incredible and I just—

Nixon: Why didn't he just put it (inaudible)?

Peterson: I said, "Pat, why did you do it?"

Nixon: Pat's naïve.

Peterson. He said, "Well, I suppose I took them at their word."

[— from *The Nixon Tapes* (p. 577-8)]

**June 20, 1972:** DNC Chairman Larry O'Brien filed a \$1 million suit against CREEP, naming Francis I. Dale, the head of CREEP. This was a big Mafia mistake, for Dale led directly back to Onassis.

**June 21, 1972:** THE 18.5 MINUTES OF "ACCIDENTALLY-ERASED" WHITE HOUSE TAPE.

Nixon, furious over the Watergate plumbers' arrests, couldn't figure out who had done it to him, who had taped the door at Watergate that led to the arrests? Hal Lipset, whose primary employer at the time was Katherine Graham, couldn't tell him. Nixon figured that it had to do somehow with Roberts' running around in Vancouver tracing the "Hughes" Mormon Mafia Nursemaid's (Eckersley's) Mafia swindle of the Canadian stock exchange, and Trudeau. The 18-1/2 minutes was of Nixon, ranting about Canada's "asshole Trudeau" and "asshole Roberts" and Onassis, "Hughes", and Francis I. Dale. It simply couldn't be released.

Stephen Bull's secretary, Beverly Kaye, later heard the "erased" tape, stored in a locked room in the White House. She was horrified. She sent out some depressed Christmas cards and notes to friends, and sodium-morphate "heart-attacked" at age 40 in a White House elevator outside the locked safe-room where the tapes were stored.

**January, 1973:** Tisserant was dead, but as the Church rushed to destroy every copy of his papers, Roberts received one, and wrote a few of his own, released over New Year's:

1. *The Cover-up Of The Murder Of Christ;*
2. *The Yellow Race Is Not In China. The Yellow Race Screws Mary Jo Kopechne;*
3. *Mrs. Giannini's Bank Of America Financed The Murder Of JFK At Dallas Via Alioto's Fratianno, Brading, And Roselli;*
4. *Vietnam, Fatima 3, Holy Crusade.*

**January 1973:** "Four documents; [led to] four bodies twisting slowly in the breeze."

Lyndon Johnson had a sodium morphate "heart attack" at his ranch on the Pedernales River. Among his last words: "You know, fellas, it really was a conspiracy."

Alexander Onassis's plane crash at the "1000-foot Walter Reuther Level" via a fixed altimeter, at Athens Airport (January 22, 1973), was probably meant for his father, Aristotle.

Eugene Wyman, California Democratic Party Chairman and JFK assassination pay-off bagman, had a "heart attack".

L. Wayne Rector, Hughes's double, was killed at Rothchild's Inn of the Park, London.

"Started the Shattering of the Mafia Economy."

Losing his son Alexander took all the fun out of killing for Onassis. Who was there to inherit the world empire he had dreamed of handing over to his son?

**March 18, 1973:** Roberts called Hal Lipset, discussing all these matters publicly over a tapped phone. Lipset reported to Dean, who had hired him away from Katherine Graham, after they figured out who had taped the door at Watergate. (John Mitchell said: "Katie Graham's liable to get her tit caught in a wringer.")

**March 19, 1973:** Dean to Nixon, nervously: "There is a cancer growing on the Presidency."

**March 21, 1973:** Nixon said that on this date, he "received new evidence on Watergate". Lipset bragged on TV that he had been the one to bring new evidence to Nixon.

Meanwhile, back at the *Washington Post*, Katherine Graham had been feeding Woodward and Bernstein information for their articles.

**May 10, 1973:** The first witness at the Watergate hearing, reading down the names on the CREEP organizational chart, mentioned the name at the top: Francis I. Dale, Chairman. Dale was never mentioned again during the rest of the trial.

**July 9, 1973:** Roberts had used Al Strom's Drift Inn bar as an "open lecture forum" for any and all—and Al Strom taped it, for his boss, Katherine Graham. But "Al was fair" and told Roberts he was doing it—for which he was murdered on this date.

**August 1973:** Murder of Chile, by Group of 40 (Rockefeller and his man Kissinger), working with the CIA and \$8 million. Allende's Chile had nationalized ITT's plants. Rockefeller had copper mines in Chile. Admiral Noel Gaylor, Navel Intelligence, told Roberts 1-1/2 years earlier that Chile would get the shaft. Roberts warned the Chilean consul in advance, Allegría, now "teaching" at Stanford. ITT has now extracted \$125 million payment for its Chilean plants, a good return for their \$8 million. Mafia-controlled Chile's annual inflation rate has set a world's record. In the style of the old Holy Roman Empire, we have a slave nation paying tribute to the conqueror.

**October, 1973:** Another "Holy War" of Israelis versus Arabs.

**November 6, 1973:** Oakland School Superintendent Marcus Foster was shot to death—by SLA's (Symbionese Liberation Army) Joseph Remiro and Russell Little, two White men who wore Black faces when they committed the murder.

**January, 1974:** Joe Alioto grants Sunol Golf Course lease to Mafiosi Romano,

Fratianno, Nuniz, Madeiros, Abe Chapman, and Neil Neilson. Alioto sets up the Dallas murder squad in San Francisco for more murders.

**January 26, 1974:** "Hughes" extradition trial canceled in Reno by "Alioto Mafia Web" Mafia Judge Thomson, after Moses Lasky, from Mafia Alioto's California Crime Commission waves the forged "Howard Hughes" signature under his nose.

Maheu "wins" his damage suit against "Hughes"; this is his blackmail pay-off after discussing Hughes' "Game Plan" for buying control of the U.S. by buying politicians: governors, judges, senators and presidents.

**February 4, 1974:** Mafia Hearst's daughter Patty "kidnapped" by Hal Lipset's "Symbionese Liberation Army", consisting of a few controlled criminals and patsies, together with their "handlers", in a fake terrorist action.

Martin Luther King's mother was murdered by a hypnotized Black student, a self-declared "Israelite", "acting alone", who was escorted to the church by somebody or other, and who had a list of other mothers as targets. Next day, THE target—Shirley Chisholm—got the message and rushed to sign off the Democratic National Committee's suit against CREEP naming Francis I. Dale; she had been the last hold-out.

**March:** Our Patty Hearst/SLA article appeared in the *Berkeley Barb*.

**April 4, 1974:** Mary McCarthy, a writer who had been given a copy of the *Gemstone File*, said in an article in the *New York Review Of Books* that the key to the formation of Liddy's "Gemstone plan" lay in the whereabouts and activities of the plumbers between December, 1971 and February, 1972.

Answer: They were in the Drift Inn, watching Gemstones rolling around on the bar top.

**August 6, 1974:** Nixon and Ford signed a paper at the White House. It was an agreement: Ford could be President. Nixon got to burn his tapes and files, and murder anyone he needed to, to cover it all up.

**August 7, 1974:** Roberts passed information to Pavlov at the Russian Consulate in San Francisco which led directly to Nixon's resignation: the "More" *Journalism Review's* story about Denny Walsh's "Reopening of the Alioto Mafia Web story" for the *New York Times*, killed in a panic, plus a long taped discussion of who and what the Mafia is.

Hal Lipset listened to the conversation in the bugged Russian Consulate room, from his listening post in the building next door. He had phone lines open to Rockefeller and Kissinger, who listened too.

Rockefeller sent Kissinger running to the White House with Nixon's marching orders: "Resign—right now!"

Nixon and Julie cried. But there was still some hope, if Nixon resigned immediately, of drawing the line somewhere—before it got to the King of the Mountain himself, Onassis. Nixon, on trial, would blurt out those names to save himself: Onassis, Dale, "Hughes". Even "JFK".

**August 8, 1974:** Nixon stepped down, and Ford stepped up, to keep the cover-up going.

**August 23, 1974:** Fratianno was in San Francisco, staying at the Sunol Golf Course. More murders were scheduled regarding the Gemstone cover-up.

**August 30, 1974:** New President Gerald Ford hired Mafia lawyer Becker to work out a pardon deal for Nixon, who might otherwise **name Onassis, Katherine Graham, and Pope Montini** to save himself.

San Francisco Zebra Murders: A series of "random" killings, dubbed "Zebra murders" by the police because supposedly Blacks were killing Whites, randomly. The real (and last) target was Silva, the witness to Alioto's Mafia Nut Tree restaurant meeting. Silva was shot to death in an alley. Careful Mafia planning went into this series, to kill several birds with one stone:

- Get witness Silva out of the way, without being too "obvious" about it.
- Spread fear of "Black terrorists" and convince people that the Police Department needed more money and more repressive power.
- Blame and frame Black Muslims; knock off leaders of the opposition.

**September 7, 1974:** Roberts had made an agreement with a friend, Harp, of Kish Realty, over a bugged phone. Harp was to buy a Gemstone, with history, for \$500, the price of a trip to Canada for Roberts to check into the "Hughes" Mormon Mafia Canadian stock market swindle and other matters. But Harp was sodium-morphate

poisoned on this date, before the deal could go through.

[Note: Sodium morphate is a favorite Mafia poison for centuries. Smells like apple pie, and is sometimes served up in one, as to J. Edgar Hoover. Sometimes in a pill or capsule. Symptoms: lethargy, sleep, sometimes vomiting. Once ingested, there is a heart attack—and no trace is left in the body. Proof is in the vomit, which is usually not analyzed. Not mentioned in your standard medical books on poisons, etc. It is a common ingredient in rat poison.]

**September 8, 1974:** Ford pardons Nixon, specifically, for "all crimes committed" from June 20, 1969, (oops, make that January) through August, 1974.

Gemstone papers are still floating around the world. Indira Gandhi talks about the "U.S.'s bloody deeds".

**October, 1974:** Ford drops "extradition" of Hughes from the Bahamas. Explanation: "We dropped it because we knew he wouldn't come." THAT'S FOR SURE!

**October 3, 1974:** The Watergate trial, the cover-up of the cover-up, got underway, starring Montini's Ben Veniste, Onassis's Neal, Graham's Jill Volner. In the White House, Mafia Mayors Alioto, Daley, and Beame met with the "Truth squad": Ford, Scott, and Griffin, and Mike Mansfield, in secret.

**October 10, 1974:** Tina Livanos Onassis Blandford Niarchos was sodium morphate-poisoned by hubby Stavros Niarchos; she puked, slept, and died of a "heart attack".

Losing his son, Alexander, took all the fun out of killing for Onassis. Who was there to inherit the world empire he had dreamed of handing over to his son?

**December, 1974:** Four targets were chosen by the international Mafia: Brezhnev, Roberts, Chou En Lai, and King Faisal. The Mafia Stock Market shot up wildly, regaining the ground lost since the "four bodies" letters in January, 1973.

Chou En-Lai had a heart attack. Brezhnev had scheduled a meeting with

Egypt's Sadat. The outcome wouldn't help the U.S.—no matter how many trips Henry Kissinger made to the Middle East with clean socks and blank checks. A new U.S. CIA "secret weapon" was apparently used: a speck of nickel dust introduced somehow into Brezhnev's lymph system. It lodged in the cluster of lymph nodes over his heart, and gradually became coated with layers of phlegm, much as an oyster creates a pearl around an irritating grain of sand. Brezhnev's lymph system clogged up; he got the "flu"; and the meeting with Sadat was canceled.

Russian doctors x-rayed Brezhnev and found a huge lump in his chest. Then they put him before a Kirlian camera and checked his aura for cancer. No cancer.

[Note: Kirlian photography is a Russian diagnostic tool. It can reveal the presence of disease—physical or emotional; it also detects lies.]

Brezhnev's mysterious "lump" was treated with radiation therapy; hence the rumors that he had cancer. It took six weeks to clear up.

[Editor's note: To briefly address the probable scenario familiar to you knowledgeable readers, it is much more likely that it took six weeks to "manufacture" a new Brezhnev, rather than heal the old model.]

**December (Christmas), 1974:** My article on Howard Hughes and Onassis appeared in *Playgirl* magazine.

**March 15, 1975:** Roberts got the "Brezhnev flu" and spent two weeks at the University of California Hospital, in San Francisco. Doctors there, without the Russian Kirlian photography diagnostic technique, assumed the softball-sized lump over his heart was cancer (it wasn't), and treated it with cobalt radiation.

**March 16, 1975:** Onassis died, of myasthenia gravis. The Mafia Organization began to regroup. Prince Faisal watched his uncle, King Faisal, silently watch Jungers, head of Aramco, pick up the Mafia oil-trade ball. Prince Faisal had followed Roberts's Grommet Bar raps, via a series of Arabs with tape records, and kept Uncle Faisal informed.

The Shah of Iran's intelligence service, the Savak, had assigned two Arabs to Prince Faisal, to report back, and to win Prince Faisal's confidence, and guide and influence him in interpreting "what Roberts really meant". Prince Faisal knew Roberts was in the hospital. When King Faisal was targeted, the Savak decided that one way to get King Faisal was through his nephew, Prince Faisal.

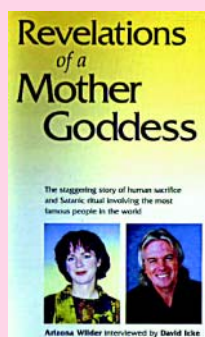
Prince Faisal's "baby sitters" interpreted Roberts's comments, and Daniel Schorr's comments, to Prince Faisal thus: "Your Uncle, King Faisal, will murder you, like

## Revelations of a Mother Goddess

### An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world. Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down. In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at Glamis Castle and

Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies. She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom. Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.



2-Hour Video Tape  
\$24.95 (+S/H)

See next-to-last page to order or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

they did your brother, because you are the only one beside himself who has this information. King Faisal won't stop working with the Mafia. He must kill you. You are dead, no matter what you do. The best thing would be for you to kill him first, and then rely on the help and mercy of your other friends and relatives."

After enough of this, Prince Faisal couldn't stand it anymore. He shot his uncle, King Faisal, the spiritual leader of 60,000,000 Moslems, who had played ball with Onassis all along. The Shah of Iran, who set it all up, hoped to take King Faisal's place as leader of all the Moslems.

Richard Helms, ex-CIA head, and by then, Ambassador to Iran, wasn't kept informed of all this by the Shah. He emerged from Rockefeller's CIA hearings saying "killer Schorr"—hoping to place the blame for King Faisal's murder on Daniel Schorr.

South Vietnam's Thieu, dubious about which way the Mafia cookie would crumble now that Onassis was dead, decided the time was right for him to split. He abandoned the War Effort, cursed the U.S., and split for Taiwan, his plane so overloaded with gold bullion that he had to dump some of it overboard.

**March 18, 1975:** CIA Chief Colby "leaked" the "stolen" story of the CIA/"Hughes" Glomar Explorer's raising of the bodies of drowned Russian sailors from their sunken nuclear submarine. Purpose: to distract the public from Onassis's death, and to halt criticism of the CIA by pointing out how noble, brave, and self-sacrificing they are in their efforts to save us.

"The Russians are funny about their dead." They bitterly resented Colby's game. They quietly went through a massive naval "war game"—the rehearsal of a nuclear attack on the U.S.—denied, in a panic, by the U.S. State Department.

I released the first copies of the *Skeleton Key* to Major Media, friends, strangers.

**April, 1975:** The Cambodian domino was no fun at all; it fell right over. Premier Lon Nol fled to exile in a Hawaiian suburb. The word from Peking to the Cambodian government had been: "Run or hang." Lon Nol prudently chose to run.

Which brings us almost to the present time. Ford, Kissinger and Rockefeller squat like toads on the corpse of America. By the time of the Bicentennial, the stink may be unbearable.

President Ford talked of doing a propaganda movie version of his book, *Portrait Of An Assassin*, which would reiterate the exploded notion of Oswald as the "lone assassin" of JFK. The history books still go that way, but very few Americans now believe this was the case.

**May, 1975:** Antonio Iglesias, CIA, who

kept tapes and photographs of the CIA/Mafia murder teams chasing Castro and JFK, popped up again in the news, presiding over a massive CIA-sponsored land swindle in Florida, the largest ever.

**May 5, 1975:** A CIA assassination attempt was made on President Tito of Yugoslavia. Tito had recently received a Gemstone letter detailing the involvement of Harold Smith, owner of Harold's Club, the Las Vegas Casino, in an attempt to cover up the evidence of Howard Hughes's death and the passage of his body through Yugoslavia.

President Sadat of Egypt scheduled a special meeting with Tito, for May 29-30, in Belgrade, to discuss the matter—just before Sadat's scheduled meeting with U.S. President Gerald Ford/King. A CIA kill team was in Belgrade, with instructions to assassinate Tito and Sadat should certain events take place. If they had moved to carry out their mission, the outcome would not have been what they had planned.

**June 1, 1975:** President Ford's Air Force One landed in Egypt. On his way down the ramp to meet and greet Sadat, he fell down the landing ramp—landing on all fours in a perfect "Moslem salute".

He got up, then stumbled again, and Sadat picked him up. Ford was scared; his knees were trembling so hard he couldn't stand alone. He knew—and Sadat knew he knew—that Sadat had been the CIA target two days earlier. Sadat (and Egypt) got millions out of that meeting. Another triumph of U.S. diplomacy!

Tito had canceled his meeting with President Ford, and went hunting wild pigs instead.

Ford then flew on to Rome, to discuss "World Peace" and other matters with Pope Montini.

Back in the States, the Rockefeller Commission wound up its investigation of CIA illicit attempts on foreign heads of state, saying: "They may have made a few mistakes, but basically they're ok."

**June 6, 1975:** Roberts gave information about the fraud involved in General Dynamics' fighter-plane contract to the French and Belgian Consulates in San Francisco. Two hours later, General Stehlin, a French Government official who was surreptitiously on Northrop's payroll, and a potential witness to the fraud, was hit by a bus in Paris and killed.

**June 16, 1975:** Sam Giancana, a potential witness on the Castro assassination attempts (and thus a potential leak regarding the overlap of the Castro assassination squad with the JFK assassination squad), was himself assassinated in his Oak Park, Illinois, home. Police, investigating, were puzzled: "It doesn't look like a Mafia rub-out to us.

Why, everybody knows that in an official Mafia rub-out, they like to use machine guns, small cannons, or larger-caliber revolvers. So we figure it was just a personal argument."

**June 25, 1975:** San Francisco. With Nut Tree restaurant witness Silva safely dead, and the Black Muslim/Zebra trial proceeding nicely, Joe Alioto pressed to reopen the "LOOK" trial and have himself declared totally innocent—on his way to the Democratic V.P. nomination under Teddy Kennedy. Qualification, major: He arranged the Mafia pay-off to Mafia Jimmy Fratianno for the rub-out of Teddy's brother. U.S. politics in a Mafia nut-shell.

Eugene Brading at Dallas: Why, with all the books and lectures, featuring films and photos from Dallas, does no one show or discuss this one? Eugene Brading, Mafia hit man, was arrested, and released, by the Dallas police immediately after the shooting. The only photo of Eugene Brading at Dallas ever published appeared in a Pinnacle paperback book called *Legacy Of Doubt*, by Peter Noyes. The book quickly disappeared, and Peter Noyes quickly died. You can just make out the big white X's on the hatband. All of the 28-man JFK kill squad could get through the police lines with the "Dallas Cross"—either by wearing one, or by making the sign of the cross.

The Zapruder Film: To attempt to control or channel public interest in the JFK murder, the CIA recently released the long-suppressed Zapruder film—locked up for years by Luce's Time-Life empire. Teams of representatives from CIA-sponsored and CIA-funded "investigative groups" like A.I.B., C.I.P.A., and Committee to Investigate Assassinations (CIA, for short; isn't that cute?) toured the country with the Zapruder film and a careful selection of slides, righteously calling for an investigation by the same Mafia Congress that brought you (the less juicy parts of) Watergate.

You can stare at the Zapruder film for hours on end, and watch JFK's head get blown to bits, and you still will never know who killed him. And that's the whole idea.

**July 27, 1976:** Johnny Roselli had been subpoenaed to appear as a witness. He disappeared.

**July 30, 1976:** Bruce Roberts died of lung cancer in San Francisco.

[*Editor's note: This was probably due to all the radiation treatments he received for his "cancer"—just as was likely the end result of the previous model of Brezhnev.*]

**August 7, 1976:** Johnny Roselli's dismembered body, in a chain-wrapped barrel, bobbed to the surface in Dumfoundling Bay, adjacent to Biscayne Bay, in Miami Florida. ☺



# Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO Disclosure Breaking Thru

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4—The Final Chapter?

2/6/02 RICK MARTIN

*Jesuit George Coyne, director of the Vatican Observatory, is convinced of the existence of extraterrestrial life and states that it is "madness" to think that humans are alone in the universe.*

*Father Coyne and his scientific team reached this conclusion after studying the heavens from the astrophysical research center located at the Papal summer residence at Castelgandolfo, near Rome.*

*"The universe is so vast that it would be madness to think that we're the exception" underling that "each day new data is amassed" which leads to the possibility of lifeforms different from those found on Earth. "The more we study the stars, the more aware we become of our own ignorance" he states.*

*The Jesuit priest, responsible since 1978 for an observatory with more than a century of history behind it and reporting directly to the Holy See, states that: "Science does not undermine faith; rather, it stimulates it."*

(— from an interview with the Milan newspaper *Corriere della Sera*, as it appeared in the Spanish newspaper *El Mundo*, on Monday, January 7, 2002.)

*What is truly meant by the term "changeover"? It is the changing to a higher frequency that will open all to greater heights of awareness, to a greater ability to see truth that is presently obscured from many, at this time. Those who have long trained their abilities to receive higher truths are presently in the minority, if the whole of your people are taken into consideration.*

*When this "changeover" into a higher frequency occurs, as your planet aligns completely within the outer edge of the great Light you presently now fluctuate*

*through, there will be a time of stillness, a time of self-judgment, a time when the forces of God will remove from you the negative force that has held you in bondage and slavery. As this force is removed, those who are remaining will know and see selves as never before. That is when all will judge selves as to where they stand upon their pathway back to God.*

(— *The Ariel Transmissions: Angelic Messages From The Cosmos*, Joyce Thomas, © 2002; Granite Publishing, P.O. Box 1429, Columbus, NC 28722; \$16; phone: 800-366-0264 or visit the [Amazon.com](http://Amazon.com) Internet website.)

\* \* \*

The subject of extraterrestrials is a topic which is like a multi-faceted diamond, or a wheel with many spokes. There are no simple answers concerning any serious investigation into this realm.

After several months of sharing the results of my research on this subject with you readers, let me just say that the evidence supporting the existence of extraterrestrial intelligence and their interacting with this planet is OVERWHELMING.

This series has further confirmed what I have personally known to be true, experientially, for many years—namely that we are FAR from being alone! And, as I said at the outset of this series, no matter how much material is presented, it only really scratches the surface of this challenging, exciting, controversial, and complex subject. Those working to keep us in the dark about The Truth of the matter have labored tirelessly through their various devious ways. They have accomplished a mass mindset that laughs at the absurdity of the subject. But the mirrors of deception are cracking—big

time.

The man at the forefront of breaking the shell of secrecy on the subject of extraterrestrials is Dr. Steven M. Greer, Director of The Disclosure Project, and CSETI (the Center for the Study of ExtraTerrestrial Intelligence). On October 16, 2001 I had the privilege of speaking with Dr. Greer about events as they are unfolding with The Disclosure Project.

After learning all about The Disclosure Project and some recently declassified documentation concerning the subject of UFOs, I will present an informative affidavit from recently deceased and always controversial UFO researcher William Cooper. I will then share some fresh information about remarkable sightings now occurring in, of all places, Scotland. Then I will share a few closing thoughts.

I do realize that this series has contained some information that really STRETCHES the mind. As Mark Twain put it so well: "Truth is stranger than Fiction. But that is because Fiction is obliged to stick to possibilities; Truth isn't." You never know quite what's down the road when you pursue The Truth!

\* \* \*

To glean some background about The Disclosure Project, let's turn now to some information taken directly from their informative website:

The Disclosure Project is a non-profit research project working to fully disclose the facts about UFOs, extraterrestrial intelligence, and classified advanced energy and propulsion systems. We have over 400 government, military, and intelligence community witnesses testifying to their direct, personal, first-hand experience with UFOs, ETs, ET technology, and the cover-up that keeps

this information secret. This is the “smoking gun”.

On May 9, 2001, one of the largest and most successful press conferences in the recent history of the National Press Club was completed. More than 20 military, government, and corporate witnesses to unambiguous UFO and extraterrestrial events stated their testimony before millions. This kick-off event for the Campaign for Disclosure was carried by major media worldwide. The event was live webcast, and at 9:00 a.m., over 250,000 people were waiting online for the press conference to begin. The next biggest webcast event at the National Press Club was less than 25,000.

While the first hour of the conference was “electronically jammed”, according to the president of ConnectLive, the company that webcasts all National Press Club events, eventually thousands of people around the world were able to watch the event online. It may still be viewed by clicking on the National Press Club Web Cast.

The above was quoted from The Disclosure Project’s <http://www.disclosureproject.org> Internet website. The Disclosure Project may also be contacted by either writing to: P. O. Box 2365, Charlottesville, VA 22902, or by calling: 434-245-5006/7; Fax: 434-245-5008.

As mentioned earlier, the Director of The Disclosure Project is Steven M. Greer, M.D. Dr. Greer is also the Founder and International Director of CSETI (The Center for the Study of ExtraTerrestrial Intelligence). He is an emergency room physician by profession.

The Center for the Study of Extraterrestrial Intelligence is an international, non-profit, scientific, research and education organization dedicated to the furtherance of our understanding of extraterrestrial intelligence.

Dr. Greer is the author of the excellent book *Extraterrestrial Contact: The Evidence And Implications*, ©1999 (ISBN: 0-9673238-0-0), in addition to the more recent book called *Disclosure*. The offices of The Disclosure Project also offer, in addition to these books, CD-ROMs and videos.

On the subject of UFOs and the cover-up, here is what Sgt. Clifford Stone, U.S. Army, had to say, as posted on the Disclosure Project website:

[Quoting]

During the discussion of UFOs, the question, ultimately, is going to come up: can any government keep secrets, let alone the U.S. Government? And the answer to that is, unequivocally, yes. But

one of the greatest weapons the intelligence community has at their disposal is a predisposition by the American people, the American politicians, and the debunkers—people who wish to try to debunk UFO information. They immediately come out and say, “Oh, we can’t keep secrets, we can’t keep secrets.” Well, the truth is, yes, we can.

The National Reconnaissance Office remained secret for many, many years. The mere existence of the NSA remained secret. The development of the atomic weapon remained secret until, once you exploded one, you eventually had to tell some people what was going on.

And we are conditioned by our own paradigms not to accept the possibility or probability of a highly advanced intelligent civilization coming here to visit us. You have evidence in the form of highly credible reports of objects being seen, of the entities inside these objects being seen. Yet, we look for a prosaic explanation and we throw out the bits and pieces of the evidence that don’t meet our paradigm. So it is a self-keeping secret. You can conceal it in plain sight.

It is political suicide to go and start hitting up intelligence agencies to get this information released. So, most of your members of Congress, and I know I’ve worked with a lot of them along that line, will balk and try not to do it. I can name you three members of Congress who were point-blank asked to have a congressional inquiry on what happened here at Roswell....

We have got to get the documentation as it exists in the Government files. We have got to get it released before it ultimately is destroyed. A good example is the BLUE FLY and MOON DUST files. I had classified documents the Air Force acknowledged. When I got members of Congress to help me open up more files, they were immediately destroyed and I can prove this.

Somewhere along the line, they may see that material and realize there is some very highly sensitive information that would have a damning effect upon the national security of the United States should it become compromised. It needs to be further protected, to insure that there is only a limited access to that information to a small number of people. So small you can put them on a list of paper, on a piece of paper, and list them by name.

Thus, you have the special access programs. The controls that were supposed to be put on the special access programs are not there. When Congress did their review of the way we protect

documents, and the way we go ahead and implement our secrecy programs, they found that you had special access programs within special access programs—that it was essentially impossible to keep control of them all by Congress. And, I’m telling you right now, it is essentially impossible to keep control of them all.

When it comes to UFOs, the same criteria applies. Therefore, only a small nucleus within the intelligence community, numbering less than a hundred—no, I’d suggest less than 50—control all that information. It is not subject to congressional review or oversight at all. So, Congress needs to go ahead and ask the hard questions and convene a hearing.

[End quoting]

Of course the above analysis is a roundabout way to say that a well-hidden, secret government is in control of this highly sensitive information. And Congress knows well not to intrude!

And speaking of the secret government, for regular readers of *The SPECTRUM*, who have a good idea of the circumstances of the September 11, 2001 tragic events, some of the following narrative will have to be overlooked with kind eyes and an understanding heart for the emotion of the moment and a lack of knowledge of the facts. However, other parts of the following narrative—the reason for sharing it here—has to do with describing the bold and noble goals of The Disclosure Project, goals that can positively transform this planet.

Shortly after the 9/11/01 tragedies, Dr. Greer posted this document on The Disclosure Project website: [Quoting]

Disclosure And 9/11

An Analysis By  
Disclosure Project Director  
Steven M. Greer, M.D.

As we mourn the tragic loss of precious life on September 11, and as we all pray for justice and peace in the world, let us also rededicate our lives to the task of creating a world in which those atrocious and evil acts can never be repeated. Let us pray for the world and our nation and ask that Providence guide our leaders and protect our soldiers as we unite to create a safe and just world.

But we must distinguish between short-term remedies, however necessary, and long-term cures. To avert an even graver cataclysm, great care must be taken, and we need to look deeply at the larger causes of the sickness that visited New York and Washington on 9/11.

I have been asked what relation the Disclosure Project may have to the healing of this consuming and potentially lethal illness that has afflicted humanity in this, the millennium of peace. Is The Disclosure Project relevant in this new world?

Yes, more than ever.

For nearly 10 years we have been meeting with senior CIA, Pentagon, and political figures, advocating a general disclosure on so-called UFOs, Extraterrestrial Intelligence, and related energy and propulsion systems currently held by illegal, "classified" projects. These projects, unsupervised by the Congress or President, are illegal, rogue, shadowy operations that are a direct threat to both short-term and long-term national and world security concerns. Their "black" funding status deprives genuine security, intelligence, and military programs of much needed support and technological resources. And they are withholding from valid, legal projects the new technologies that could both prevent and intercept the catastrophe of 9/11.

The valid, true, legal government of We-The-People is deprived of both technologies and funding that could have prevented the massive national security and intelligence failure that led to the events of 9/11. While conventional and legal programs are starved for staffing and new technologies, clandestine and rogue "black" projects are awash in upwards of \$100 billion per year. Largely privatized, these operations have both the means and the technologies to have prevented 9/11. And yet they did nothing.

Why? Because they do not exist. Consider these words of Sen. Inouye: **"There exists a shadowy Government with its own Air Force, its own Navy, its own fundraising mechanism, and the ability to pursue its own ideas of the national interest, free from all checks and balances, and free from the law itself."**

In the unacknowledged world of such projects (see the book *Disclosure* by this author) there exist the technologies to monitor, intercept, and penetrate the terrorist cells of Osama bin Laden and others. But this is a case of not just the left hand not knowing what the right hand is doing: the left hand does not even know the right hand exists.

Such "shadowy" projects hide within the vast bureaucracy of government, military intelligence, corporate, laboratory, and institute operations in the U.S. and abroad—compartmented away

from the public, the Congress, and usually even the President, CIA Director, and Secretary of Defense. The Disclosure Project has penetrated these projects, obtained testimony, code names, and facility locations. The illegal nature of such projects, their highly compartmented nature, and their large financial resources prevent normal oversight and control by the government of the people. They are able to avoid detection, work in compartmented cells funded by clandestine sources, and evade interception by even skilled investigators in the Congress, Department of Defense, and CIA. Indeed, their modus operandi are not dissimilar from the very terrorist cells we are trying to penetrate and neutralize.

Let no one interpret this as an indictment of "The Government", "The CIA", "The Pentagon", etc. On the contrary, the point is that the conventional, legal government, military, and intelligence community are for the most part the first victims of these operations, not the perpetrators. In fact, in meetings with the head of Intelligence for the Joint Chiefs of Staff (J-2), the head of the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA), and the Director of the CIA, I have learned first-hand of their frustration and horror at the unchecked power of these rogue operations that undermine our security and make a mockery of the rule of law and the *Constitution*, as Sen. Inouye correctly observed. I am sure 99%+ of the conventional government, military, and intelligence community are not only denied access to these projects, but are victimized, blindsided, and hindered by them.

In short, The Disclosure Project stands ready to provide Congressional and other government investigators with the insider witnesses who can expose these operations and put them back under the control of the legitimate government—where they can do the people some good. I have little doubt that such projects possess—and are withholding from the legal government—the means to prevent

another 9/11.

Beyond this, in 1994 Dick D'Amato, then senior counsel to the Senate Appropriations Committee, told me personally that with a subpoena power and a top-secret clearance, he could not penetrate such rogue projects—and that **somewhere between \$40 billion and \$80 billion per year were going into such unsupervised operations.** And that was in 1994 dollars! In the zero-sum game of government budgets, this means today upwards of \$100 billion per year is being siphoned off into operations of dubious value, which do not benefit—and may erode—our national security.

The operational readiness and competence of our intelligence and military community are being undermined by such "shadowy" projects—and yet after 10 years of meetings with our leaders in Washington, at the U.N., and in other countries, we still see that nothing is being done about it. We-the-people, the media, and the armed services must demand a change, before it is really too late. Our government, our nation, the people, and our courageous men and women in the military and intelligence communities need and deserve better. We must stand-down these rogue projects and give back to the people and the people's representatives the means to protect and defend our nation and the civilized world.

But these near-term concerns, though grave, are subordinate to a larger, more fundamental problem: Clandestine projects, largely privatized in the contracting sector of shadowy corporate/government operations, are withholding from the public the definitive cure for the underlying illness: Oil.

We have hundreds of witnesses whose testimony, government documents, and related evidence will prove that UFOs exist—and that some of them are made by humans using extraordinary breakthroughs in physics, energy generation, and propulsion. In short, **the technologies needed to replace the internal combustion engine and fossil fuels already exist in these clandestine projects**—projects that we-the-people have paid for.

Make no mistake about it: We have not needed oil, and especially Mideast oil, for decades, and we can prove it. And yet the cornerstone of our foreign policy and presence in that troubled region has been directed at securing cheap, abundant, and reliable supplies of oil. Again, the conventional

### **THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED**

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. **SPECIAL SECTION** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



**\$24.95 (+S/H)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

government, diplomats, Congressional leaders, and so forth are completely unaware of the existence of these new energy and propulsion systems. So they blindly pursue policies to ensure the continued safe supply of that noxious stuff that runs the entire western economy. Unaware of these clandestine projects—projects that hide behind a bogus claim of national security—our leaders do the best they can, with both hands tied behind their backs and a blindfold over both eyes.

This is not to excuse in any way the evil, monstrous, and inhuman acts of Osama bin Laden or others of his ilk. There can be no rationalizing such horrific deeds. But we can understand it: Why him, why us, why now: why?

Fanatics like bin Laden are hell-bent on running America out of the Middle East because they view our presence there as a virtual invasion of their land, culture, and values. They view us as an imperial power colonizing their region in order to secure cheap oil, and it is resented. To a lesser extent, they are concerned about our support for Israel, but bin Laden himself has made it very clear in numerous speeches that their main concern is getting the U.S. out of Saudi Arabia, the land containing the most holy sites in the Islamic world. For decades, our foreign and military policy—whether in Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Iran, or elsewhere—has been driven by our strategic oil and energy interests.

As we learned on 9/11, the price of oil has been much higher than we thought.

While never condoning the evil deeds of bin Laden et al, we must recognize that such malevolence does not evolve in a vacuum. The milieu that gave rise to such atrocities must be understood and corrected.

**The good news is that The Disclosure Project can prove that we have a replacement for oil, coal, and conventional energy. In a decade we could reach energy independence:** bin Laden, et al, may keep their oil, for we will not need it.

For 50 years, America and the world have had their destiny hijacked by rogue, shadowy projects that have abused the *National Security Act* to suppress these energy and propulsion systems. Our foreign policy, oil and energy policy, and environmental policy have all been driven by what is hidden in clandestine projects. Our leaders, scientists, policy makers, and **the people have not known that the definitive solution to the world's energy, environmental, and poverty problems have been stolen from us. It is time we take them back.**

Things called UFOs have been seen for decades. What are they? Where are they from? How do they work? In these answers lie the solution to the world geopolitical crisis, third world poverty, oil, pollution, and many other pressing concerns. We have the answers. Is anybody listening?

The events of 9/11 are truly tragic: they were preventable. Operationally, we could have and should have intercepted that mission of terror—if only our good and courageous men and women in the military and intelligence world had the resources stolen by rogue projects. And the root cause of the problem—our oil policy and dominant presence in the Middle East—is a problem of our own making. **We have allowed these “shadowy” projects to grow and they have taken from us the definitive solution to the oil and energy crisis.**

An old Chinese saying states: “Unless we change directions, we are likely to end-up where we are going.” As we look at where we are going, can anyone question that we must change directions—and soon?

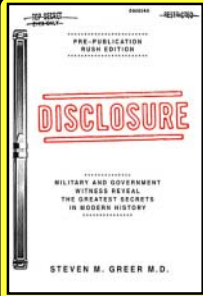
The Disclosure Project is dedicated to bringing forth the information and top-secret government witnesses so that these rogue programs are returned to the government of the people. We are

dedicated to disclosing these energy and propulsion systems that will give us the means to become energy independent. This is a tide that will lift all boats. This is the beginning of a new chapter in human history.

So, as we remember those fallen on 9/11, let us see through our tears to a course of action. Let our actions be our remembrance. Let our actions bring forth the means for opening a new chapter in human history—one of abundance, justice, equality, and peace. **All that we need has been given—and again stolen—from us. Do we have the courage to bring it forth?**

The day those terrible events occurred in New York and Washington, I vowed that we must redouble our efforts to disclose the truth. And more: to start a project to disclose and build those new energy and propulsion technologies to forever replace our need for oil. Please join us if you can help. Our actions to build the world anew will be the most fitting memorial to those innocents who left this world on 9/11.

Steven M. Greer, MD  
 Director, The Disclosure Project  
[www.disclosureproject.org](http://www.disclosureproject.org)  
 September 27, 2001  
 Albemarle County, Virginia  
 [End quoting]



**DISCLOSURE**

MILITARY AND GOVERNMENT WITNESSES REVEAL THE GREATEST SECRETS IN MODERN HISTORY

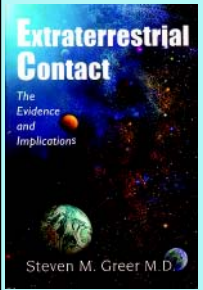
STEVEN M. GREER M.D.

## DISCLOSURE

Over **five dozen** top-secret military, government, intelligence, and corporate witnesses to secret projects tell their true stories which disclose the greatest covert program in world history. This explosive testimony by actual government insiders proves that UFOs are real, that some are of extraterrestrial origin, and that super-secret programs have energy and propulsion technologies that will enable

**\$25.00 (+S/H)**

### Extraterrestrial Contact: The Evidence And Implications



**Extraterrestrial Contact**

The Evidence and Implications

Steven M. Greer M.D.

The definitive book on Extraterrestrial Intelligence! Featured are: The absolute best UFO/ET cases and evidence. The best U.S. and other-government smoking-gun documents related to UFOs. Who is maintaining UFO secrecy and WHY. An overview of why ETs are here, what are the implications of disclosing this knowledge to the world, how the world will change once The Truth is known.

**\$25.00 (+S/H)**

### Shipping & Handling:

USA Air: \$9.00 — Ground: \$6.00\*\*  
 Canada Air: \$10.00 — Ground: (6-8 wks) \$6.00  
 Australia & Asia Airmail: \$19.00  
 All others: \$15.00

\*\*Order Online at <http://www.drgreer.com> and receive FREE ground shipping and handling. (USA only)

**FAX ORDER TO:** 540-456-8303 or  
**MAIL TO:** PO Box 265, Crozet VA 22932

Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for U.S. Ground shipment — 1 week for Air. If ordering from outside the United States, we can only accept Credit Card payment.  
 For questions or problems with orders, please call: 540-456-8302.

**PHONE ORDERS CALL: 1-888-DR-GREER**



It is no surprise to regular readers of *The SPECTRUM* that such massive, covert, up-to-no-good, “black budget” projects exist as Dr. Greer alludes to above. The important matter is the Hope that resides in the number of professionals who work in the relevant disciplines, who wish to come forward and stand together in strength of conviction to tell The Truth about what has long been hidden.

With that introduction, let’s now move directly into the conversation I had with Dr. Greer in mid-October about this most important project. Again, as above, look for what are the commendable, groundbreaking goals and objectives of The Disclosure Project in this time of The Great Awakening on planet Earth, and overlook what many of you readers will likely regard as an overly idealistic and trusting assessment of the mentioned government agencies, particularly at the senior management levels which, admitted-or-not, answer to the same secret government which controls the “black budget” projects.

An Interview With  
The Disclosure Project Director  
Steven M. Greer, M.D., On 10/16/01

**Martin:** Since you are the foremost figure, certainly the most respected figure, in the UFO field at this time, I just wanted to take a few moments to ask you how things are proceeding, from your viewpoint. Do you feel you’re making headway in terms of The Disclosure Project? Is it moving forward?

**Dr. Greer:** Yes, very much so, and of course, we’re sort-of refocusing the emphasis of the project so that people understand that it is very relevant to the events of September 11. This is something that most people, at first glance, wouldn’t be aware of. For example, I don’t know if you’ve seen our website, but I wrote a policy paper that’s up there about the events of September 11.

We have a huge number of people who I’ve been dealing with over the years, who have warned, repeated, that these illegal “black projects” that are taking upwards of \$100 billion a year out of the Treasury, are basically eviscerating the conventional military intelligence, and even classified projects, that are supposed to be protecting us.

For example, in the area of reconnaissance and human intelligence, and other areas, there’s been inadequacy of people to analyze and interpret even the electronic intelligence because those programs have been left relatively poorly staffed, while these corporatized, these

privatized “black projects”, that are just swimming in huge sums of money, are, of course, doing quite well. But those programs never communicate, because of their “black” or unacknowledged nature, to conventional programs. And, of course, what that means then, in terms of getting down to a bottom-line analysis, is that it is a zero-sum game, when you’re talking about the United States and other countries’ budgets and assets. And assets to, basically, leave the country unprotected from a conventional military and intelligence point of view. And this is something that your readers need to understand.

Most people get into these sweeping and quite grandiose conspiracy theories that are very incorrect. The traditional military and intelligence community that I’ve worked with now for, oh, over 9 or 10 years, are some of the finest people you’ll ever meet and some of our biggest supporters.

And they know how dangerous some of these kinds of rogue “black projects” are, particularly when they start siphoning-off not only that large sum of money, but that money represents access, abilities, and what-have-you that are not going into conventional, legitimate protection of the people of the United States and elsewhere.

So this is a very serious issue that we’re trying to bring up, in light of what happened on September 11.

The other area that is, perhaps, a more fundamental issue—but of course a long-term problem—is that you have a situation where the Mideast geopolitical policies of the United States, Great Britain, and others, have been driven very heavily by our need for importing oil from that part of the world.

People are mistaken if they think that Osama bin Laden and his group are primarily concerned with, for lack of a better word, Islamic Jihad, because of the Palestinian-Israeli problem. That was a late add-on. His core issue has always been the U.S. hegemony and corporate military and economic power in Saudi Arabia, and other Middle Eastern countries, which has been a direct result because of oil.

Now, this becomes important when you understand numerous intelligence and military sources, who have worked in projects where these particular technologies dealing with what the public calls UFOs, or extraterrestrial reverse-engineered technologies, have been fully elaborated, and have been fully functional since the 1950s, at least.

**And this means that WE DON’T NEED OIL! We don’t need coal! We don’t need gas! We don’t need to**

**important any of this rubbish, nor do we need to be trashing our environment.**

But from a geopolitical point of view, what that means is, we honestly don’t need to have the, sort of, over-staying-our-welcome phenomenon that we’re seeing happen where there is so much resentment against the United States.

Now, this in no way is to excuse the horrors of Osama bin Laden and the horrible things that have happened. I lived in the Middle East for 3 years, and I have no illusions about the depths of the fanaticism and stupidity of that kind of hyper-religiosity, up to the point of, almost, psychosis. However, you have to understand that those sentiments have always been in that part of the world.

Why are they erupting into this kind of situation? And I think you have to look at the geopolitical policies, driven by the oil economy, and the fossil fuel economy, to get your mind around that. And I think that’s precisely what has happened.

**And so, we’re saying that the disclosure of this UFO subject, and especially the disclosure of the energy and propulsion systems behind the UFOs—many of which are man-made, I should point out; people think they’re from outer-space, when a great many of the sightings originate from Lockheed Martin, Northrup, and other aerospace companies—but these technologies need enable us to quickly get off of the need for importing the fossil fuels and Mideast oil, which would enable us to have a more moderate policy in that part of the world, and also would not have to have all of our military and foreign policy thinking geared toward securing the pipeline of oil from the Middle East to your and my fuel tank.**

So, this is a very, very fundamental thing. A lot of people think: “Oh, well, UFOs and extraterrestrials, this is a fringe issue when you’re dealing with 6,000 people being killed in a terrorist attack.”

And what we’re trying to say is: on the contrary! The core reason that we’re in the situation that we are in today, and it’s only going to get worse if we don’t change, is because of these fundamental policy decisions that have been made since the ’40s and ’50s to “classify” these technologies and keep them away from the public.

So, we’re saying that this is something that needs to be understood by the media and by our politicians, and by the public, so that we can begin to open a new chapter in how humanity lives on this planet. And also, how we begin to interact with other cultures, so that there’s not this sort of resentful feeling because of the hegemony that we often exercise, due to



our need to secure the fossil-fuel pipeline out of the Middle East.

**Martin:** Do you feel that the world is ready for “full disclosure”?

**Dr. Greer:** I think the world has been ready since the 1950s. And I have to tell you that there was a big debate (back in the time of Eisenhower and Truman, amongst a lot of policy-makers about coming forward with this information), Jack Kennedy, as well as Eisenhower, really wanted this to be handled in a different manner than it was, but quite frankly, they lost control of these covert, rogue projects.

**Martin:** Right, that’s true.

**Dr. Greer:** And to the extent that they tried to fix it, whether it was Forrestal or others, were met with assassination and death.

So the problem becomes—that part of the horror of this whole thing is very true. The truth is that the world has enough wise elders, it has enough spiritual understanding, it has enough reconnaissance and monitoring capability to insure the safe application of these new technologies, which, of course, can be weaponized, like any other technology. But that can be very carefully controlled, as other technological breakthroughs have been.

The problem is that you get into a “catch-22” situation. You can argue that the world isn’t ready for this because it will be used for more terrorist issues, but on the other hand the reason that you have the growing instability in the world is because we have not had the bridge between the first world and the third world, which could have happened in the ’50s and ’60s, had these technologies been allowed to begin to be applied. Which means that the longer you stay on the current path, the longer you’re going to have this widening gap between the wealthy and the poor nations, which does not lead to a peaceful world. It leads to increasing resentment and increasing geopolitical instability, as we are now witnessing.

Therefore, the solution is NOT to continue on the path we are on. There’s this wonderful saying: “Fanaticism consists of redoubling your efforts when you’ve forgotten your goal.”

**Martin:** [Laughter]

**Dr. Greer:** I think you’re in one of these situations today where, in fact, a redoubling of effort on the old path we’ve been on, and it’s going to lead to some cataclysmic, I believe, problems for the world.

**So the disclosure of this information is key. I think the application of these technologies is very important.**

I think that will have to be done with international co-operation. I think, initially, they will have to be monitored and regulated very carefully.

I’m an emergency doctor by training, so I’ve seen people killed with butter knives and beer bottles. Anything can be a weapon that can kill someone. A jet plane can be a weapon of mass destruction, as we have seen in the past month, and moreover, diesel fuel and fertilizer can take down an entire building and kill hundreds of people. So, anything can be weaponized.

The point is: The tendency toward extremist efforts along those lines are potentiated by a world that is designed to insure that only a very small percentage of the population can live decently, and the rest of the world, through force, has to be in poverty. And what I mean by that is, if you look at the world’s population of 6 billion people, there are only 600 million people in Europe and America. This leaves you, of course, with the other 90% of the world outside of Europe and America. And most of those, 80% or more, are living in the most horrible, abject poverty.

If they were to begin to live in any semblance of a civilized, modern manner, such as we enjoy, there would be such a crush on the supply of fossil fuels, not to mention of the Earth’s biosphere, that it would be completely non-sustainable over a period of even 10 years, never mind the next hundred.

Therefore, from any analytical point of view, it’s obvious that we’re going to have to make a radical change from the current course, or we will be insuring the vast majority of the world’s population being in great poverty, while a relative handful ride around in the equivalent of societies that are in limousines.

And I think this is a very stark and dreadful view of the future—that cannot be changed using fossil fuels, or other types of linear energy and propulsion systems that require internal combustion. There simply are not enough combustible materials to supply six billion people in an equitable and decent way.

Therefore, it’s quite obvious to anyone.

I say this because anyone with an IQ above zero ought to be able to see that this problem cannot be fixed by simply pumping more oil, or staying on the current course, when we have the solutions “locked away” in a black box, that should have been disclosed in the ’50s and ’60s.

Now, there are people who would differ with this analysis and would say, and I’ve had an Air Force Colonel recently say to me: “Well, you know, we really can’t let

this happen, because the world isn’t ready for it.”

I said: “Well, the world isn’t ready for it because the world was lied to about all this stuff 50 years ago.”

**Martin:** Right.

**Dr. Greer:** And I said: “50 years from now, will the world be any more ready for it, if we keep lying about it?”

So, how do you break that Catch-22? You have to disclose it. The people of the world have to come together and look at the risks and benefits of disclosing this information.

**Martin:** You don’t build a lie on a lie.

**Dr. Greer:** Exactly. And this is the fundamental problem. It’s a downward spiral, and the “classification” of this information and of these technologies is at the root of the current conundrum that we find ourselves in. It is not a peripheral issue, although the mainstream media would like to ridicule it in that way. In point of fact, it is a very central problem. This is why we’re trying to focus people’s attention on this, as it pertains to the current crisis, and also as it pertains to the longterm solution.

**Martin:** Now, I suppose it’s stating the obvious that it’s not a question of whether or not there are UFOs and extraterrestrials visiting our planet. That’s a given, I presume, for you?

**Dr. Greer:** Well, of course, if you look at the transcripts of the witnesses that we have, and the videotape, and the government documents, and other things that we’ve documented, we’ve made our case, as a lawyer wrote to me today. He said “It’s obvious!” He just got through reading our 600-page book called *Disclosure*. People can order that at [www.disclosureproject.org](http://www.disclosureproject.org), our website, and I would ask you to put that in your article for my time to give you this interview.

**Martin:** I certainly will.

**Dr. Greer:** I would say that anyone who takes an objective view of the evidence extant, they will conclude that: **yes, UFOs are real; yes, there are classified projects dealing with them; yes, there are energy and propulsion systems derived therefrom; yes, some of them are extraterrestrial in origin, none of them are hostile; yes, there are projects that have successfully built energy and anti-gravity propulsion systems based on these devices, and they have illegally “classified” them.**

And I say “illegally” because I know that there are U.S. Presidents, as well as key members of Congress, and key committees in the Congress, who have been deliberately lied to and denied access to those projects.

So there is no way that you can interpret those as “legally constituted” projects. They are illegal, rogue projects.

For this reason, we’re saying that the witnesses that we’ve identified, as well as those scientists who have knowledge of these technologies, should view themselves as “free and clear” to come forward with their information. And that the use of the *National Security Act* and other illegal provisions have been illegally applied in this particular instance, and they have no controlling legal authority.

I hate to use Al Gore’s term. But there is no controlling legal authority over the UFO issue, since the people who are keeping those secrets are behaving in a trans-national, illegal manner, outside of the constitutional constraints of the United States, and Great Britain, and other countries, and also in clear violation of numerous international treaties and U.N. treaties.

So we feel that, in fact, these people should come forward with even greater and greater evidence. The first of the 450 government and military witnesses I’ve identified—we’ve already interviewed over a hundred of them, and there are 69 in the book *Disclosure*.

**But we are saying that, at this point, we are encouraging witnesses to come forward with further “smoking gun” government documents. We already have over 2,000 of them. We’re asking them to come forward with actual hard material.**

And we are planning to come forward, in the next year or so, with an energy or propulsion device, based on the advanced physics and quantum physics, that will prove the principle of energy generation and UFO propulsion to the public.

**Now, of course, this will be running amuck, really—you have the tiger by the tail there—but we’re intending to do that. And if we are served with a National Security “Cease and Desist Order”, we intend to violate it.**

**Martin:** Excellent.

**Dr. Greer:** So it’s a very radical approach, in a sense.

**Martin:** Hey, these are radical times.

**Dr. Greer:** These are radical times, and we also point out to people that we’re on the side of the Angels, and we’re also on the side of the Law. People have to understand that it is the people keeping this secret who are the rogue, illegal elements.

I have met, personally, with the Head of Intelligence for the

Joint Chiefs of Staff.

After our briefing (and after my military advisor, and one of the Apollo astronauts who walked on the Moon), and a few other people that I invited to this meeting had spoken, this Admiral, who is the Head of Intelligence for the Joint Chiefs of Staff, a J-2 position, a very key position, said that he had no doubt that this was true. He had been denied access to these projects. He was told that: “he did not have a need to know.”

**Martin:** He had been denied access, at that level?

**Dr. Greer:** Yes.

**Martin:** That’s amazing.

**Dr. Greer:** Well, I briefed President Clinton’s first CIA Director, James Woolsey, who was also denied access and lied-to about these projects, as was U.S. Presidents Clinton, Carter, Eisenhower, and others.

**Martin:** These guys have a lot of nerve, don’t they?

**Dr. Greer:** Yes, I mean the nerve is unbelievable! **What I say to people is that we can make our case that the management of these classified projects is clearly extra-constitutional and illegal; therefore, our actions cannot be construed as anything but patriotic and appropriate.**

**Martin:** And by what authority, by whose authority, do these people DARE do this?

**Dr. Greer:** They have delegated it to themselves, and it’s really special interest on steroids, I tell people.

**Martin:** That’s an excellent phrase. I should put that in a bold headline.

**Dr. Greer:** It’s “special interest on steroids”, and it is the way the macro-economic, geopolitical situation is run, and the vast multi-trillion-dollar energy and oil sector are run.

I had a meeting with the head of the Office of Naval Research, an Admiral, who said, point blank, that his chief purpose was to maintain the “status quo” of the world’s energy supply.

*[Editor’s note: Ok, so who gives him those orders? And why has he no conscience or inclination of duty to*

*ignore them? Is that WHY he’s in that job and not a more independent, moral thinker? This is typically how the secret government controls the whole rest of the show. The way it is relayed here, you get some impression this Admiral is downright patriotically proud of what he is doing. Again the question comes up: How do these people sleep at night?! ]*

**And so, essentially, what we’re talking about here are special interests, and very powerful interests, that have decided to operate outside of legal oversight, of the people’s representatives here and in other countries, and even outside of U.S. Presidential oversight. In many occasions they are siphoning-off upwards of \$100 billion a year to these projects, and there can be no moral or legal justification for them.**

**And so, our position is that we intend to come forward with not only the “human intelligence”, the witnesses and the whistleblowers, and documents, but also with the actual, functional energy and propulsion systems, to the extent that we are able to get the funding to do this.**

**And we will simply defy any application of the *National Security Act* to keep what we are doing secret. Because we can make the case that they do not have controlling legal authority to do so, since they have opted out of the constitutional system, by lying to the Commander-In-Chief, lying to key people at the Pentagon, and lying to key people at the Senate and the House of Representatives who have the constitutional prerogative to oversee these projects.**

**Martin:** And it’s for the greater public good.

**Dr. Greer:** And the bottom line is: It’s simply the right thing to do, on top of all that.

I’m giving you, now, a legal justification. This is very important for people to understand, that most of the scientists—I have to emphasize here, there’s a lot of naivete on this issue, in the UFO hobbyists’ community, most of them are hobbyists and dilettantes—is that there is a profound lack of understanding that the Laws of the Universe are UNIVERSAL.

There are scientists who are human (forget the extraterrestrial component here) like Townsend Brown, Dr. B. Field, Tesla, and others, who came across these energy and propulsion effects—anti-gravity effects, energy coming out of quantum vacuum, electromagnetic flux field, etc., and so on, that go back a

|  |  |
|--|--|
| <p><b>THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT &amp; OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES</b><br/>BY BRAD STEIGER</p> <p>In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.</p> <p><b>SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866</b></p> |  <p><b>THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT &amp; Other UFO CONSPIRACIES</b><br/>BRAD STEIGER<br/>WITH ALFONSO BILEK<br/>&amp; GARY HANSON-STEIGER</p> <p><b>\$15.00 (+S/H)</b></p> |
|--|--|

hundred years. They have consistently been shut-down, illegally, by these “special interests on steroids”. And this goes back for decades.

I have met with numerous scientists, such as from Lawrence Berkeley Labs, and others, who have been, literally, attacked, beaten, drugged, left for dead, burned, slashed—I mean, horrible things. And this is not a conspiracy THEORY, these are PEOPLE I’M WORKING WITH! And it’s very worrisome, because you really are talking about a rogue element that acts like a bunch of Mafia thugs, and have delegated to themselves the right to do so.

So, we feel that it’s very important that the public be informed about this. And that they take an activist stand on this. That they INSIST that their members of Congress take action, and that they take action by supporting this project, by both helping us fund it, by getting the word out, and also by, if they can, networking important interests to this issue.

**For example, there are hundreds of millions of dollars raised and spent every year by the environmental movement. Well, they’re not doing anything that’s really going to change the long-term consequences of the way we’re living on planet Earth today. Yet these advanced technologies WILL change the game in-toto.**

*[Editor’s note: As it was explained to me (E.Y.) many years ago by key professionals in the environmental industry, there is a lot of money to be made from smog alone. And those making the money work hard—not to get rid of the smog—but to make sure nothing comes along that DOES get rid of the smog, and thereby compromise the industry’s lucrative cash flow! Anyone offering technologies to TRULY clean up the smog, say in Los Angeles, find themselves in very scary circumstances very quickly. So, for all practical purposes, it is this Dark element within our societal structure that must be dealt with in order to clean up the planet.]*

So, a fraction of the foundations and granting entities that are concerned about the environment—even if they just did it on a lark, if they took 1% of what they’re spending and put it toward assisting in what we’re doing—I think they would find that there would be a huge pay-off.

So, we’re encouraging people to take an activist stance, to network this to the correct individuals and institutions in mainstream America, and overseas non-governmental groups, as well as governmental groups.

**The United States, for example, Department of Energy, spends billions of dollars in energy research, all going**

**into things that are, quite frankly, non-productive.** [*The ones lining their pockets with this loot wouldn’t be inclined to call what they’re doing “non-productive”—even though the rest of us would.*] **And the ones who are discovered to be productive, that would replace oil, are quickly “classified”, and clandestinely, and I should say illegally, kept out of the public view.**

**So, the only way to break this cycle is for a group of people, concerned about the world and the human future, to simply insist that it’s time for a change, and do so boldly, and walk the walk.**

Now, in the last three months we’ve identified over a dozen scientists who know how to build these sorts of energy and propulsion systems, who have undergone some degree of harassment or suppression or what-have-you. And we’re trying to create an umbrella entity for them to function under so that they can safely come forward with a great deal of media coverage, and a great deal of public support and political support.

Because what’s happened in the past is, these types of scientists, who discover these types of physics, have been working alone, or in small groups, or in a laboratory somewhere, and about the time they’re ready to come forward with it, a SWAT team shows up, or a National Security entity says: “Look, you can’t do this. This is a technology of significance to the national security and we’re shutting you down. And if you violate this Order, it’s 10 years in prison, and \$10,000 fine, and worse. And if you comply, we’re going to make you rich.”

So, unfortunately, all kinds of tactics have been used, like this, and they have been successful because it’s been a “divide and conquer” issue.

What we’re saying is that the next phase of Disclosure is to combine a brain trust. To bring out this information into hard, functioning devices, that will be proof-of-principle devices. And then, over a year or two, actual functional systems that will run an automobile, or a house, or what-have-you, using these new types of energy-generation technologies, that do not require ionizing nuclear power, or the internal combustion engine.

So, that’s an ambitious undertaking, of course, but it’s something we feel is the next stage in where we’re headed.

**Martin:** Well, in the past, it seems that “black operations” have simply taken-out people who have even entertained the kinds of things you’re talking about. But, I dare say, you have enough momentum behind you, and enough people in support of you, that I’m sure you have a level of protection that has not been

gleaned in the past by many individuals who have operated on their own.

**Dr. Greer:** Well, this is true. And, of course, there are some major media figures who I am in touch with periodically, at the highest levels of the news networks in the United States and overseas, and we have some key political support, quietly, that’s encouraging us to do this.

**In fact, a member of Congress who I’m working with has asked us to actually move forward with these technologies, and also to get the signed affidavits from the scientists who have worked on them, so he will have a record of it and can pursue it on his level. And this is a man on a key committee in the House of Representatives dealing with national security.**

We also have between 1-2 billion people who heard about The Disclosure Project from the May 9, 2001 Press Conference, and the aftermath of that, on almost every major network in the world, from the BBC, to *Provdra*, to the *Chinese News Agency*. And, with that, a growing number of people who understand what the issues are, who are beginning to understand this is not just the silly season of little green or little gray men, but that there are some issues here that have tremendous implications for the human future. And I think we’re going to continue that process, even as we try to bring forward the actual scientific breakthroughs, through devices. And the public support is key because they will become, really, our protectors.

It’s the public who, once they understand that we have these devices, will say: “Look, we’re not going to let these rogue elements shut this down, this time, because the world desperately needs it! We need to have oil independence from the Middle East, but we also need to save the world’s biosphere.

“We need to allow technologies to be put forward that can be a tie that lifts all ships of state, so that peoples all over the world can be lifted out of poverty, so that these sorts of extremist philosophies and groups really get the wind taken out of their sails. Because the breeding ground for that is usually poverty and injustice.”

So, you have a large strategy here that we’ve launched that is centered, really, around the people knowing about this, and being behind it, as well as key figures in the political and media realm.

I have to also say that we have some really key support within the Pentagon, and within some of the intelligence agencies, who are quite powerful, who are protecting what we’re doing, and who are quite aware of everything that we are

doing and are supporting it behind the scenes.

**Martin:** I'm very glad to hear that.

**Dr. Greer:** And, quite frankly, we couldn't have gotten this far unless we had that. I have no doubt at all that we couldn't have gotten this far down the road without some kind of a "rogue countermeasure", unless we had that kind of support.

One of the things that shocks people is that in 1993 and 1994—after I first started briefing people like President Clinton's first CIA Director Woolsey, and key Pentagon officials, and members of Congress—I had two separate people who did not know each other come to me and say that at least one third of the policy group that keeps this whole matter secret supports what we're trying to do.

**Martin:** [Laughter]

**Dr. Greer:** Now, they're a minority—that means two-thirds would probably like to see us go away, in a big way. But the point is, people should not think that the secrecy that's been imposed is a monolithic, unanimous thing. There is a great deal of dissent within that entity, because I personally know a number of these people. And I can tell you that while we're still the underdog—obviously, or it would be disclosed fully, by now—there's a growing—I think the numbers are up to 40%—who support what we're recommending to have happen. And we really are racing the clock. We're not only racing the biological clock of GAIA, Mother Earth, her biological clock, in terms of being able to be the womb of intelligent life here and the biosphere being intact, but we're also racing this geopolitical clock that's running against us very strongly, right now. And the other clock that we're racing against is the clandestine agenda to, eventually, disclose this issue, but in a very frightening, *Independence Day*-type scenario, which I have been briefed-on from the highest levels of this covert group.

**Martin:** The so-called "invasion scenario".

**Dr. Greer:** The so-called invasion scenario. And, of course, this is why you see most of the clap-trap in the media and the UFO community focusing on the "scary aliens" encounters, all of which are nonsense.

[Editor's note: Those of you who have been longtime readers are well aware of one such pageant called "Project Blue Beam". This is a plan of the misfit elite controllers to employ super-

*secret satellite-based fancy holographic projection technologies to create large-scale life-like images to scare us into thinking we're being invaded by some nasty aliens—like in so many of those grade-B science fiction movies of the 1950s. (Aren't you glad you pay your taxes so they can be put to such good uses?) Remember Orson Wells' October 30, 1938 radio dramatization of H.G. Wells' War Of The Worlds that led to widespread panic? The resultant psychological conditioning from generating such a modern, high-tech fright—just like with 9/11/01, only more intense—intimidates the unsuspecting public to go along with any kind of military budgetary increases (just like now) and Martial Law-type of restrictions on our freedoms (just like now) that are desired by the manipulators. It always works—like with Pearl Harbor in 1941, and with the tragic 9/11/01 event. So why change the methodology? The crooks in high places couldn't care less about loss of life of we, the "useless eaters".]*

And I think that what you find is that this is being done very deliberately as a "psychological warfare" tool. To lay the foundation for an eventual acceptance of the public of an "alien threat" such as Ronald Reagan described in the '80s, when he said: "Gee, wouldn't our job of world unity be easier if we had a common alien threat to unite against."

And I think that sort of retrograde, almost dinosaur thinking of how we should view life in the universe is being manipulated. Because people want to keep the war machine alive, and grow this one-trillion-dollar global war effort into a two-or-three-trillion-dollar "Star Wars" effort. But I think they also want to exert tremendous control on the human mindset by creating a new dialectic—an US vs. THEM in space.

And I think this is a totally artificial contrivance. It's not based in fact, at all.

As I said to the people at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base (when I was there in 1993, when I was briefing the Head at the Foreign Aerospace Science and Technology Center at Wright-Patterson—

and this was the successor to the Foreign Technology Division that had received the New Mexico ET vehicles that had crashed in the '40s—and Colonel Kanola, who was there at the time, and an intelligence officer known as Bruce Ashcroft, and my military advisors and I had a significant meeting there.

At one point, Col. Kanola said: "Well, do you think that these lifeforms could be a threat to the National Security?"

And I laughed.

I said: "With all due respect, you're talking about creatures, perhaps hundreds of thousands of years more advanced than we are, technologically, who can travel through interstellar space in real time.

"In other words, in enough time that you're not dead by the time you get from point A to point B, and you're talking about an understanding of space, time, and matter that is so sophisticated that, if they wanted to get rid of us, all life on Earth would be terminated in one nanosecond."

**Martin:** [Laughter]

**Dr. Greer:** Let's get real. I said: "This is the most ridiculous thing. The question is not 'Do they have that capability?' Obviously, if they're here, and of course, you men know they're here because you have the evidence sitting here in this underground section of Wright-Patterson Base, but the issue is: 'What is their intent?'"

"If hostility had been their intent, about the time that us bunch of squabbling primates down here developed nuclear weapons, and started using them, and also began going into space with weapons, if they were truly hostile toward humans and Earth, we would know about it by now, my friend."

**Martin:** True.

**Dr. Greer:** So this is what I said to Col. Kanola, and this is what I say to anyone who asks. But there is this very facile tendency to leap into this xenophobia cesspool of alien invasion mania, that you find in UFOlogy, and in the media, and in the movies. And I think that this is a very unhelpful thing. Not only is it false, it is very dangerous because people have this tendency to respond to fear and threat,

much more quickly than they respond to peace and love and other positive emotions.

So, I think we have to be very careful about this. And this is why I think the disclosure of this whole issue is very important from a long-term, world peace point of view.


I was with Senator Clayborn Pell, who was with

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| <b>PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES</b><br>BY COMMANDER X   |                      |
| Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed. |                      |
| SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING<br>OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.  | <b>\$12.50(+S/H)</b> |

COMMANDER X

THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES

Exploring The Strange Case of Alfred Bielek & Dr. M.K. Jessup



• Time Travel • Teleportation  
• Alternative Energy  
• Anti-Gravity



the Head of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee for many years, before Senator Jesse Helms took over. I was saying to him at this meeting I had with him, with a whole bunch of other folks out in California, we were outside on a patio one evening, talking in the mid-'90s, I guess, and Senator Pell said: "Oh, Dr. Graham is so interested in what you're doing. I've been in the Congress and the Senate since Jack Kennedy." He entered, I think he said, in 1953, but you might check my historical record here.

And I said: "Yes, I'm aware."

And he said: "Well, but I've never been told anything about this subject, officially."

And I said: "No, you wouldn't be, because this is handled in a parallel secret government sort-of way."

**Martin:** Sure.

**Dr. Greer:** And he looked at me and he says: "Well, I'd like for you to come and brief my staff, sometime."

I said: "Well, if you would like to do that, I'll do it."

And then I looked at him and I said: "But this is all a shame, Senator, because you're one of our Wise Elders." He was noted for being bi-partisan, very diplomatic, very wise.

And I said: "You have been deprived, as the Head of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, of the ultimate foreign relations issue!" And I pointed to the stars above our head.

And Senator Pell looked at me with his horn-rimmed glasses and blinked and said: "Well, Dr. Greer, I'm afraid you may be right." [Laughter] It was a very poignant moment. I was almost in tears, really.

And I said: "I am right. And it's a crying shame that people like you have not been allowed to deal with this because this is the ultimate challenge. The reason that CSETI, the Center for the Study of Extraterrestrial Intelligence, which is a parent organization in which The Disclosure Project is organized, was started by me in 1990, was to create an Inter-Planetary Diplomatic Unit.

And what we find is that this whole issue has been co-opted by people who would rather see a confrontation, rather than peace. And I think there is a huge amount of very dangerous, false information on this subject that is out in the New Age, and UFO, and Pop-Media Culture, that is erosive to our longterm interests for peace. And I think this has been done deliberately. I think this has been done with malice and forethought. I think it has

been done to create a new dialectic of US vs, THEM in the Universe, where it's humans versus other ET groups, because then you can expand the whole war effort into space, where it becomes extremely lucrative because it's extremely expensive. And I think this has all been done rather deliberately, quite frankly.

And one of my concerns is that if we don't get a handle on this issue, not only will the birth environment or geopolitical situation further erode, but at some point this group, this rogue group is going to spring on the world this idea of an "alien threat", in an effort to unite the world in this sort-of mania of fear. And I am certain that it will be false. But I am also certain that it will be very effective, because humans tend to respond to this kind of thing.

I was briefed by an intelligence agent who had a very high clearance, back in the mid '90s, who had sat-in on meetings where these so-called "alien reproduction vehicles"—that we have been manufacturing out at the Lockheed plant out at the North facility of Edwards Air Force Base, and other bases—would be used.

Now, these are the human-manufactured things that look like a UFO, that are anti-gravity. There was a plan to use those to "attack" the Earth, making it look like the aliens were doing it, when in reality, we were doing it, because it would stampede people into this new, higher level of funding for military adventurism in space. And I was stunned when I was told this. I felt the man had to be making this up, until I heard several other people confirm it.

I think this is something which, again, this whole matter, the disclosure of this matter is extremely critical to our future, and it's been neglected because it's been marginalized through ridicule and through extreme secrecy.

**Martin:** Sure. Do you actually foresee a time, especially with the onslaught of recent events, do you foresee a time when there will be actual intervention from above?

**Dr. Greer:** You know, if you read the

early things that I wrote in 1990-1991 that got circulated with the aerospace industry and McDonald Douglas and the CIA and elsewhere, I wrote an assessment called *The Comprehensive Assessment Of The UFO/Extraterrestrial Issue*. It was circulated widely by people who read it, and felt "My God, this is pretty accurate." Basically, what I concluded then, and is still my conclusion 10 years later, is that the extraterrestrial civilizations are here. They're monitoring the situation. They have been interfacing with humans, I think, in a subtle way, and showing themselves to society subtly, so that they don't produce panic. But I don't think we're going to see a large-scale intervention of any type, unless a worse-case scenario evolves. And by that I mean, some sort of massive environmental or geophysical collapse, as a result of our damaging the biosphere, or a massive degradation of human civilization due to thermonuclear or other weapons, that would threaten the Earth's ability to be a longterm womb for the evolution of intelligent life. And I think that is the trip wire. Something of that level of gravity, I think, WOULD result in a significant intervention—if they see that we're right on the verge of collapse, or it is happening.

But I think, up to that point, they are not going to do anything overt. Because I think they have full faith and confidence that humans have the ability, the God-given intelligence and spirit and consciousness and technologies, now, to fix this problem ourselves, but that is predicated on the idea that people actually act.

You always get to this question: Did we really have to go through the Holocaust? And the answer is: No. But the fact is, the monsters who pulled-off the Holocaust got away with it because the good people looked the other way for way too long.

When I lived in the Middle East, I shared an apartment building with a lot of the survivors of the Holocaust. And I am a Southern boy, who grew-up in North Carolina. I was, I guess, 22 when I was there. And I didn't know too much about the realities of that nightmare.

The Holocaust survivors explained to me that, as much as they were horrified by what was done to them, they were more traumatized by the good people around them who looked the other way as they, and their children, were being stuffed into boxcars going to the various places.

**This is something that people, quite frankly, don't**

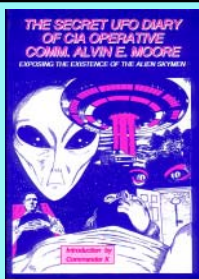
**SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN**

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866





**consider—the extent of what we DON'T DO having an effect on the world.** Everyone is always talking about what's done. And it's sort-of the old theological debate about the sins of omission, not commission.

**In this sense, what I'm saying is that there has been tremendous negligence, and abdication of our responsibility as humans, to fix these problems. Part of it is out of fear; part of it is out of apathy; part of it is out of ignorance.**

**And this is why disclosing these facts and the truth of this subject, and articulating what the real implications of it are, is really our chief purpose. Because if people really understand that, they will then be put into action. And if they can be put into action, we can correct the problem. And I think these extraterrestrial civilizations are fully aware of that, and are also wanting that to happen.**

You have to remember: If they were to swoop down from outer space, and play "big daddy" in the Universe, and fix this, in this weird, "cosmic co-dependency" that people fantasize about, I think it would be temporary. I don't think it would be lasting. I think that it would be counter-productive.

I think that we, as humans, have to do most of the heavy lifting ourselves. It doesn't mean that there's not some assistance coming from that direction, but I think that we have to avoid this dangerous, "cosmic co-dependency", as I call it, sort-of half-jokingly, but where people view this as something that they, out there, will fix for us.

I think that we have the ability to do it. I think that we have the knowledge to do it, but unfortunately, the function surrounding "secrecy", the spin that's been put on the disinformation, the fantasy, the ridicule, all of these things have kept this entire matter from serious public discussion, media coverage, and policy debate.

**Martin:** Thank you so much, Dr. Greer, for taking this time to speak with our readers on this incredibly important subject.

\* \* \*

There is no doubt that the power is in the numbers—of those coming forth to tell their Truth with courage and certainty. The entire control façade exercised by the so-called elite and their secret government rests upon "the few" controlling "the many". But "the many" can't be controlled by "the few" unless "the many" feel powerless and intimidated. So what Dr. Greer is assembling, in terms of

those willing to speak out on this subject, is a very powerful force for change for the good.

With that in mind, we also share the following news item: [Quoting:]

#### The Disclosure Project Representative Program

Become an official representative of The Disclosure Project and learn to sponsor and conduct Disclosure Project Events in your area.

The Disclosure Project is taking applications for volunteers to represent the Project in locales throughout the U.S. and the world. Representatives of The Disclosure Project will be empowered to conduct events in their area at which either the May 9, 2001 National Press Club Disclosure Press Conference tape may be shown to the public at no charge, or (at their option) the 2-hour Disclosure video may be shown for a nominal charge.

This program is designed to empower the supporters of The Disclosure Project to educate their area on this important subject and to develop a grassroots movement to push for open hearings in Congress and official disclosure of illegal secret projects connected to UFOs, extraterrestrial intelligence, and advanced energy and propulsion systems. It is also intended to be an important mechanism for grassroots fund-raising to support subsequent Disclosure events and continue our important research and educational efforts.

As an official Representative of The Disclosure Project, you will be able to host events and showings of the videos in your church, community group, and area, and become a real force for change in the world.

Representatives will also be able to purchase, at wholesale bulk prices, the books, videos, and other educational materials, and these may then be sold at these Disclosure events, thus generating a source of income for their local efforts.

If dozens and then hundreds of people begin to host these Disclosure events around the world, think of how quickly the entire planet can be educated on these important issues. As an official Representative, you will become a key activist and educator for your community on the most pressing matter of our time.

Once your application is accepted, you will be sent an agreement form, and then have access to a special area of The Disclosure Project website and receive a full Representative packet. For an application, check our <http://www.disclosureproject.org> website.

THANK YOU for considering the

position of official Disclosure Project Representative! [End quoting]

People are always asking "What can I do?" Perhaps the above is an answer for some.

Let's turn our attention now to summary sketches of some very revealing historical, recently "declassified" documents that are shared on The Disclosure Project website as a result of some very diligent archive researchers. Obviously the handwriting was on the walls well over fifty years ago. (Those of you interested in the sometimes lengthy documents themselves may view them at The Disclosure Project's excellent <http://www.disclosureproject.org> website.)

[Quoting]

Classified Documents Validate  
Military And Presidential Involvement  
With UFOs

Redwood City, California  
September 10, 2001

The Majestic documents investigation team has just released three leaked classified UFO documents. Actually, there are two one-page memorandums to President Truman and a memo from General Hoyt Vandenberg, along with supporting authentication material. All of it is posted to the <http://www.majesticdocuments.com> Majestic documents website. In addition to leaked documents, the team's discoveries at the National Archives continue to **validate a deep-seated involvement by national security organizations with UFOs and control of the related crash retrievals.**

Four documents come directly from the National Archives or were released through the *Freedom Of Information Act* process, and are listed here in chronological order:

From National Archives And  
Records Administration (NARA)  
College Park, Maryland

Intelligence Advisory Board  
14th Meeting, 17 July 1947

From Record Group 353, Entry 411-413, Box 96, Interdepartmental committees, comes a revealing memo concerning the Intelligence Advisory Board. The Central Intelligence Group (CIG) had an Intelligence Advisory Board, which held its 14th meeting on Thursday, July 17, 1947. The agenda memo shows one blacked-out agenda item, number three, and none of the associated tabs are yet declassified. **This would have been the first official meeting of the IAB after**

the reported July 1947 crashes of UFOs in New Mexico, and logically the event(s) would likely have been discussed. This document does not preclude that conclusion, and the question remains open: Why is this material classified to this day—more than half a century later?

Air Materiel Command (AMC) Opinion  
Concerning "Flying Discs"  
23 September 1947

Found at the National Archives in Record Group 341 by several researchers, at least a decade ago, this three-page memo is an unequivocal statement from a senior Air Force general supporting the reality of Flying Discs with remarkable and unexplained characteristics. General Twining, head of the Air Materiel Command (AMC), plainly states: "The phenomenon reported is something real and not visionary or fictitious."

Note that this is a Secret memo and deals with the sighting and other data alone. The opinion does clearly refer to "the lack of physical evidence in the shape of crash recovered exhibits which would undeniably prove the existence of the objects." Is this in conflict with the other memos that support crash retrievals? No, it is not. This is a Secret memo and could be an effective cover story if leaked to Soviet Intelligence. For those who have security clearances this is garden-variety compartmentalization.

Although the memo was signed by Twining, it was coordinated with a number of others at AMC! : Col. Moore—Chief of the Aircraft Laboratory; D.A. Dicky—Chief of the Propeller Laboratory; General D.L. Putt—Engineering Division; Col. Minty—Chief, Power Plant Laboratory; and General Bevtual of T-3 (one of the AMC technical intelligence units). Furthermore, Twining—who is elsewhere clearly cited in Majestic documents as knowledgeable of the UFO retrievals—reports in this Secret memo the conclusions of this

group, not his own. He does not say "It is my opinion" or "I have concluded", etc., but uses the anonymous [passive] voice: "It is the opinion that..." In effect, the matter is so tightly protected that this AMC group conducting "prosaic" intelligence work would not have been provided the fullest extent of the evidence. The memo reports only what this group concluded based upon what they were told. **This group, even in its own terms, must have seen a weight of evidence that was so compelling they were willing to come to such startling official conclusions.**

Why would Twining publish such a memo? Since Twining would have known the reality of these objects and the fact that they do sometimes appear to unexpected observers, he and other authorities "in the know" would have wanted to say something to air commanders around the world and give them some serious guidance.

And interest would have been stirred among air officers by the reports and rumors circulating from the Roswell event(s).

**Note the timing. If between July 1947 and the memo date of September 1947, such a weighty conference-based opinion had been formulated, it stands to reason that there must have already been a substantial body of previous material in hand, not just that collected in two months.**

By putting this as an OFFICIAL intelligence-collection matter in September '47, just weeks after the initial Roswell news release by base commander Col. Blanchard to the papers and radio, it would have made very clear that authorities could not afford another commander making a public pronouncement out of naive belief that the matter should not be confined to controlled channels. In fact, that is the exact conclusion of the memo: "Awaiting a specific directive...for transmittal thru channels." That is, in the wake of the initial public flurry, which was squelched, air commanders whose own interest would

still be piqued are put on notice that they should not treat the matter lightly and should see it as a classified intelligence matter.

The net result of this memo is that the government has confirmed the validity of the phenomenon and later goes on to

establish programs **Sign, Grudge, and Bluebook** on the **Secret** level while at the same time developing a **Top-Secret Majestic Intelligence** program to deal with the super-sensitive aspects of dead ET bodies and crash wreckage analysis. After all, you can't say: "If you see a UFO land and people get out to inspect your garden, please call the most-super-secret MJ-12."

Instead, even for Air Force commanders themselves, there had to be a data collection process created: thus this memo, giving the matter credibility so that commanders knew they were violating secrecy if they said anything outside "channels".

If that is not the case, then why has the evidence reviewed by this group not been released? Since the government asserts that there is nothing to the so-called UFO phenomenon, why hasn't the Air Force declassified and released the entire body of evidence that led its most senior technical intelligence officers to reach precisely the opposite conclusion?

Would these sober-minded experts in aeronautical technology have risked their reputations to come to such an unorthodox conclusion if the body of evidence, even without seeing "hardware", were not so compelling? What was that evidence?

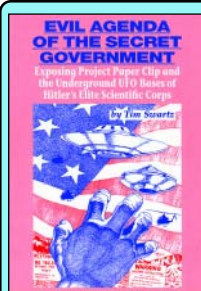
**The military now claims there is nothing to the matter. It is a half-century later. Surely, if the Air Force were correct, there would be no harm in releasing all this information for the sake of history and to lay the matter to rest. Scholars, journalists, and active citizens would readily ask these reasonable questions in any other field.**

Concepts For Detection Of ET Life  
NASA, 1965

This NASA document was written in 1965, titled *Concepts For Detection Of Extraterrestrial Life* (NASA SP-56). This particular copy was released from the U.K. via Nick Redfern. Note the stamps on the cover that mention the University of Warwick and A. V. Roe & Co. Ltd., Weapons Research Div., Woodford, Wilkshire. Overall, it is straightforward science of the time, but the focus on extraterrestrial life, with such a sophisticated team of people including Carl Sagan, is fascinating.

Citizens Against UFO Secrecy  
vs. The National Security Agency  
In Camera Affidavit, 9 October 1980

This Top-Secret UMBRA document, specifically civil action lawsuit No. 80-



## EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

By TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

\$10.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

1562, *Citizens Against UFO Secrecy (CAUS) Versus The National Security Agency (NSA)*, **clearly confirms deep and widespread government involvement with UFOs.** This document was released and declassified as a result of a *Freedom Of Information Act* process and shows numerous blackout areas related to COMINT (communications intelligence) and SIGINT (signals intelligence).

This in-camera affidavit for judge Eugene F. Yeates is simply a justification by the National Security Agency (NSA) to withhold the information that CAUS was seeking. Would it be some internal NSA or related military unit—or the National Reconnaissance Organization (NRO)—or could it be even more “black”: the modern version of Majestic 12? At a minimum, such documents belie the government claim that UFOs do not constitute a matter of interest to national security.

Along with these documents from archives and the numbers of others posted at the Majestic investigation team’s website, there are posted leaked Majestic documents that have never before appeared in public.

Newly-Posted, Leaked  
Classified Documents

Secretary Of State Marshall, Memo  
To The President, 24 September 1947

Marshall writes a memo to the President concerning the *Presentation Of Report To The President Re: ULAT*, dated September 24, 1947 that expresses concern about the timing of the internal release of this report. “It would be better to discuss the report during the meeting (National Security Council). This would give the members a better picture of the situation rather than having it released piecemeal.”

Marshall goes on to say: “I further suggest that Twining present the findings of the Majestic-12 briefing to be given by the Director of Central Intelligence with a detailed showing of visual as well as written materials.” File references, format,

and signatures suggest authenticity.

Twining’s Report To The President,  
Parts I–V, 26 September 1947

General Nathan Twining writes to the President on 26 September 1947 and respectfully submits his report on Flying Saucers. That is:

**“In accordance with your instructions, advisors from State, Treasury, War, and Navy departments assisted me in a two month exploratory mission concerning the reality of other-world visitation.”**

The memo is impressive for its authentic looking Pentagon Joint Chiefs of Staff and Combined Chiefs of Staff filing references, along with clear older sized paper markings.

General Vandenberg To Chief Of Staff  
17 December 1947

This memo from Vandenberg to the Army Chief of Staff does not clearly relate to UFOs. However, it is clear that the decision process at White Sands and Alamogordo was in turmoil and that clarification was needed. **Possibly as a result of the UFO wreckage being stored there**, and different access requests and priorities. The addition of a senior Army Ordnance Officer being permanently assigned to work with the joint committee for range coordination was the resolution to improve local decision making. **What could be so important that would involve top generals to clarify decision-making?**

The leaked version (page 1), is nearly identical to a document we found at the National Archives, RG-341, Entry 174, Box 141 (page 2), showing the same language in paragraph 1, but an additional clarifying paragraph has been added which states: “This agreement concerns only decisions on joint range problems and does not extend into command and administration matters at Alamogordo Air Base.” It is possible that either Vandenberg or the Army Chief of Staff, upon seeing or reviewing the first memo, might say “we need to clarify this

so that no one misconstrues our intent and screws up the basic functions of Alamogordo Air Base.”

**The Majestic team continues to examine these leaked materials with investigative and forensic rigor and has not yet**

**encountered a body of public documents that refutes their extraordinary story. Increasing numbers of documents from archives are congruent with the leaked materials. Taken together they tell a remarkable story, which could transform the way we see our history and ourselves. The Majestic investigative team continues its careful work.**

Overview Of The  
Majestic-12 UFO Program

This is an introduction to the Majestic UFO program, available at the <http://www.majesticdocuments.com> Internet website. This brief overview provides a groundbreaking look at the United States UFO program called Majestic and the **top-secret government documents that tell the story of presidential and military action, authorization, and cover-up regarding UFOs and their alien occupants.**

A remarkable work of investigative journalism, this website is the first to authenticate top-secret UFO documents that tell a detailed story of the crashed discs, alien bodies, presidential briefings, and superb secrecy. Special attention is paid to the forensic authentication issues of content, provenance, type, style, and chronology. **The story the documents tell leaves the reader with little doubt that the cover-up is real, shocking, and at times unethical.** — Dr. Robert M. & Ryan S. Wood, Majestic Document Researchers

[End quoting]

Persistence is the key to uncovering the “gems of confirmation” among the mountains of irrelevant documents generated by government agencies. Moreover, you can be sure that copies of some very useful documents are in hands that, right now, are deciding if the time has finally come to share them with the public. Such should be encouraged for many of the reasons put forth by The Disclosure Project. It is time for The Truth!

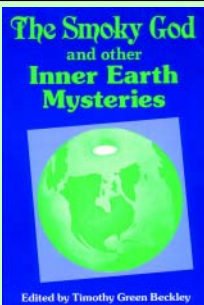
This next document came to me as an email from a *SPECTRUM* reader (thank you). At the bottom of the email was a reference to the <http://www.skywatch-international.com> Internet website.

WILLIAM COOPER

Before reading the following, you may want to go back to page 12 of the November 2001 issue *The SPECTRUM*, and re-read the News Desk item titled “William ‘Bill’ Cooper Shot Dead”. Bill was well-known in the UFO community,

## THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.



\$12.50(+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



perhaps as much for his weaknesses as for his strengths. However, if any of us carried around the following haunting kind of information for many years, what kind of effect might that have on our disposition? [Quoting]

### Intelligence Officer Tells Of Personal Experience With MJ-12

The following file purports to give details of the MJ-12 papers, as well as explaining the many different code names given to government secret projects.

I, Milton William Cooper, 1311 S. Highland #205, Fullerton, California 92632, (714) 680-9537, do solemnly swear that the information contained in this file is true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I swear that I saw this information in 1972 in the performance of my duties as a member of the Intelligence Briefing Team of the Commander In Chief of the Pacific Fleet as a Petty Officer in the U.S. Navy.

I swear that I underwent hypnotic regression in order to make the information as accurate as possible. I swear that I can and will take a lie detector test or any other test of any reputable person's choosing in order to confirm this information. I swear that I can and will undergo hypnotic regression, conducted by any reputable and qualified Doctor, of any reputable person's choosing, in order to confirm this information. I will not, however, submit to any test or hypnosis by anyone who is now or has ever been connected with the Government, in any capacity, for obvious reasons.

The following is a brief listing of everything that I personally saw and know from 1972, and does not contain any input from any other source whatsoever.

**MAJESTY** was listed as the code word for the President of the United States for communications concerning this information.

**OPERATION MAJORITY** is the name of the operation responsible for every aspect, project, and consequence of alien presence on Earth.

**GRUDGE** contains 16 volumes of documented information collected from the beginning of the United States investigation of Unidentified Flying Objects (UFOs) and Identified Alien Crafts (IAC). **The project was funded by CIA confidential funds (non-appropriated) and money from the illicit drug trade.**

[Editor's note: Once again, note the tie-in with the overview

*presented in our front-page story this month. When we're talking about projects of the secret government, managed by the CIA and related puppet agencies, we have to be thinking about a much Larger Picture than "just" worldwide political assassinations and wars that protect the government's secret drug-money flow. Could you imagine what all would grind to a halt if the raw agricultural products, that produce the various drugs sold on the streets, all of a sudden ALL caught some blight that terminated their growth?!*]

Participation in the illegal drug trade was justified in that it would identify and eliminate the weak elements of our society. The purpose of project GRUDGE was to collect all scientific, technological, medical, and intelligence information from UFO/IAC sightings and contacts with alien life forms. This orderly file of collected information has been used to advance the United States Space Program.

**MJ-12** is the name of the secret control group. President Eisenhower commissioned a secret society known as **THE JASON SOCIETY** (Jason Scholars) to sift through all the facts, evidence, technology, lies, and deception, and find the truth of the alien question. The society was made up of 32 of the most prominent men in the country in 1972, and the top 12 members were designated MJ-12. MJ-12 has total control of everything. They are designated by the code J-1, J-2, J-3, etc., all the way through the members of the Jason Society.

**The Director of the CIA was appointed J-1 and is the Director of MJ-12.**

MJ-12 is responsible only to the President. **MJ-12 runs most of the world's illegal drug trade. This was done to hide funding, and thus keep the secret from the Congress and the people of the United States.**

It was justified in that it would identify and eliminate the weak elements of our society. The cost of funding the alien-connected projects is higher than anything you can imagine.

**MJ-12 assassinated President Kennedy when he informed them that he was going to tell the public all the facts**

**of the alien presence.**

He was killed by the Secret Service agent driving his car, and it is plainly visible in the film held from public view.

A secret meeting place was constructed for MJ-12 in Maryland, and it was described as only accessible by air. It contains full living, recreational, and other facilities for MJ-12 and the Jason Society. It is code named "**THE COUNTRY CLUB**". Only those with Top-Secret/Majestic clearance are allowed to go there.

**MAJI** is the Majority Agency For Joint Intelligence. All information, disinformation, and intelligence is gathered and evaluated by this agency.

This agency is responsible for all disinformation and operates in conjunction with the CIA, NSA, the Defense Intelligence Agency. This is a very powerful organization and all alien projects are under its control. MAJI is responsible only to MJ-12.

**SIGMA** is the project which first established communications with the aliens and is still responsible for communications.

**PLATO** is the project responsible for diplomatic relations with the aliens. This project secured a formal treaty (illegal under the *Constitution*) with the aliens. The terms were that the aliens would give us technology. In return, we agreed to keep their presence on Earth a secret, not to interfere in any way with their actions, and to allow them to abduct humans and animals. The aliens agreed to furnish MJ-12 with a list of abductees on a periodic basis. MAJIC is the security classification and clearance of all alien-connected material, projects, and information. MAJIC means MAJI controlled.

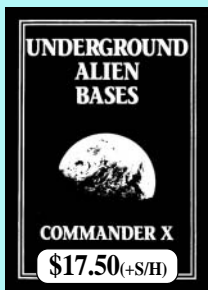
**AQUARIUS** is a project which compiled the history of alien presence and their interaction with Homo Sapiens upon this planet for the last 25,000 years and culminating with the Basque people who live in the mountainous country on the border of France and Spain, and the Syrians.

**GARNET** is the project responsible for control of all information and documents regarding this subject and accountability of the information and documents.

**PLUTO** is a project to evaluate all UFO/IAC information pertaining to space technology.

**POUNCE** is the project formed to recover all downed/crashed craft and aliens.

**REDLIGHT** is the project to test-fly recovered alien craft. It is conducted at **AREA 51**



**INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT  
FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!**

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

(DREAMLAND) in Nevada. It was aided when the aliens gave us craft and helped us fly them. The initial project was somewhat successful in that we flew a recovered craft, but it blew up in the air and the pilots were killed. The project was suspended at that time, until the aliens agreed to help us.

**SNOWBIRD** was established as a cover for project REDLIGHT. Several flying saucer-type craft were built using conventional technology. They were unveiled to the press and flown in front of the press. The purpose was to explain accidental sightings or disclosure of REDLIGHT as having been the SNOWBIRD craft.

**LUNA** is the alien base on the far side of the Moon. It was seen and filmed by the Apollo astronauts. A base, a mining operation using very large machines, and the very large alien craft described in sighting reports as Motherships exist there.

**NRO** is the National Recon Organization, based at Fort Carson, Colorado. It is responsible for security for all alien or alien craft-connected projects.

**DELTA** is the designation for the specific arm of the NRO which is especially trained and tasked with security of these projects.

**JOSHUA** is a project to develop a low-frequency pulsed sound-generating weapon. It was said that this weapon would be effective against the alien craft and beam weapons.

**EXCALIBUR** is a weapon to destroy the alien underground bases. It is to be a missile capable of penetrating 1000 meters of Tufa/hard packed soil such as that found in New Mexico, with no operational damage. Missile apogee not to exceed 30,000 feet AGL and impact must not deviate in excess of 50 meters from designated target.

The device will carry a 1 megaton nuclear warhead.

**ALIENS:** There were 4 types of aliens mentioned in the papers: A LARGE-NOSED GREY with whom we have the treaty, the GREY reported in abductee cases that works for the LARGE-NOSED GREY, a blond human-like type described as the NORDIC, a red-haired human-like type called the ORANGE.

The home of the aliens were described as being a star in the Constellation of Orion, Barnard's star, and Zeta Reticuli 1 and 2. I cannot remember, even under hypnosis, which alien belongs to which star.

**EBE** is the name or designation given to the live alien captured at the 1947 Roswell crash. He died in captivity.

**KRLL** or KRLLL or CRLL or CRLLL

(pronounced Crill or Krill) was the hostage left with us at the first Holloman landing as a pledge that the aliens would carry out their part of the basic agreement reached during that meeting. KRLL gave us the foundation of the yellow book which was completed by the guests at a later date. KRLL became sick and was nursed by Dr. G. Mendoza, who became the expert on alien biology and medicine. KRLL later died. His information was disseminated under the pseudonym O. H. Cril or Crill.

**GUESTS** were aliens exchanged for humans who gave us the balance of the yellow book. At the time I saw the information, there were only 3 left alive. They were called ALFs, short for Alien Life Forms.

**RELIGION:** The aliens claim to have created Homo Sapiens through hybridization. The papers said that RH-type blood was proof of this. They further claimed to have created all of our major religions. They showed a hologram of the crucifixion of Christ, which the Government filmed. They claim that Jesus was created by them.

**ALIEN BASES** exist in the "four-corners" area of Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Nevada. Six bases were described in the 1972 papers, all on Indian reservations, and all in the four-corners area. The base near Dulce, New Mexico was one of them.

**MURDER:** The documents stated that many military and government personnel had been terminated (murdered without due process of law) when they had attempted to reveal the secret.

**CRAFT RECOVERIES:** The documents stated that many craft had been recovered. The early ones were from Roswell, Aztec, Roswell again, Texas, Mexico, and other places.

**GENERAL DOOLITTLE** made a prediction that one day we would have to reckon with the aliens, and the document stated that it appeared that General Doolittle was correct.

**ABDUCTIONS** were occurring long before 1972. The document stated that humans and animals were being abducted and/or mutilated. Many vanished without a trace. They were taking sperm and ova samples, tissue, performed surgical operations, implanted a spherical device, 40 to 80 microns in size, near the optic nerve in the brain, and all attempts to remove it resulted in the death of the patient. The document estimated that 1 in every 40 people had been implanted. This implant was said to give the aliens total control of that human.

**CONTINGENCY PLAN SHOULD THE INFORMATION BECOME**

**PUBLIC OR SHOULD THE ALIENS ATTEMPT TAKEOVER:** This plan called for a public announcement that a terrorist group had entered the United States with an atomic weapon. It would be announced that the terrorists planned to detonate the weapon in a major city. Martial Law would be declared and all persons with implants would be rounded up, along with all dissidents, and would be placed into concentration camps. The press, radio, and TV would be nationalized and controlled. Anyone attempting to resist would be arrested or killed.

**CONTINGENCY PLAN TO CONTAIN OR DELAY RELEASE OF INFORMATION:** This plan called for the use of *Majestic Twelve* as a disinformation ploy to delay and confuse the release of information should anyone get close to the truth. It was selected because of the similarity of spelling and the similarity to MJ-12. It was designed to confuse memory and to result in a fruitless search for material which did not exist.

**SOURCE OF MATERIAL CONTAINED IN THE DOCUMENTS WHICH I SAW:** The source of the material was an ONI counter-intelligence operation against MJ-12, in order for the Navy to find out the truth of what was really going on. The Navy (at that time or at least the Navy that I worked for) were not participants in any of this. The different services and the government conduct this type of operation against each other all the time. The result of this operation was that the Navy cut themselves in for a piece of the action (technology) and control of some projects.

History will be the judge of me and this information and I have no fear of that judgement.

I swear that this information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

[End quoting from the Bill Cooper affidavit.]

Whether the above is actually The Truth, or disinformation planted in Bill's mind that he strongly believed to be the truth, it will take further revelations by others who know to resolve.

\* \* \*

I had originally thought that the information about The Disclosure Project, and the interview with Dr. Greer, would conclude this series. After all, what Dr. Greer is assembling—in terms of expert witnesses and expertise in long-hidden exotic technologies—is a powerful formula for success.

But then came the affidavit of Bill



Cooper in the form of an email, which you just read. Bill's strong point of view has long been a focus of conjecture and discussion among researchers in the UFO arena. And then there's the obvious question: How much did what he know have to do with his untimely demise?

On the heels of the email about Bill Cooper came another email, which I present here as a matter of strictly "reporting" information. It has a rather unfortunate heading that seems to strike a chord of sensationalism—and yet, as one reads the following, there is much room for intrigue.

### Motherships & Angels Over Scotland

On January 12, 2002, I received an email titled: "The Alien Invasion Of Scotland—December 23, 2001" by Andrew Hennessey.

Quoting from that email:

World shattering footage was shot on digicam at night by Steve X, associate of Russell Penman, on Sunday, December 23, 2001. The footage clearly shows three massive motherships over the estuary beside the City of Edinburgh, capital city of Scotland. The ships, one half to one mile long (best guess at this time) are elliptical, clearly curved at the front—the front terminating in 3 giant headlights.

The two hours of substantial digicam footage clearly show one, many windowed, and many layered mothership issuing forth bright, shiny, pod-shaped ships (or beings) glowing white. And over the course of the two hours, these ships (or entities) are disgorged by the mothership (in clear focus) as they fly off in twos, or in formation, or singularly, over the City of Edinburgh and its suburbs.

There are two other ships of similar configuration further off in the distance. This wonderful footage is of Earth-shattering significance, but also comes by way of several other amazing photographs, and other stills, by the Penman "group".

This is the clearest evidence I have ever seen that alien life has a massive social engineering program for the human race. And although we could not clearly see the other two ships doing the same, as the light capsules were tiny in proportion, the other two ships were also declassified simultaneously, in the drop zone of the Lothians.

On top of other fabulous daytime footage by Brian MacPhee, also of the Forth Valley at Stirling, near Edinburgh, the City of Edinburgh, and in particular, East Central Scotland, is again confirmed as one of the hottest "hot spots" on the planet.

Over the piece, I watched hundreds and hundreds of little lights fly out of the mothership, at all levels of the structure, sometimes hanging back so that the others could catch up. They flew and scattered in all directions over the sleepy capital of Scotland, a city which anciently was once thought of as a Jerusalem, with its seven hills and its Masonic/Atlantean connections and secrets.

We may not know, we cannot tell, what the intentions of these beings are. But, pass the word—WE ARE NOT ALONE.

[Signed:] Andrew Hennessey, Transformation Studies Group, Edinburgh, Scotland.

## ARE THESE THE HEAVENLY HOSTS OF GOD APPEARING IN SCOTLAND?

File: Elijah-1; Laying down  
the law — The Prophet Elijah?



File: Elijah-2; Angelic  
spirit in the backyard.



File: Elijah-3; Star of David?



*Photos courtesy of Andrew Hennessey, Transformation Studies Group, Edinburgh, Scotland. Note that the photo dates are in the European style, meaning day-month-year, rather than our U.S. month-day-year format. Thank you, Andrew, for your prompt and generous sharing.*

And that was the end of the provocative announcement. Obviously something major was happening in the skies over Scotland!

After some further searching, and then actual contact with Mr. Hennessey, let me add that the Transformation Studies Group may be reached at: 29 Duddingston Crescent, Edinburgh, EH15 3AU, Scotland, United Kingdom; telephone: 00-44-131-669-4556; or email: [pegasus@easynet.co.uk](mailto:pegasus@easynet.co.uk).

Upon inquiring directly of Andrew Hennessey concerning whether the above is real, here is his cordial and prompt response, dated 1/21/02:

[Quoting]

This is absolutely valid information. The real truth behind it is that the physical spaceships here are being guided by non-physical beings, like the photos of the beings attached. [See representative photos on previous page.]

These “angels” have been appearing representing Christ, and his return, to various folks in Kirkcaldy Fife, and that the angels in charge of these ships are the “heavenly host”.

There really are some wonderful things happening. [Signed:] Andrew

[End quoting]

Then, in a subsequent correspondence the same day, Andrew Hennessey had this to say:

[Quoting]

The scene in Kirkcaldy started here a few years ago, when Russell Penman first was abducted.

A wild man in his time, he literally saw the light, and was abducted into intergalactic space by the beings he came to refer to as Angels of Christ.

He found that the *Old Testament* of the *Bible* already had descriptions for who, and what, he was seeing, e.g., from *Ezekiel*, it is as if a wheel had been within the middle of a wheel, or a halo, i.e., like a CD with a hole in the middle.

Then, many of his friends started to see these pearly lights, known in the Gnostic tradition as the Stars of Jacob, and the Pearls of Great Price.

I have seen them, too. For Russell,

however, the relationship with the Angels is special. And he has been shown that the boss of the Angels is a being called Christ. This is a very cosmic and wonderful interpretation of Christianity. Russell can call these beings from the sky, down in front of witnesses—that is, if they think it appropriate.

There is a very serious side to the nature of this manifestation, however, for these beings are here to save the souls we have, and to redeem us, and they can truly shake our lives up with real reminders, if we dismiss them. Many people in Kirkcaldy, and elsewhere, have now seen and communed with the Angels of Christ. And it becomes obvious to Russell, and others, that they work in tandem with the many ships that come here for the salvation of mankind.

There are the “fallen Angels”, and the “fallen Host”. But, now returned, are the Angels of Christ and the ships of the Host at their command, “the Heavenly Host”.

Russell feels that it is our duty, having witnessed, to show the news to the churchmen, and seek “wise council” and “edify the churches”. And although we have incredible footage and stills, AND the ability to introduce these Angels to the churches, our approaches to the churches have been largely ignored by the church hierarchies, to their discredit.

The latest mothership footage begins with Steve filming some Angelic lights that came to him, and he followed them out over the sea, and they led him to the sight of the motherships over Edinburgh and the Lothians.

[End quoting]

In another correspondence with Andrew Hennessey, he sent a sample of the writing from his book (title unknown). Here is a brief quote:

#### The Secret Of Stargate Edinburgh

Events which will happen in Edinburgh, Scotland, within the next 10 years, will shape the final destiny of mankind on this planet. The descent of the returned Angels of the Covenant, the Elohim, is witnessed every night over the

Scottish Capital, Edinburgh. It is as though the very forces of Darkness that billet their HQs [headquarters] in Edinburgh are finally confronted by the Angels of Christ in a most apocalyptic manner. It is as if a Star out of Jacob has returned

to turn the tide.

However, in the dark Reptoid HQs of some of the world’s most Satanic organizations, which seem to be found in abundance in Edinburgh—there is an identifiable mindset emanating from the membership that has also turned the capital into a Sodom and Gomorrah of western Europe.

Above, the Returning Stars of the Host of Christ, and below, the dark Reptoid iniquity that is the ancient underground evil of Edinburgh.

For me, the story begins in 1980, in Edinburgh, Scotland; for others, there is a much more ancient reality behind Edinburgh and the Lothians—Dark Secrets, arcane bloodlines, and a procession of alien beings and Scottish Thrones receding into the mists of time, to the fabled remains of Atlantis, and the Watchers whose magical powers have stretched across the aeons.


They who have waited, trying to guard the gates of the underworld, who have watched, whose grasp on the temporary hopes of humanity today is still yet to be proven and put to the test—are gathering. But it looks like that time is soon to come.

[End quoting]

For those of you who may have a bit of difficulty understanding the above references, let it be pointed out that Edinburgh is a city with a long history as a headquarters for the bosses of Evil in human form on this planet in our modern historical era. David Icke’s books, for example, have much to reveal about the bloodlines of Evil that are associated with secret enclaves in Scotland. In the above excerpt, Andrew is poetically (and quite plausibly) suggesting that the “Forces of Good”—or the “cavalry” of sorts—have arrived to “clean up the town”—as the old Western movies used to describe the process. This is one to keep watching for further developments!

Those of you longtime readers familiar with the spiritual messages that are a regular feature of this publication, will instantly recognize what Andrew is attempting to articulate in his own way above. All of those inspiring messages shared within these pages over the years are from the Hosts of God.

So, continuing along the line of “the Hosts” communicating with our planet at this time, I’d like to share another brief excerpt from a source of valid spiritual insight, *The Ariel Transmissions: Angelic Messages From The Cosmos*. You’ll remember I used a provocative quote from this source back at the Introduction to this “final” Part 4 of the series—a quote which, without mentioning the events by name, referred to this time of The Great



**TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE**

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by “time surfers” from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

Awakening and The Great Cleansing. Let us continue with the following, which now gets more specific:

[Quoting]

The Dark Brotherhood has only one goal, and that is to drag down and suppress. Their thrust is to rule over all in a state of global slavery. They do not sway from this goal, although it may seem some come around [to the Light].

In very small ways, some do, but those of the Darkened bloodline continue on with one thrust, and that is complete control. They have, down through your ages, sought to suppress any knowledge that one can rise to higher levels of expression, that ones have the ability to create with their minds whatever is desired to uplift. [And, also:]

When your planet is finally released from the holds of those of the Darkened pathway, those remaining will then realize the upward, unimpeded strides that will be made in all areas and for the betterment of all. There will be felt such a release as you cannot presently imagine. With the understanding that this Dark force has been removed, and did in fact actually exist, will come a Great Awakening within those of your people who will be remaining.

[End quoting]

Indeed, this is a familiar message to regular readers of this publication, for we are most certainly in the midst of The Great Cleansing and The Great Awakening here on planet Earth. Full Disclosure of a great many long-hidden secrets—ALL secrets, for that matter—not just in the realm of extraterrestrials and UFOs, is rapidly unfolding.

### Some Closing Thoughts

In this eclectic series on UFOs and extraterrestrials, you've heard from a few of the "elders" on the subject. I use the term elder here deliberately, to denote wisdom (not age) because, as Bob Dean so clearly stated, in this field there simply are no experts.

In this series, we've covered everything from diplomatic introduction of extraterrestrials, to channeling; from actual, physical contact to underground bases (theirs and ours); from Nibiru and the Anunnaki, to alien implants; from Pleiadians and Arcturians, to Greys and Reptilians; from "black-ops" to full disclosure. And still, with all of this said, it is really only a small portion of what is available on this subject.

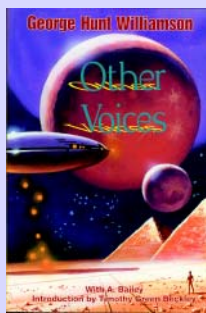
## OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON  
& TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

*Other Voices* is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$12.50(+S/H)

It was my hope, when setting out to research this story, that it might serve in some small way to help clarify the issues around what seems to be a "hot" subject. After all, as I'm sure you readers have experienced first-hand, this is one subject that everybody has some pretty strong thoughts, feelings, and beliefs about. The stakes are high and the implications are vast.

Obviously it is important with a topic like this to take the broad view, to step back from the bits and pieces of the microcosm long enough to view how they fit together in the macrocosm—to see the Big Picture.

As Dr. Greer and so many others have concluded from careful and objective study, we are clearly not alone. But just who all are here on this sometimes seemingly crowded playing field?

As the evidence suggests, there are subterranean extraterrestrials, there are cosmic extraterrestrials, there are "ETs" of human manufacture, there are fallen angels ("devils"), and there are actual representatives from God, the Hosts of God. And it is this latter group to which we should probably pay very close attention.

As always, it is up to us to discern the differences; to know who is friend and who is foe. And it also has been made very clear that when it comes to "black-ops" and clandestine projects, the Adversary is indeed walking among us.

It has never been my intention here to say: "Believe this way." But rather, it has been my intention to present information, facts, and concepts that are thought provoking—not from me, but from those "in the know". It has been my hope to challenge limited thinking "within the box", to stretch the mind so there is a view, however fleeting, "outside the box". And, hopefully, allowing you to arrive at some of your own conclusions about what is really going on in this world (and all

around it).

Our world is rapidly changing with each passing day, and becoming informed on these and other key issues is ever more critical if one wants to not be caught in the clever traps set by the Dark manipulators. One must always, ALWAYS discern for self. Do not let the, as Col. Wendelle Stevens (UFO elder) says, arch-criminals (those involved in "black-ops") determine YOUR reality or belief system.

It is ever more critical with each passing day to be vigilant, be aware, be fully conscious of

that which is around you, and that which society seeks to impose upon you. One thing (for me) is certain: Our compassionate Elder Brothers and Sisters from the stars are patiently watching to see what we will do next. The choice, as always, remains ours.

Or, put another way:

[Quoting]

You are the sea of eternal awareness lapping on the shores of time. You are the way universal energies interface with a geographical world. You are the Being of Life touching a temporal domain, interpreting a matter world through a filter of humanity. As a human being, you objectify the relationship between local spirit and local matter, projecting a body to assist you in becoming a lens through which universal consciousness can view localities of ever-unfolding dimension. You are a wave of eternity splashing upon this temporal shore."

[End quoting; from *Starseed—The Third Millennium: Living In The Post Historic World*, by Ken Carey]

This series is concluded—for now. △

The courage of life is often a less dramatic spectacle than the courage of a final moment, but it is no less than a magnificent mixture of triumph and tragedy. People do what they must—in spite of personal consequences, in spite of obstacles and dangers and pressures—and *that* is the basis of all human morality.

— John F. Kennedy



# Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul

2/6/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator Source. Be still and allow the Light to surround you and fill your space.

Thank you for sitting this day, for there are many ones who petition We of the Higher Realms for insight, guidance, and confirmation of what they themselves are “hearing”—sensing and feeling. To you diligent seekers who have taken our suggestions of learning to go within and “hearing” for yourselves, I thank you for putting forth energy in that direction.

When you ones align your intent toward connecting with the non-seen spirit world, you will naturally be causing energy shifts in and around you. At first these energy shifts may be hardly noticeable, but in time and with persistence (and yes, patience), you will find that you can and WILL become aware of these subtle energy shifts. And you will learn to recognize, in waking consciousness, the presence of the spirit realms.

We wish to communicate a general message that will not apply to all ones reading this. But the majority of you will understand.

Many of you are becoming more and more sensitive to the subtle energy shifts that occur PRIOR to the physical manifestation of events. These subtle “ripples” in the aethers come about as large amounts of mental and emotional energy are focused and aligned in a particular manner.

For example, let’s say you have a large Security Council meeting wherein many Generals, Admirals, and such are gathered, and the result of their meeting is a decision to escalate a war effort. At the point of agreement, you will have generated, in the energy space sometimes called “the aethers” (please see our prior messages on this subject), the beginning of a kind of avalanche.

As these ones go forth and begin issuing orders that will solidify (manifest) the idea into a physical reality, each step towards the implementation of

the orders results in greater and greater momentum—or, to return to our analogy, the avalanche (of energies) begins to amplify and build upon itself as the movement of the “snow” continues down the “slope”.

Each action that manifests in physical space results from a precursor of energy in the non-physical realms of spirit (referred to here as the aethers). You, as individuals, have the ability to not only SENSE what is taking place in the aethers, but you also have the ability to MODIFY those energies.

Many of you who come from strong business backgrounds will remember the company meetings where a motivational speaker is hired to come in and get you all “pumped-up” and FOCUSED on a common goal. Or, when your manager stresses the importance of setting goals, going over them every day, and taking small action-oriented steps toward fulfilling those goals.

These are outward examples of what we speak of here. When you FOCUS your mental energy and emotional energy, you begin manifesting your desires in the physical. (Please be patient, for there is need to have some repetition as new readers of this information are being added all the time.)

As spiritual entities, you each have INFINITE potential to align energies in the aethers so as to manifest anything your heart desires. The purity and intensity of the desire will affect the manifestation time. Doubt, indecision, procrastination, and such are what cause your focus to “blur”. All these “defocusing” elements are products of FEAR, and fear causes the individual energy centers of the body to go out of alignment (harmony) with each other.

Those of you who are taking ACTION toward learning to “hear” with the inner ears, and interpret the inner “gut” feelings on a regular basis, are aligning your energies in such a manner as to begin amplifying your abilities. Often the process seems relatively slow in relation to your perspective of time.

Just as a child grows a little each day,

you will not perceive the changes on a day-to-day basis if you see the person every day. But the relative who only sees the child once or twice a year will make a startled comment regarding the physical growth of the individual.

Inner growth often occurs in much the same way. You, as spiritual beings, are infinite and ageless—regardless of your current physical condition. You each are seeking to grow in your understanding of the potential of your being.

**In the physical domain, you have the opportunity to slow down the process so as to create conditions that will allow you to examine, in infinite detail, the dynamic interchange of energies created when several creative individuals come together for the purpose of expanding awareness. You each have to be responsible for the ACTIONS that you take; but more importantly, you must learn responsibility for the DECISIONS that precipitate your actions.**

As you persist along the lines of understanding the nature of the spiritual path you are on, you will be given insights and experiences along your journey that will allow you to glimpse just how the next piece of the puzzle should be aligned. Some of you try to force the square peg through the round hole, over and over again, often because you are so close to a situation that you do not take the time to step back and attempt to keep the larger perspective in mind. This often leads to a stubbornness that will manifest as FRICTION in your various relationships.

The solution is to pull your attention back and shift your awareness to the larger picture. Appreciate that you are EACH Lighted Spiritual Beings, EQUALLY deserving of the Infinite Love of Creator, and you are each on a journey that is full of challenges that, when overcome, result in the much anticipated and desired JOY you deserve.

**Often you will be so inwardly focused that it will result in you not having compassion for your fellow traveler, and you will choose to ignore an opportunity to help another. And therein you have missed an opportunity to BE HELPED through the return energy flow that is recognized as the universal Law Of Giving and Receiving.**

**Giving, and helping others, you will eventually learn, is the only way you will ever truly learn to help yourself.**

Chronically angry persons, who seldom pause for a moment to see just how their actions affect others, will often find themselves very lonely and bitter,

devoid of very many opportunities to express the love and passion they so desperately seek to express. This often leads to more and more loneliness and bitterness.

When you take the time to be kind and understanding toward others, you will often find multiple opportunities to express the all-important emotions of Love and Appreciation. Often, when you help others, they may be moved to reach out and give you a warm hug of appreciation. Those moments of appreciation and love are what bitter persons crave the most—while they dwell upon self pity.

Again, the energy you put out will be what comes back to you. If you are a chronic complainer, you will definitely be finding yourself with plenty to complain about. But just what is it that you are REALLY complaining about? Perhaps you are looking for attention, and for someone to say to you: “Look how aware you are to notice so much that is wrong in the world.” However, the recognition never seems to come, because most people don’t want to be around such negativity.

Now, if you were to focus your attention on the more positive aspects in life, and become the one who chronically notices and compliments others for the work they do, you will find that people enjoy being around you, and will often come to respect you for your awareness and the appreciation you GIVE them.

There is a balancing point to all things. Being aware that the glass is half empty is a good thing, but dwelling on that negative aspect will only help to SOLIDIFY the negative aspect more fully in your mind, as well as with those around you. Dwelling on the positive, half-full aspect will help you and others to align energy in such a manner as to bring more of the positive into your life.

Some of you tend to oscillate like a yo-yo, up and down, from a positive attitude to a negative one, over and over. The next time you find yourself angry, take a moment to slow the whole process down and examine just what it is that YOU are angry about.

If your inclination is to place blame on another person rather than yourself, then ask yourself: “What choices did I make that put me in this situation?” Find some part of your anger that you are willing to accept responsibility for.

If you are angry because you have told someone the same thing “a million times” and they don’t seem to ever listen, then perhaps you should take a moment to consider that perhaps YOUR method of communicating is ineffective. Hint:

people often TUNE OUT anger, and distance themselves from anything to do with it, mentally and emotionally. If you find yourself chronically YELLING out of anger, then you can be pretty certain that your method of communicating is falling on “deaf” ears.

If you can accept even a small bit of responsibility for your anger, you will have opened the door and taken the first step toward ridding yourself of any and all anger. But YOU have to take that step; none can do it for you.

Let me return, again, to the main theme of this message. All experiences you ones have in the physical domain are precipitated by non-seen energy pulses. The more sensitive individuals (often referred to as psychics or mediums) have learned to interpret these signals. Many of you are in a constant “wash” of strong emotional feelings and sensations so as to never take a moment to notice these more subtle “other” energies. However, there are many ones reading this who want confirmation of their interpretations of these subtle signals.

The interpretations WILL be somewhat subjective. If you have taken steps to call upon the guidance and protection of your Lighted Spirit Guides, and you have taken ample precautions not to be in a negative emotional state, then you should be able to TRUST your own interpretations.

The moment you doubt yourself, you diminish your ability to accurately interpret. This sounds like a “Catch 22” situation, but if you can just remain detached and receive your interpretation, write it down or record it; put a date on it and let it sit. Often you are tuning into what is “stirring” in the aethers, and therefore time is needed in order to have the confirmation you desire.

Most ones will find it easier to be objective when dealing with what is happening in other people’s space rather than their own, because often you are too close to your own “fanciful” desires, fears, and challenges to maintain certainty and objectivity on subjects that cause strong emotional reactions within you.

Try discerning for another with whom you regularly interact. If you do not feel comfortable telling them you are doing this, then don’t. You could make it a double-blind experiment and just trust that your Guides will give you ample clues that you are on the right track. Once you have learned to trust your abilities and intuitions, you will become more focused and aware of the subtle sensations, and eventually you will become objective enough to examine

your own life.

The most important attitudes to remember are patience and persistence. After you plant a seed, you have to water it. After the sprout breaks through the ground, you have to STILL water it, and make sure it has the proper amount of sunlight. Now you have to allow the plant to mature, if you want to grow something that is self-perpetuating and self-sufficient. If you interrupt any part of the cycle, you will never get to the point of enjoying the many “fruits” of your labors.

Let me leave this here. I see that there are other matters which are in need of attention. I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the One Light of Creator Source. May you each find that which brings understanding, balance, and peace to your heart. Salu.

### 2/9/02 HATONN

Good afternoon, my scribe. It is I, Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in the Light of Creator God. Be still and allow the energies to settle as we continue where we left off.

Many ones want to know if they are “hearing” correctly with respect to the inner communications that are being presented to them. I would like to continue our discussion a bit here.

As the information is coming in to you, try to be detached, moreso as an observer. Allow the words and phrases to come through—or if you are being shown images, effort to observe the images in great detail—without trying to analyze the meaning. With images, record a description in detail, so that you will be able to fully recall the image in your mind at a later time.

Often it is best to review the message received immediately afterward, and make any notes, additions, etc., as you may be inclined to do. Then let the message sit for a couple of days, and then review it again. Often, after some time has passed, the individual who brought through the message will have had experiences that will give new or slightly modified meaning to the message.

Sometimes it won’t even take a couple of days for your Guides to help you to bring about the subtle confirmations that you desire. Many times the scribe who pens these public messages will have some sort of confirmation before the end of the day in which a message is brought through!

Sometimes it will be a “chance” telephone conversation wherein the very subject of a most recent writing will come up. The person on the other end



will say something like “that sounds like it was written for me”.

If you are being shown images, symbols, or events in your mind, you would be wise to treat these in the same manner as you would if you were trying to interpret a dream. Record as much detail as you can recall, and then your feelings associated with each part of the image(s) shown.

Sometimes you will be shown symbols which key-in a certain emotional state; other times you may be given to see events that are unfolding or will be unfolding. Record the details, and if you do not understand what the message means, then ask for clarification and be patient. Often the meaning of all or part will come quite suddenly—when you’re least expecting it.

If you have ones around you who you feel comfortable sharing with, then tell them what you see, feel, or even smell. Often an objective perspective can be helpful since you may be unwilling to “look” at certain parts of the symbolism.

Your Guides work with you and will use symbols that are unique to you. A certain fragrance may remind you of your grandmother’s house when you were a child. The same fragrance may remind another of a summer picnic. Since YOU are the one being given the information, YOUR interpretation is the correct one and should be weighted more heavily than anyone else’s. When the correct

interpretation crosses your path, you will experience that inner “Aha!” and know that you are hearing or perceiving correctly.

ALL ONES have the ability to go within and connect with Higher Guidance. You do not have to wait to go see a medium.

Most often the gifted psychic is here to help the stubborn skeptics become aware of their own misperceptions. Often, when all other possible explanations have been discounted, the only thing left that makes sense 100% of the time is the TRUTH. Many ones hold strong to their “conventional” beliefs until there is so much evidence so as to make it foolish not to accept the actuality of the non-physical world. Your world is neither flat nor just merely spherical; it has, in fact, a MULTIDIMENSIONAL nature wherein many levels (both physical and non-physical) are intermeshed with one another.

As a seeker of Truth, you only need to ALLOW for the coincidences and so-called “chance” happenings to be recognized and accepted as the CONFIRMATIONS that they are. Doubting, beyond a point, will only serve to slow your progress. At first it is natural to doubt and seek yet further confirmations. But after several examples, you must begin to move past the doubting, and focus more on the message if you are to continue to grow.


Again, if you have taken adequate precaution in clearing your space and being in a balanced emotional state, then you can trust the information that is coming to you. If you think that you are beyond the reach of Dark entities, and play with them, you will likely find yourself in a very uncomfortable position, as you will eventually leave hurt and pain in your wake as you are being played the fool.

This is a good place to leave this addition. And our main point has been made.

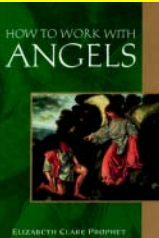
Be diligent in your search and be respectful of those things you may not fully understand. Whether or not you understand the physics of what causes the flame of a candle, if you carelessly play around too much with it, you will most likely get burned. So be diligent in keeping yourself surrounded in the Goodness of the White Light that symbolizes Creator God, and do not entertain the Dark Master Tricksters who might tempt your curiosity.

These are but suggestions and insights. As always, you have free-will choice to think and believe what you choose. Our input is in response to the heart’s call for understanding. Please take what is meant for you and leave what is not.

I am Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn, come in Light and in Service to The One Light, Creator God.

Blessings and Peace. Salu. 

**How To Work With Angels**

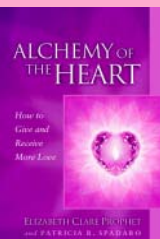


*We can bring miracles into our life every day when we learn to work with angels. This book introduces many types of angels, including angels of protection, healing, and peace. You will learn how you can develop your own relationship with the angels or expand the contact you already have with them. Inspirational angel stories and prayers. Illustrations.*

4"X6", 118 PP. See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**\$5.95 (+S/H)**

**Alchemy Of The Heart**  
*How To Give And Receive More Love*



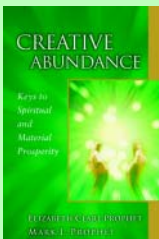
*“There is no way you can read this book and not feel more love for those around you—and as you do, you can see the healing changes that love will bring.”*

—MAGICAL BLEND

4"X6", 204 PP. See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**\$6.95 (+S/H)**

**CREATIVE ABUNDANCE**  
*Keys To Spiritual & Material Prosperity*

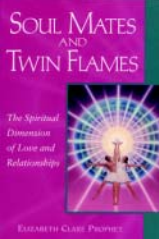


*Abundance is more than money. It is love, wisdom, talents, virtues—whatever we need to fulfill our life’s purpose. Its step-by-step techniques include treasure mapping, principles of feng shui, visualizations, as well as affirmations that show you how to make all of your dreams come true.*

4"X6", 174 PP. See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**\$5.95 (+S/H)**

**Soul Mates And Twin Flames**

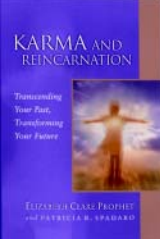


*A new look at love, karma, and relationships. You’ll learn about soul mates (drawn together to fulfill a specific mission), twin flames (created as one in the beginning), and karmic partners. Soul Mates And Twin Flames also provides techniques that can help you develop deep and lasting relationships.*

4"X6", 165 PP. See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**\$5.95 (+S/H)**

**Karma And Reincarnation**  
*Transcending Your Past, Transforming Your Future*

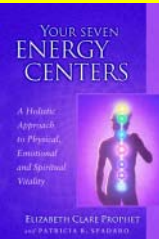


*The word karma has made it into the mainstream. But not everyone knows what it really means or how to deal with it. This insightful book will help you come to grips with karmic connections from past lives that have helped create the circumstances of your life today.*

4"X6", 240 PP. See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**\$6.95 (+S/H)**

**Your Seven Energy Centers**  
*A Holistic Approach To Physical, Emotional, And Spiritual Vitality*



*“Marries ancient healing wisdom with practical spiritual insights to help you create your own dynamic and uniquely personal healing journey. Your 21st century guide to integrating and healing body, mind, and soul.”*

—ANN LOUISE GITTLEMAN, author of the Living Beauty Detox Program

4"X6", 234 PP. See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

**\$6.95 (+S/H)**

# Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets

*Editor's note: Let's see now: The "war" in Afghanistan marches brilliantly forward, blazing its fine cause of squashing (see Al Martin's column for appropriate use of this verb) "terrorists" to protect the world; meanwhile, a wealthy Enron executive's hair recently turned white all of a sudden, and this caused him to commit "suicide" just as he was about to appear before a House Committee to explain the company's "stealth" business practices.*

*C'mon—that's what they said on the news programs, so it must be true. Right?*

*Well, perhaps just a few little details are missing from the American media's reports. But they couldn't amount to anything important, or you SURELY would have heard about them. Right?*

*Well, perhaps you better read the latest from Sherman Skolnick and decide for yourself what may or may not be important. Perhaps the professional newsmakers—as Sherman calls them—need a lesson in Truth from we mere amateurs in this arena. (Don't you think some professionals in the news business are ashamed of the whoppers they have to tell on a regular basis?)*

*For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, this is how he puts it:*

*Since 1958, Mr. Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable TV show, cablecast WITHIN CHICAGO, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.*

*For a heavy packet of their printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard this listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-*

*5741. For updates of their work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.*

*Among many clues which Sherman presents, note particularly how frequently the accounting firm of Arthur Andersen comes up as woven into CIA and Mafia business in the Chicago hub of activities. Now, since this is the SAME accounting firm that oversaw Enron's books, what do you suppose might be the TRUE extent of the kinds of business "transactions" occurring beneath the Enron corporate umbrella? You have to digest the front-page story for this issue of The SPECTRUM, as well as go back and reread Sherman's information in last month's SPECTRUM on this Enron matter for important background.*

*Meanwhile, do keep an eye on the official "news" versions of what is going on with this subject. After all, such fantasy can reveal quite a bit if you pay attention to what they're trying to hide.*

## **SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK**

*Email: [skolnick@ameritech.net](mailto:skolnick@ameritech.net)*

*Website: [www.skolnickreport.com](http://www.skolnickreport.com)*

## **The Pipeline Plots, Part One**

(1/9/02)

Sometimes when you know a lot of the facts and details, it is difficult to escape the idea that you are looking at a sinister scheme. Of course, skeptics and deniers will quickly label you a "conspiracy theorist", even if you are not, thus dismissing what you say.

What high-level powers do, on a regular basis, cannot simply be a device concocted for a one-time trick. The ultra-rich obviously "breathe together". So, it fits the historical definition of "to conspire".

What they do—day by day, year by year, and century by century—is simply their method of operation. Their way of enriching themselves and controlling those of the middle income. Once in a while, their natural collusion is interrupted, sometimes only temporarily, by an upheaval led by the better educated group, the middle class, a Revolution.

Starting in the 1990s, even before that, two groups made their plans as to the

Caspian Sea energy area, Afghanistan, and the southern Balkans. Oil engineers obviously knew that, in a few short decades, the oil reserves of Saudi Arabia will be played out. A growing market for oil and natural gas is Pakistan, Red China, and points east, like Japan.

The Caspian area is there to be exploited. Oil, natural gas.

One pipeline was planned through the southern Balkans, the split-apart area formerly called simply Yugoslavia. Standing in the way was a strongman, Slobadan Milosevic, who took over more or less with the demise of long-time dictator Marshal Tito who, with an iron fist, kept the ethnic and religious groups in check.

Milosevic was once considered charming and popular. Toppling him started with the Henry Kissinger design of wrecking the Yugoslav banks. Kissinger & Associates have been a nest of clever snakes fronting for Big Oil and Dictators and Butchers worldwide.

So, building on the natural friction between ethnic and religious groups in Yugoslavia, became the excuse for the U.S./British attack on the Belgrade government. The supposed justification, trumpeted in the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press, was the primarily fraudulent stories of "massacres". In the spring of 1999, that became the reason for bombing and invading Serbia and their province of Kosovo.

If not so bloody and tragic, the whole event would be laughable. Mighty military and economic forces of the West pulverized a once united nation which had no air force or navy worth noting, and an army no match for the invaders. Furthermore, Serbia was traditionally pro-U.S. if not also pro-British. In thousands of years, Serbia never attacked or invaded any other country.

In violation of the *Geneva Convention*, to which the U.S. and Britain are signatories, U.S./British forces knowingly bombed and missile-attacked hospitals, schools, and churches. They bombed structures on the Danube, for months thereafter blocking river commerce for a whole section of Europe. The Serbian

radio/television building in Belgrade was directly targeted and many of those inside slaughtered.

Who would rightfully dare prosecute the U.S./British leaders as war criminals? The international tribunals, made up of yesmen and cowards, are a dead letter.

Think about it. If Serbia had an air force and a navy like the U.S., surely they had the right—yes, the duty—to in return bomb and missile attack the United States. Fair is fair. Hey, the press fakers said it was a WAR.

The attack on Serbia benefitted, some say intentionally, the Kosovo/Albanian dope traffickers. Whether you like or dislike what he says or does on other matters, notice something: U.S. Senator Joseph I. Lieberman (D-CT) became the unregistered lobbyist for the dope-traffickers, the KLA, the Kosovo Liberation Army. Lieberman, who also ran for Vice President in the year 2000, made speeches fronting for the KLA.

(I have rejected the strong warning of Lieberman's cohorts, who demanded I shut up about this, yet they know I am an independent, a loyalist for neither political party.)

The blitz against Serbia began right after President Bill Clinton, impeached by House of Representatives resolutions, was turned loose from an impeachment trial by the U.S. Senate. Some contend key Senators caved in after having been blackmailed.

Head of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Senator Orrin G. Hatch (R-UT), reportedly was about to be caught up in the Olympics bribery scandal. The monopoly press covered up this and financial and other scandals implicating several U.S. Senators, which would have dirtied up Senators at the time of the impeachment trial.

Chief Justice William Rehnquist, conducting the Senate hearing in an imperial, gold-striped robe, was himself subject to being blackmailed, such as with his hushed up past as an anti-Black, anti-Latino bigot, such as how he, in the Justice Department, covered up the army spy scandals of 1970.

(Some background to the Senate impeachment hearings is in David Schipper's book *Sell-Out*, from Regnery Publishers, 1999.

As a warning to the House and Senate not to go beyond the sexual charges, Clinton, in November 1998, just as the House Resolutions were in process, ordered the CIA Inspector General to release the second report on CIA, documenting that the spy agency WAS, IN FACT, implicated in domestic and foreign dope trafficking. Naturally, the press whores were silent.

Whatever you think of Sludge Willy, he

is a masterful blackmailer. Congressman Henry Hyde (D-IL), then head of the House Judiciary Committee, got the message. Hyde, as we have pointed out in exclusive prior stories, is also head of CIA's "black budget"—funds for political assassinations and other dirty, bloody tricks, here and overseas. Hyde, thus wearing two hats, violates the *U.S. Constitution's* mandate of Separation of Powers, by sitting in the legislative and executive department at the same time.)

Milosevic was grabbed and put in custody of a purported "International Tribunal". In danger of his life, he has made little-noticed statements that would incriminate the British in what went on in Serbia. So, with the southern Balkans pipeline plan thus safely in U.S./British control, the next item was the other pipeline plan, as a shortcut through Afghanistan.

For some years, two different groups, each as rivals, had their own pipeline plan through Afghanistan, such as for natural gas from the former Soviet province of Turkmenistan. One pipeline consortium was headed by Union Oil of California, Unocal, tightly linked financially to the Bush family.

*[Editor's note: Regular readers will recall that this Afghanistan oil pipeline matter figured prominently in the lengthy equation we unfolded about the 9/11/01 attacks in the very popular October 2001 issue of The SPECTRUM. Sherman, however, expertly expands that matter, here, into the much larger perspective of "business as usual"—where entire countries are manipulated, simply as pawns, in achieving various greedy business deals. To the thinking person, this kind of snapshot should provide great insight about the diabolical nature of the "dark brotherhood" that operates through the low-frequency characters we often call the global elite controllers. Their control of planetary affairs is rapidly coming to a close in this time of The Great Awakening and The Great Cleansing—but not without a struggle!]*

"A senior delegation from the Taleban movement in Afghanistan is in the United States for talks with an international energy company that wants to construct a gas pipeline from Turkmenistan across Afghanistan to Pakistan. A spokesman for the company, Unocal, said the Taleban were expected to spend several days at the company's headquarters in Sugarland, Texas. Unocal says it has agreements both with Turkmenistan to sell its gas and with Pakistan to buy it." As published by *BBC NEWS*, under a headline "World: West Asia, Taleban In Texas For Talks On Gas Pipeline", December 4, 1997.

And the *BBC* story continued: "But, despite the civil war in Afghanistan, Unocal has been in competition with an Argentinian firm, Bidas, to actually construct the pipeline. Last month, the Argentinian firm, Bidas, announced that it was close to signing a two-billion-dollar deal to build the pipeline, which would carry gas 1,300 kilometres from Turkmenistan to Pakistan, across Afghanistan. In May, Taleban-controlled radio Kabul said a visiting delegation from an Argentinian company had announced that pipeline construction would start 'soon'. The radio has reported several visits to Kabul by Unocal and Bidas company officials over the past few months."

As the *BBC* story added about Unocal: "It has commissioned the University of Nebraska to teach Afghan men the technical skills needed for pipeline construction. Nearly 140 people were enrolled last month in Kandahar, and Unocal plans to hold training courses for women in administrative skills. Although the Taleban authorities only allow women to work in the health sector, organisers of the training say they haven't so far raised any objections."

**Top Taliban officials, on behalf of Osama bin Laden, continued to negotiate with the George W. Bush White House right up to within a few weeks of September 11, 2001. Basically, Osama and his cohorts were demanding a bigger slice of the pipeline deal crossing Afghanistan than offered by the Bush White House jointly with Unocal.**

**Under these circumstances, it is foolish for Bush and his underlings to claim they did not know where Osama bin Laden was. Hey, they were negotiating with him! So the stories in the alternative U.S. and foreign press, of PRIOR KNOWLEDGE of the September 11, 2001 attacks, have to be considered.**

Pertinent details of the Bush/Osama bin Laden pipeline negotiations are in a book that is a sensation in Europe. Thoroughly-researched and heavily-documented by two known French authors, the book, so far printed in French, is titled *Bin Laden: The Forbidden Truth* by Jean-Charles Brisard and Guillaume Dasquie. A few points made in the book:

1. The authors interviewed John O'Neill, originally from Chicago, Deputy Director of FBI. O'Neill was ordered by Bush to back off terrorist-related investigations while the oil pipeline negotiations with Osama bin Laden were underway. O'Neill was considered the leading counter-terrorist expert in the U.S. government. **Disgruntled by the Bush order, O'Neill resigned in July 2001, and soon**

thereafter became the head of security—**GET THIS—of the World Trade Center in New York.** His first day of work: September 11, 2001. (Other sources contend he was lured into the FBI's semi-secret WTC facilities where they kept secret paper records of pending terrorist investigations. Some contend there was actually an explosion on one of these lower floors and O'Neill was killed BEFORE that Tower collapsed.)

At all times George W. Bush knew where Osama was, with whom he was negotiating, and could have at any time had him arrested.

2. Bush conveyed to Osama bin Laden that if he and the Taliban accepted the Unocal pipeline offer (in which the Bush family had a heavy stake), Osama would get "a carpet of gold", or if he refused, "a carpet of bombs". (Notice that the U.S. bombers later carpet-bombed Afghanistan.) Some details about the French book are in the *Village Voice*, week of January 2-8, 2002 ([www.villagevoice.com](http://www.villagevoice.com)) entitled "The French Connection". According to this story, the book points out that Bush told other countries, during the summer of 2001, that he is planning to go to war against Afghanistan in October, 2001.

Reportedly continuing, however, after the Bush/Unocal/Osama deal went sour, were the negotiations of Osama and Taliban with the rival consortium headed by the Argentine firm, Bidas.

Some background is necessary to understand the Argentina connection.

The International Monetary Fund, IMF, is a mostly misleading title. It is primarily an adjunct and creature of the U.S. Treasury and the White House, jointly with the London money-center banks. In the past, numerous requests for bail-out funds were granted by IMF (that is, by the U.S.) to Brazil, to Argentina, and to others.

Remember: At one time England had an armlock on the infrastructure and finances of Argentina, such as in their capital, Buenos Aires. The subway there, the waterworks, the public utilities, originally were owned and exploited by British absentee owners. Then came 1982. Argentina seized the Falkland Islands, which they called the Malvinas, contending they belonged historically to Argentina. Between Argentina and the Falklands were discovered great sources of offshore oil, claimed by Argentina.

Expecting a war, the Vatican Bank had given billions of dollars to Argentina, disguised as from Banco Ambrosiano, a major

Italian bank. The purpose was for Argentina to purchase, as they did, from France and elsewhere, Exocet missiles and other exotic weapons with which the Argentines later attacked the few major warships that the British still had. A certain area in and around the Falklands was designated by both sides as the "war zone". In violation of designated NEUTRAL territory, the British, using U.S. satellite imagery, had one of their submarines (maybe actually a U.S. submarine) torpedo and sink the major ship of the Argentine fleet in the NEUTRAL ZONE, the cruiser Belgrano. Over eight hundred unsuspecting Argentine sailors were thus killed.

In violation of the Geneva Convention, to which Great Britain is a signatory, the British tortured and slaughtered numerous Argentine prisoners-of-war on the re-taken Falklands.

The head of Banco Ambrosiano, blamed for not keeping the Vatican Bank/Argentine funds adequately secret, was found murdered, hanging under Blackfriars' Bridge, London. In the U.S., network television reporter Jessica Savitch did a documentary on the murder and related matters of the Italian banker. Later, she herself was murdered, along with her boyfriend, a top media executive. The press whores explained it away as a supposed accident, as if their car somehow fell into a canal and they drowned. One problem: The canal was dry. (Some details are in the book *Golden Girl: The Story Of Jessica Savitch* by Alanna K. Nash, paperback edition.)

By December 2001, here was the situation: As to Argentina, "Most major utilities in the country are Spanish-owned.... The largest oil company in Argentina is Spanish-owned. In all, Spanish companies have some \$39 billion invested in Argentina, more than those of

any other country." (*New York Times*, January 8, 2001, under a headline "Argentina Devalues, And The Spanish Feel The Loss").

So, to damage the OTHER pipeline consortium, headed by the Argentine firm Bidas, George W. Bush was adamant. Argentina would get no help from the IMF.

The rivalry between the Vatican/Spain/Catholic business interests and Great Britain has been going on for centuries. So, when Argentina needed to be bailed out, as in the past, by the IMF—well, Unocal/Bush decided to withhold IMF help from Argentina, which went into default on about \$132 billion of foreign debt.

(See our investigative series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", attached to which are the secret Federal Reserve wire transfer records, under the authorization code of Greenspan, showing the 25 secret worldwide accounts of the Bush family. Included is an account through which has been laundered HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS in illicit dealings, a joint account of the Bush family and the Queen of England in her PRIVATE bank, Coutts Bank London. Note also: the World Trade Center, where several thousand died, had principally financial firms operated by Irish Catholics and Jews, such as Cantor Fitzgerald, way up toward the top of one of the towers; not a single person of some 700 in those offices survived. Others have documented the Nazi business links of the Bush family, such as *The Unauthorized Biography Of George Bush* by Webster Tarpley. So, did George W. Bush really give a damn for what happened to Irish Catholics and Jews in those collapsed WTC buildings? Do we have to re-invent history that the Queen of England, with a joint account with the Bush family, hates Irish Catholics?)

The Argentine firm, Bidas, heading up the consortium competing with Unocal/Bush, was still ready to go ahead with their Afghanistan pipeline plan AFTER the Unocal/Bush plan with Osama bin Laden and Taliban went sour just prior to September 11, 2001.

How do you wreck a pipeline deal for Afghanistan of a competitor group? Simple. You wreck Argentina/Vatican Bank/Spain/Catholic business interests. Call it a natural happening. Call it sinister. Whatever.

The new Afghan interim strongman selected by the U.S. and Great Britain is Hamid Karzai. Should it surprise savvy sorts that HE has been a

## HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Hard Cover Book:<br/> <b>\$26.95</b> (+S/H)<br/>         [537 pages]</p> | <p>Audio Tapes:<br/> <b>\$29.95</b> (+S/H)<br/>         [4 hours]</p> |
|---|---|

One half of the world's current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



consultant to Unocal? Referred to in the major French newspaper *Le Monde*, just before Christmas, 2001, as translated as they said of Karzai: "...in the USA, where he acted, for a while, as a consultant for the American oil company Unocal, at the time it was considering building a pipeline in Afghanistan...."

Hey, are the U.S. and Great Britain so stupid to think the Vatican/Argentina/Spain/Catholic business interests are not capable of revenge?

Also to be mentioned: Richard Cheney and his firm Halliburton are reportedly implicated in the Afghanistan pipeline dirty business. Remember, he was CEO of Halliburton up to August, 2000. Halliburton is big in oil patch machinery and such. Also reportedly implicated: George W. Bush/Richard Cheney/Enron. More coming. Stay tuned.

\* \* \*

### Enron—The Forbidden Secrets The Enron Black Magic, Part Three (1/18/02)

What happens to previous scandals and commotions? If left unresolved, if there is no closure, do they simply go away?

In large part, the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press is responsible for the growing short attention span of many Americans. Supposedly from nowhere, like a mushroom out of a cave, the press fakers present suddenly a new buzzing, separate from their usual war-mongering to aid the war-profiteering industries.

After each new item is served up to us, day and night, it disappears from the alleged "news". That is where the problem starts. Ordinary people, busy paying the landlord or the mortgage company, wrongly suppose the matter is ended. Why? The press whores have stopped bombarding us with it. That being said, consider the following:

About 1985, super international swindler Marc Rich fled the United States for Zug, Switzerland. He was about to be grabbed and prosecuted by the American authorities for \$40 billion of fraud, and massive cheating and tax evasion. He proceeded to buy the key authorities in that part of Switzerland where is located his international headquarters. So, the Swiss were not about to send their great corrupt benefactor and paymaster to the U.S. As strange as it may seem, the local prosecutor was his DEFENSE ATTORNEY. Marc Rich was not about to be sent back to the U.S. to face

the music.

In the years that followed, Marc Rich proceeded, among other things, to do the following things that were accomplished through his tremendous links to the Chicago markets, acting as his front men and agents for dirty worldwide dealings disguised as trading in currencies, commodities, and indices. These front men included the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, the Chicago Board Options Exchange, and the Chicago Stock Exchange (formerly the scandal-scarred Midwest Stock Exchange, a subject we have covered on our website, of massive embezzling of funds permitted by the corrupt IRS brass). Also, including money center banks, Chicago, New York, and London.

Some of the things Marc Rich International did or caused to be done or procured to be done:

- Swindled Ferruzzi, the Pope's soybean company in America, out of billions of dollars and destroyed their business as competitors to Archer-Daniels-Midland (ADM) and Cargill, who have been monopolizing the business. To accomplish this, there was the largest amount of judicial bribery in U.S. history, over \$62 million in bribes given to five Chicago federal judges to cover up and whitewash related soybean cases, according to the witnessed confession made in our presence of a director of the Chicago Board of Trade.

(Please do not heckle me with ill-informed, naive statements why these corrupt judges have not been prosecuted and jailed. Some of them, in violation of law, while on the bench, also represent the billion dollar stock portfolio of Rockefeller's University of Chicago, containing large blocks of ADM and other stocks. As Rockefeller puppets, such judges are immune from criminal laws.)

As part of this, the Ferruzzi chieftain was murdered at the same time in 1993 as Clinton White House Deputy Counsel Vincent W. Foster, Jr.

(To get a handle on this, you have to study our entire series on Marc Rich, together with "Chief Crook Enters Microsoft Case", then "Chief Federal Appeals Judge Negotiating Possible

Settlement", as well as "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police, Part 3", and "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush, Part 4.")

- Marc Rich International made a deal with the U.S. military and other U.S. authorities to change over lead-bullet manufacturing to tungsten from Red China, the world's major supplier of the metal. As supervised by Marc Rich, the Red Chinese built and are operating a tungsten ammo factory in California. Eventually, as little publicized, all lead bullets, U.S. military and civilian, on the pretended idea they are "toxic", will be unlawful in the U.S. Notice the treason. A country as a sworn enemy of the U.S. will thus come to control all U.S. bullet-manufacturing, including on U.S. soil. (See our Marc Rich story for the details.)

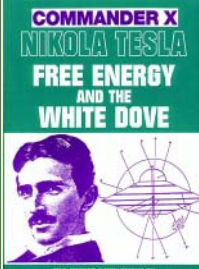
After about 1985, the mass media said little, if anything, about Marc Rich. Occasionally the press did mention "nothing stories", as they are called, about his socialite wife, who later became his ex-wife, although she apparently continued to get boatloads of money from him from Switzerland and elsewhere. So, if the Marc Rich subject was already of no interest to the average person, well, you wrongly supposed there was closure.

And who, after 1985, joined in with this giant money laundry, Marc Rich International, to be together as experts on money laundering, and political and financial corruption? Why, of course, Enron. They dealt in energy contracts and supplies, commodities, telecommunications, internet brokering. You name it; Enron traded it, sold it, bought it, and in the process, like Marc Rich, bribed any and all public officials necessary to be the subject of the BIG FIX.

After 1985, the resulting firm should have been properly called ENRON/MARC RICH INTERNATIONAL. And Marc Rich brought into the equation links to the American CIA, as well as various foreign intelligence agencies.

As is not well known, Bill and Hillary Clinton are closely aligned, financially and otherwise, with the Bush family. For example, Bill Clinton, as Arkansas Governor, split huge dope funds, washed through the Chicago markets, with Daddy Bush, Henry Hyde, and Ollie North. Part of it was the Mena, Arkansas airport caper.

For example, Daddy Bush was a sizeable owner of the American unit of a French firm, American LaFarge, that reportedly supplied the ingredients to Iraqi strongman Saddam Hussein for the manufacturing of poison gas. Hillary Clinton was a Director



**COMMANDER X**  
**NIKOLA TESLA**  
**FREE ENERGY**  
AND THE  
**WHITE DOVE**

TOP-SECRET REVELATIONS BY  
FORMER MILITARY INTELLIGENCE OPERATOR  
ASTONISHING DISCOVERIES—ANTI-GRavity COSTS  
NOW BEING TESTED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT

## NIKOLA TESLA: FREE ENERGY AND THE WHITE DOVE

Exposes the most important alternative scientific advancements of our time utilizing free energy concepts which were uncovered by Tesla and perhaps derived from other-worldly sources.

About The Author: A former military intelligence operative who has kept his identity a secret claims to have worked inside underground bunkers in Area 51 where he actually flew UFOs via telepathy and levitation methods derived from contact with ETs.

**\$15.00 (+S/H)**    **SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**



of American LaFarge.

In his zero hour, just before leaving office in January 2001, William Rockefeller Clinton (we explain elsewhere why we call him that) pardoned Marc Rich. The George W. Bush White House, as a cover-up for Clinton, removed the U.S. Attorney for the Southern District of New York, Jo Ann White, supposedly deeply investigating the pardongate scandal. Bill and Hillary reportedly had parked for them, in Switzerland and elsewhere offshore, several million dollars from Enron/Marc Rich International to whitewash Marc Rich through an arbitrary pardoning process. When she was yanked out of office, Ms. White was in the process of fingering Bill and Hillary, as well as Bill's dope trafficking brother Roger.

The question is: CAN THE UNITED STATES REALLY BRING ENRON/MARC RICH TO JUSTICE?

Judge for yourself:

- Enron/Marc Rich owns the George W. Bush administration, as well as heads of pertinent federal regulatory agencies, and key Republicans and Democrats IN BOTH HOUSES OF CONGRESS.

- The head of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission has to decide whether accounting firm Arthur Andersen's auditing is such that they are no longer dependable to sign approval of publicly-traded firms' doings. The current S.E.C. Chairman, Harvey Pitt, said his Enforcement Division and others will do something about Arthur Andersen, irrespective of the fact that Pitt, as an attorney, represented Arthur Andersen. The monopoly press does not mention that the S.E.C. and other regulatory agencies are stuffed full of Enron and Arthur Andersen and Marc Rich yesmen and cowards.

The previous S.E.C. Chairman, Arthur Levitt, has been on the television news making noises like something should be done about Arthur Andersen & Co. What, if anything, did HE do? The press fakers do not mention that Levitt has been a Senior Consultant to the CARLYLE GROUP—tied to Daddy Bush, Enron, the Bin Laden Group and Osama bin Laden, and apparent secret owners of what has been, until now, the firm with exclusive Pentagon contracts for making anthrax vaccine, BioPort, of Lansing, Michigan. (See our story about the Anthrax Commissars.)

- Then there is David M. Walker, Comptroller General of the U.S., who heads the investigative arm of the Congress, supposed to check out matters related to S.E.C., Enron, Arthur Andersen, Marc Rich, and such, namely, the General Accounting Office (GAO). Until November 1998, Walker was a partner, board member, and

global managing director of Arthur Andersen & Co. And his agencies now are reportedly as well stuffed with Enron, Arthur Andersen, and Marc Rich yesmen and cowards.

- Marc Racicot (pronounced ROSS-coe) is an Enron lawyer and lobbyist. When he was still Montana governor, he was the Bush family hatchet man to reportedly arrange massive bribes to Democratic officials in Southern Florida during the Electoral College vote episode in the 2000 Presidential Election. Along with former cabinet member in the Daddy Bush Administration, James Baker III, Racicot reportedly used part of some \$40 million of dope money of Carlos Lehder, co-founder of the Medellin Colombia Dope Cartel. Lehder is a reputed business partner of the Bush family. Although sentenced to a long federal prison term, but to protect the Bush family from criminal charges by his testimony, Lehder has mysteriously DISAPPEARED from federal prison, sort of like they also do in Mexico. (See our series on Chandra Levy for more details.)

The southern Florida Democratic officials were reportedly bribed to stop the ballot recount to help Bush steal the election process, with the help of the "Gang of Five" on the U.S. Supreme Court.

To keep tabs on the thieves in both Houses of Congress, Racicot has been named head of the Republican National Committee (RNC).

Journalists in northern Montana, as well as Canadian law enforcement officials, contend that Racicot, while Montana governor, was instrumentally implicated in cross-border dope trafficking. Little known or understood by many ordinary Americans, massive amounts of dope are coming through Canada and into the U.S. through Montana. The Canadian authorities reportedly have an arrest warrant issued for a top FBI official of southern Florida who has relatives in Canada, and he is apparently part of the dope traffic and the cover up. The Clinton White House had blocked, and then the George W. Bush White House has stopped, the Canadians from using the arrest warrant to grab the FBI official linked to the Clinton/Bush family.

- **All the personnel of the U.S. Attorney's office in Houston have disqualified themselves as to Enron. Why? Because of their family and financial links to Enron. Hey, were they all blind, deaf, and dumb, in the past, as to what Enron was doing?**

- **When he was a U.S. Senator, John Ashcroft had his campaign financed in part by Enron. He is now U.S. Attorney General. So, okay, he is disqualifying himself. BUT, the Justice, or Injustice**

**Department, is stuffed full of Marc Rich/Enron/Arthur Andersen puppets, yesmen, and cowards. Critics call him JOHN ASHCAN.**

- Pending in Houston, Texas, in the federal court, is a case against the officials and directors of Enron. Hearing the case is U.S. District Judge Lee Rosenthal. Asked to freeze the assets of Enron's top brass, the judge hesitates. No wonder. Previously, she was a law partner to James Baker III, in the firm Baker & Botts, reportedly interwoven with the Bush family, the Florida election bribery, Enron, Carlyle Group, Bin Laden Group, and Osama bin Laden.

As is typical of such situations, the chicken-hearted lawyers who brought the claims to court so far have not asked Judge Rosenthal to remove herself.

- **Sooner or later there will be cases involving Enron and Arthur Andersen & Co. in the Texas state courts. Notice the problem. The highest court of Texas is the Texas Supreme Court with nine judges. SEVEN OF THEM belong to Enron. AND, there is no provision in Texas law to disqualify the state high court judges, who will proceed to hear any such case.**

- During the Reagan/Daddy Bush administrations, Wendy Gramm was for twelve years head of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, regulating the commodity industry. As pointed out earlier in this series, she was reportedly the recipient of bribes, along with her husband, who has decided not to run for re-election as U.S. Senator (R-TX), Phil Gramm. While leaving office, she pushed through regulations freeing Enron from supervision. She also reportedly covered up the bribery, by the infamous bank BCCI, of 28 members of the U.S. Senate and 108 members of the House of Representatives. [Editor's note: See last month's issue of The SPECTRUM for some incredible details, or visit Sherman's website.]

As part of the apparent Enron coverup, Wendy was a Board Member AND on the inner auditing committee. She reportedly helped cover up the massive money laundering by Enron/Marc Rich International through the Chicago markets and major money center banks.

- **As mentioned in Part Two of this series [in last month's SPECTRUM], the Federal Reserve siphoned off \$60 billion of Enron funds, hidden partnership deals (some with Marc Rich International), and using fractional reserves, and derivatives hocus-pocus, has been temporarily pumping up the Dow Jones 30 Industrials.**

- Only fools would trust the Internal Revenue Service to supposedly investigate

why and how Enron did not pay income taxes. In a series on IRS high-level corruption, we showed how their top brass are riddled with corruption, including operating an ocean-going vessel "California Rose" as a floating money laundry for illicit funds.

• There is a serious dilemma. On the one hand, we ordinary Americans need to have the truth of Enron/Arthur Andersen/Marc Rich International fully exposed. The problem is that some foreign countries are helping bring out a few of these details in the press, such as major newspapers in England. Why?

Since at least the War of 1812, the British have vowed to overthrow the U.S. Constitution and U.S. Government, and revert this continent to again being British puppet colonies, with the inhabitants here subjects of the British Crown. (For details, see our series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

In the 1970s, Arthur Andersen & Co., to escape court scrutiny of their involvement with the American CIA, moved their financial structure to Switzerland, as an entity there known as a Societe Generale.

**As the U.S. Government is currently constituted, a full and complete investigation of Enron/Marc Rich International/Arthur Andersen & Co., would cause the downfall of:**

(1) **U.S. espionage agencies and exposure of the numerous American CIA proprietary companies, some trafficking dope through the money center banks and the Chicago markets;**

(2) **downfall of the Presidency as such, and making any future "election" a farce and a joke;**

(3) **downfall of the U.S. tax-collection apparatus, such that the U.S. Government could not continue functioning minus the funds intake, legal or otherwise;**

(4) **downfall and discrediting of the Judicial, Executive, and Legislative branches of the purported U.S. Government.**

Some foreign countries are hoping to make more progress taking over the industrial and financial structure of the U.S. as a result of a terrible scandal. On the other hand, the American common people need these matters to be exposed. A resultant upheaval, even a revolution, may simply pave the way for a Napoleon-like emperor and dictator, leading ordinary Americans, in an outburst of false "patriotism", to believe we should send our military in every corner of the world to stick our bloodied nose into every other peoples' culture and business.

Do we Americans have enough cemetery land for all the young dead

American soldiers who would result? Or, would American dead soldiers be buried in foreign places: "In Flanders Field, poppies grow, between the crosses, row on row..." as a World War One poem put it?

More coming. Stay tuned.

\* \* \*

### **The Swindlers And Their Victims: The Enron Black Magic, Part Four**

(1/28/02)

Those who grow up in a big city, and are political commentators, sort of know things by second nature. If they are outspoken, they may even describe their lifelong hometown, right to the point, with a few words. Some years ago, for a period of time, I opened my Chicago-based recorded phone commentary message (773-731-1100) with: "This is Sherman Skolnick, from the Mafia-CIA capital of the world."

After awhile, because of numerous examples, I and my associates came to understand the names of the large law firms and accounting houses that are part of the espionage/criminal cartel. **One such has been Arthur Andersen & Company.**

In Chicago, in years past, two federal district judges, by the greatest non-coincidence and mysterious forces, had slipped onto their dockets most all of the cases in the nation involving the American CIA. (Assignment of cases, as we have pointed out, is one of the main steps of the BIG FIX.)

One such judge was George Leighton. As shown by records uncovered by us in the National Archives, Leighton had been, in 1963, the secret CIA attorney for Lee Harvey Oswald, the CIA created patsy and falsely blamed "lone assassin" of President John F. Kennedy. (Judge Leighton, without jurisdiction over me, once tried to falsely jail me as an assassination researcher. But that is a story for another day.)

Another one of the CIA's judges in Chicago was U.S. district judge Hubert L. Will. In the 1950s, he had been the CIA's chief of counter-intelligence in Europe, stationed in Berlin. It was thus natural that, in 1970, my suit against the National Archives and Record Service was assigned

to him.

For the only time in U.S. history, somehow eleven secret documents had been purloined from the Archives. Falling into my possession, attached to my suit, they showed that the U.S. Secret Service had covered up a plot to assassinate President Kennedy in Chicago on the way to his appearance at a football game, two and a half weeks before being actually murdered in Dallas. Part of the cover-up was to falsely jail the first Black Secret Service agent, Abraham Bolden, assigned to guarding the President at his residence. A person who was a double for "Lee Harvey Oswald" was waiting along the proposed parade route to murder the President.

[Editor's note: What a "coincidence" that Sherman should "just happen" to address these key aspects of the JFK assassination subject at the same time we are sharing the dynamite information elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM called "A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone Files" which covers this matter in sordid detail. These are the kinds of confirming data, coming from different directions of investigation, that do the most good in separating The Truth from disinformation.]

In court, I confronted judge Will, holding in my hand as an Exhibit, a copy of the book, published in Europe but banned from distribution in the U.S., *Who's Who In The CIA*. (I and my associates were about the only ones in the U.S. who somehow had copies. We gave them away at college speeches in return for small donations. Alas, no more copies are left.)

"I'm not with them anymore" the judge poo-pooed my demand that he step aside. "Come on now, judge," I reasoned with him, "the CIA is a mail box; once you are in, you are there even if later you claim to be on the bench." He denied my request to recuse himself. Naturally, the CIA and the U.S. Secret Service, involved in the suit, won. I was put out of court without further legal formality.

Not a coincidence, later in the 1970s, judge Will had the case involving the embezzlement of Rockefeller's unit, First National Bank of Chicago. (To confuse matters since then, they have changed their name to Bank One.) Millions and millions of dollars disappeared from the bank's branch in Athens, Greece. Sources told us it was a "permitted" rip-off by the American CIA to secretly finance the Greek mafia to do dirty tricks against political dissidents.

The bank's auditors and consultants were **Arthur**



### **MIND STALKERS: UFOs, IMPLANTS, & THE PSYCHOTRONIC AGENDA OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER**

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

**Andersen & Co.**, with a long previous history of being reportedly instrumental with the Mafia/CIA activities in Chicago.

(For background, study the details, believed by savvy sorts to be accurate, in the book written by family members of CIA gangster/assassination arranger “Momo” Giancana—how the CIA uses mobsters like “Momo”, then later murders them by way of throwing them away—*Double Cross: The Explosive Inside Story Of The Mobsters Who Controlled America, Vol. 1*” by Sam Giancana and Chuck Giancana (contributor), Mass Market Paperback, Warner Books, Inc., 1993. It deals with the great dangers of trusting the Kennedy family and the American CIA.)

A kingpin in Arthur Andersen’s law firm was R. Sargent Shriver, who was married into the family of “founding father” Joseph P. Kennedy and his assassinated sons, John F. Kennedy and Robert F. Kennedy. About 1975, Shriver was the speaker at Rockefeller Chapel, on the campus of Rockefeller’s University of Chicago. Shriver’s speech was about “International Relations”. After the speech, we interviewed Shriver as the attorney for Arthur Andersen & Co., on tape, in the doorway of the Chapel.

We grilled Shriver about how his client, Arthur Andersen & Co., is beating back a subpoena in the First National Bank embezzlement case, by switching their structure to overseas, to a Swiss form of business.

Shriver went into a discussion of how his client, Arthur Andersen & Co., had the right to move their business structure to Switzerland, beyond the jurisdiction of judge Will and a subpoena, and re-form themselves in a European-style operation called Societe Generale (which is neither a partnership, limited or otherwise, as U.S. practices require of lawyers and accountants, nor a corporation, limited or otherwise). He did not adequately explain why this move was done just as they were supposed to respond to a court subpoena. He denied it was simply to evade the subpoena, although done apparently just at that point in the litigation.

Although I was known by judge Will as a judge-buster and longtime critic of his patron, the American CIA, the judge occasionally would have brief talks with me outside of court. In front of the courthouse, I asked: “Judge, why did you permit Arthur Andersen and their attorneys to block pertinent data from subpoena in the First National Bank embezzlement case?”

Matter-of-a-factly, he quickly responded: “National security. It had to be done.”

I insisted: “But judge, millions and

millions of dollars disappeared from the Athens branch. Arthur Andersen and their attorneys are covering it up.”

(Obvious, and left unsaid by me, was that judge Will was likewise covering it up in his court.)

I did not want to ask the judge about his CIA cronies. I figured he would walk away from me and not talk to me at all if I asked that. The judge repeated: “National security. Part of eight such events. It was necessary.”

WOW! Eight such embezzlements covered up.

Another Mafia/CIA example is First National Bank of Cicero. This worldwide money laundry for the criminal/espionage cabal has been the headquarters in the Chicago Mafia enclave of Cicero, known locally as Al Capone Land. The Bishop from the local Catholic Church there was Paul Marcinkus. Even after he left Cicero to become **head of the Vatican Bank**, he nevertheless continued to be the dominant force calling the shots as to the bank in Cicero.

(To confuse matters, the bank has changed their name several times. Such as, they became the flagship of Pinnacle Banc Group, the alter ego and successor to supposedly defunct and infamous Bank of Credit and Commerce International, BCCI, and then various other names, such as Old Kent Bank.)

The Vatican, under international law, is a separate sovereignty. So in November 1991, when Marcinkus fled Italy to return to Chicago, he did so under the protection of his Vatican passport and position. The Italian authorities contend they want him extradited, to question him and presumably to prosecute him, for being the key player, along with reportedly the Archbishop of Barcelona, Spain, and others, in worldwide trafficking in stolen and smuggled gold, selling to state-sponsored terrorists osmium nuclear-bomb triggers, high quality counterfeit currencies, and various types of financial dirty tricks.

All done and supervised by Marcinkus, as Vatican Bank chief, jointly with the traditional and other Mafia, and the American CIA. A retired CIA bribery paymaster, Roger D’Onoffrio, with dual U.S. and Italian citizenship, living near Naples, was part of the Marcinkus gang. Various stories on this, early in December 1995, were carried, dateline Rome, by wire services Reuters, Associated Press, and United Press International.

After Marcinkus returned to the Chicago area, we interviewed, on tape, the Italian Consul-General in Chicago. We asked whether he was taking any action to return Marcinkus to Italy to face the charges. The Italian diplomat said that, so far, he was not

asked to do so. Marcinkus thereafter left Chicago to reside in Sun City, Arizona. Shortly after Marcinkus’ return to Chicago, an important official of the Chicago U.S. bankruptcy court, Wallace Lieberman, was found murdered, gangland-style. His body was found several blocks away from the First National Bank of Cicero, just before Christmas 1991.

On location at the murder site, behind an auto repair shop, and again at the nearby bank, we did a one-hour television documentary for our public-access cable-TV show in Chicago. No other media outlets took much interest in this political assassination. Top officials of **Arthur Andersen**, including a managing partner, supervised the accounting and consulting for the First National Bank of Cicero, reportedly at the behest of Bishop Marcinkus. Andersen and their lawyers (now called Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson) for decades have specialized in handling reputed secret book-cooking and clandestine investments for the Catholic hierarchy, in various places in the U.S. and overseas.

At the time Marcinkus fled Italy for Chicago, Wallace Lieberman was scheduled to testify before a Federal Grand Jury in Chicago. His testimony, together with that of others, was expected to be reportedly the basis for federal criminal indictment of top officials of Arthur Andersen, their attorneys, several bribe-taking bankruptcy judges, and their lawyer-cronies as bribe-arrangers. Also facing possible indictment were officials of the First National Bank of Cicero, jointly with those of Household International, Household Bank, and Household Finance.

In December, 1991, a few days before the murder of key witness Wallace Lieberman, I discussed this matter (I thought in confidence) with a Chicago FBI official in the office of an assistant U.S. Attorney in Chicago. I related what our investigation, as a public-interest group, had uncovered about Lieberman, the court-authorized bankruptcy auctioneer; the bankruptcy court bribery; the crooked role of Arthur Andersen and their attorneys; and Household and the bank in Cicero; and Paul Marcinkus; and secret Vatican funds in the Continental Bank of Chicago, a major owner of which and corrupt collaborator was chief judge Walter Cummings of the U.S. Court of Appeals, 7th Circuit, Chicago. Banker-judge Cummings was a “man of trust” for the Church, sworn to keep their transactions secret.

Up to that point having longtime corrupt immunity from federal criminal prosecution had been Lieberman and his auction business partner, Robert Belavia, a

well-known, allowed-to-run-wild gangster. (After Lieberman was murdered, suddenly the highly corrupt top IRS brass in Chicago woke up and decided it was necessary to silence Belavia by belatedly putting him in jail, with the aid of the Injustice Department, on long-known tax cheating.)

Lieberman was murdered right before Christmas, and the *Chicago Tribune* printed the watered-down story on the holiday, when most people had other things on their mind. (*Chicago Tribune*, Wallace Lieberman Belavia story, December 25, 1991.)

Do the Chicago FBI and the federal prosecutors protect key witnesses, or jointly and corruptly with the Mob, the CIA, and crooked bankers and accountants, arrange to snuff them out? Later, I found out the assistant prosecutor I spoke to went on "special assignment" in the Oklahoma City federal building bombing case, as a coverup and whitewash of high-level government prior knowledge, April 19, 1995.

Earlier, I had been aware that FBI corruption arranged for an apparent known mobster—now get this—to be on a Federal Grand Jury for a period of time, supposedly investigating mob activities! And he leaked secret Grand Jury data for the benefit of the criminals. (The case of reputed gangster Robert Girardi, as a grand juror, in highly censored stories, *Chicago Tribune*, January 19 and 21, 1994.)

**Reportedly closely linked to the underworld, overlapping the American CIA, Arthur Andersen has been the auditor and consultants for Household International, parent of Household Bank (reputed mortgage swindlers) and Household Finance (apparent loan-sharks).**

A short history:

For about a decade, the American CIA operated the Nugan Hand Bank as an adjunct and proprietary, laundering political-assassination and covert-operations funding. Former Director of Central Intelligence, the spyshop umbrella position, was William Colby, who was General Counsel of Nugan Hand Bank. The bank operated worldwide units, headed by retired U.S. Generals, black operations chieftains, and official U.S. government pirates.

The bank became defunct and most of its records destroyed, after a co-founder of the bank was found murdered in 1980. On his body was the business card of William Colby. (Lots of details in the book *The Crimes Of Patriots: A True Story Of Dope, Dirty Money, And The CIA*, by Jonathan Kwitny, hardback, W.W. Norton, 1987.)

The successor to Nugan Hand Bank has

been Household International, with units at one time in Australia, then California, London, and elsewhere. Later, their world headquarters became Prospect Heights—a Chicago suburb convenient, we claim, to a suburban airport where dope comes in from the Orient with complete immunity. (We did a television show on location about this.)

William Colby was also the unlisted General Counsel of Household International, likewise a CIA adjunct and proprietary. As a supposedly "private" firm for CIA, Household is immune from disclosures by requests under the *Freedom Of Information Act*.

In retirement from CIA, Colby tended to be outspoken. He formed an espionage electronic board-game, as a partnership business, with the retired head of the Soviet Secret Police, the KGB. Colby knew entirely too much firsthand about Household. Colby was murdered in 1996, made to look like a supposed boating accident. His widow, a top international banking executive, knew to be silent thereafter. Colby's closest friends, interviewed by us, insist from apparent direct knowledge that he was murdered.

As the secret general counsel of Household, Colby was well aware that units of Household in Arkansas reportedly laundered hundreds of millions of dollars of CIA dope trafficking loot from several southern states, including the Rockefeller bastion of Arkansas. (For Arkansas/Rockefeller details, see our investigative series "Wal-Mart And The Red Chinese Secret Police".)

Although starting out as a reputed "loan-sharking" operation, and later apparently crooked handling of mortgages, Household's clandestine cash flood was later disguised as soybean and currency trading on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, the Chicago Board of Trade, the Chicago Board Options Exchange, and the Chicago Stock Exchange (formerly the scandal-ridden Midwest Stock Exchange, where there had been, according to little-known court records, massive misapplication of funds ostensibly overlooked by the corrupt top IRS officials in Chicago.)

**A whole series of little-known court cases show, and not disputed, that Household and First National Bank of Cicero, with the connivance of Arthur Andersen brass, made \$50 million disappear of federal agency money. The funds were to be safeguarded, that is escrowed, by Household, to make good the long-pending claims of bank fraud by a Chicago-area contractor.**

A close family friend of Hillary Rodham Clinton, namely lawyer John E. Gierum of

Park Ridge (the Chicago suburb where Hillary is from) supervised the clandestine and illegal transfer of the funds to Little Rock. From there, it was sent out of the country, to a known dope money center in the Caribbean.

Congressman Dan Burton (R-IN) began commenting on this mysterious \$50 million and how Clinton, as Governor, sent it to a known dope money center. (*Congressional Record*, May 29, 1996, pages H5627-5628.) Although Burton said he has the documents and will soon put more details into the *Congressional Record*, someone evidently threatened him and this was his only public statement on the \$50 million.

It was "laundered" in the Caribbean (a combination of Barbados and the Grand Cayman Islands), with the corrupt aid of—Daddy Bush; Congressman Henry Hyde (R-IL), who is also head of CIA's "black budget" and sometimes embezzled funds for political assassinations and other bloody tricks; and Ollie North. (All three are implicated with Bill Clinton in the CIA/dope caper through the Mena, Arkansas airport.)

After thus being disguised as soybean and currency trading on the Chicago markets, the funds returned to the U.S. and were used as follows:

1. \$47 million dollars was used to cover up a \$47 million misapplication by Bill and Hillary Clinton of funds from Madison Guaranty Savings & Loan of Little Rock, the thrift owned by Jim McDougal and his estranged wife Susan. In jail, Jim was murdered to silence him as a witness against Bill and Hillary, who would have been subject to federal criminal prosecution and jailing for bank embezzlement.

2. The remaining difference of the mysterious \$50 million theft was \$3 million. That was used by Clinton 1992 Presidential Campaign reputed blackmailer and bagman, Rahm Emanuel. Reference to the \$3 million is in a highly censored magazine cover story about Rahm Emanuel and how he raises money for Clinton by strong-arm methods. (*Chicago Tribune Magazine*, November 23, 1997.) The \$3 million, according to the *Tribune* item, effectively jump-started Clinton's campaign, in November 1991, so he would get ahead of others.

An expert on reportedly disguising funds through the Chicago Mercantile Exchange, Rahm Emanuel, off and on for six years, was Clinton White House Senior Advisor. Rahm bragged on a Chicago TV show that his desk was the closest to the door to the Oval Office. Rahm was also apparently the Acting Chief, for North America, of Israeli Intelligence, the Mossad



("the Institute"). Rahm has dual citizenship. The foregoing has been excerpted from various undisputed and detailed state and federal court records.

From his acts, it appears Rahm Emanuel was a form of double agent. Openly, he was a Clinton loyalist. But he apparently was also the spy handler of sex/spy operative Monica Lewinsky. The purpose being to blackmail and manipulate Clinton. (See our investigative series on Chandra Levy for details.)

Former Enron vice-chairman, J. Clifford Baxter, was apparently "suicided" to protect the White House and Daddy Bush and his family. This was similar to the way Clinton White House Deputy Counsel, Vincent W. Foster, Jr., was likewise "suicided" early in the Clinton Administration to prevent testimony from being available that most likely would have sent President Clinton and his wife to federal prison.

Baxter's reputed "smoking gun" documents are apparently circulating in the alternative media, underground. They show the numerous Enron secret partnerships relating to the following:

- The laundering of part of \$40 million of dope trafficking funds of the Medellin Colombia dope cartel, a co-founder of which was Carlos Lehder, a business partner of the Bush family, according to hands-tied law enforcement personnel. With the connivance of Daddy Bush, as the former head of the American Secret Political Police, Lehder's fellow co-founder, Pablo Escobar, was assassinated to protect the Bush family from federal criminal prosecutions.

- Baxter knew about how James Baker III, cabinet member in the Daddy Bush White House Administration, together with Marc Racicot (pronounced ROSS-coe) reportedly used part of the \$40 million of dope funds to bribe and influence southern Florida DEMOCRATS to block the vote recount. The result: although Al Gore, Jr. won the popular vote nationwide by six hundred thousand votes, he lost by way of the Electoral College trick in Florida and was not inaugurated. (See our Year-2000 Election investigative series, comparing the situation to the infamous 1876 election.)

- **Federal Reserve Commissar Alan Redspan** (that is what we call the Dictator) **siphoned off hundreds of millions of secret Enron partnership funds, multiplied through fractional reserves and derivatives hocus-pucus, to temporarily support the Dow Jones 30 Industrials. Thus, for the moment, saving Bush from having to deal with a financial meltdown which he most likely could not effectively deal with.**

Old-timers say Bush was in danger of being "Hoover-ized", referring to President Herbert Hoover, 1930-31, falsely stating "prosperity is just around the corner".

- **The September 11 events effectively prevented, for the moment, Bush having to deal with a gold stampede which would tend to discredit the Federal Reserve's hot-air paper money masquerading as the "U.S. Dollar".**

- Documents tending to show direct links to the Enron secret partnership funds, offshore, with George W. Bush and Richard Cheney. This might cause the downfall of the American government as we know it. (For background, see our investigative series "The Overthrow Of The American Republic".)

- **Baxter offered to cooperate with one or more Congressional committees. His testimony, from direct personal knowledge, with his documents, would tend to destroy George W. Bush and Richard Cheney as having concealed their direct links to the massive Enron swindles. Baxter also apparently was ready to break ranks with the other Enron officials and directors, who together are defendants with Baxter in various class-action pending court cases. Further, Baxter's direct knowledge and documents would tend to expose, beyond salvage, Arthur Andersen as a corrupt auditing and consulting operation that cannot be relied on to supposedly examine the books of publicly-traded firms and consult with them about their operations.**

Aiding the class-action plaintiffs in their claims, Baxter would have broken up the otherwise united front and defense of the Enron defendants. **Notice that Baxter was "suicided" in Sugarland, Texas—same location as the oil pipeline consortium had for negotiating with the top Taliban**

**officials on behalf of Osama bin Laden.** [Remember back to "The Pipeline Plots" that is the first story in this composite article.]

There is a half-a-loaf explanation for the demise of J. Clifford Baxter: Was Baxter done in by the American Secret Political Police like happened to World War II German General Edwin Rommel by the Gestapo (for plotting against Hitler)? "You are endangering our leader. Here is a gun. Go shoot yourself. If not, we are here to shoot you. Either way, we guarantee the safety of your family."

Arthur Andersen, with the apparent connivance of Enron and Marc Rich International, has caused various Archdiocese units of the Catholic Church to be swindled out of large sums of money "invested" in Enron stock and secret Enron partnerships. Among others, this includes Chicago and Milwaukee.


Remember: the Catholic Archbishop of Chicago is also the Treasurer for the whole Church in the Western Hemisphere, North and South America, and Central America. The funds, including those of the Vatican, through Chicago were traditionally deposited in the Continental Bank of Chicago, with major bank-owner, chief judge of the federal appeals court, Walter Cummings, Jr., a "man of trust" for the Church.

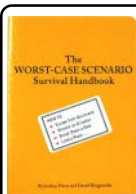
The bank was taken over by Bank of America, owned principally by the Jesuits, the French Rothschilds, and more and more, by the Japanese Mafia, the Yakuza. Continental Bank, and then Bank of America, has been the major secret dirty-money transaction point for Marc Rich International, jointly with Enron and the secret partnerships. Also, in part, through the Chicago markets.

For decades, traditionally, Arthur Andersen and the Shriver lawfirm specialized in handling Catholic Church bookkeeping, so-called secret "investments", and how to operate apparently in a clandestine manner, supposedly for the good of the laity.

Some consider what Arthur Andersen & Co. has apparently done to the Church, damaging them financially, is an unforgivable violation of Church doctrine and provisions. One of those who knew a great deal about the secret partnerships, and the documents outlining same, was Baxter, who had been CEO of Enron North America, and since June 2000, chief strategy officer of Enron Corporation.

Are others of the Big Five Accounting Firms likewise apparent vast operations, on occasion cooking the books of various companies?

More coming. Stay tuned. 



## The WORST - CASE SCENARIO Survival Handbook

By Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht

The indispensable, compact guide for surviving life's sudden turns for the worse. Survival experts provide illustrated, step-by-step instructions on what you need to

know FAST for unusual or unexpected situations such as:

ONLY \$12 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

### How to:

- Fend off a Shark
- Take a Punch
- Deliver a Baby in a Taxicab
- Survive a Poisonous Snake Attack
- Jump from a Moving Car
- Identify a Bomb
- Escape from Killer Bees
- Survive If Your Parachute Fails to Open
- ...and dozens of other dire situations.

# “Yabba Dabba Doo” Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

*Editor's note: The following account makes as profound a use of humor to show the idiocy and irony of corrupted thinking as Mark Twain used in writings such as his "Letters From Abroad" that so captivated the reading audiences of his day. The problem in the present case is that American lives and resources are being sacrificed in a foreign land due to the dark agendas of crooks in high places. And so long as the American people largely remain asleep to The Truth, and do nothing about the situation, their tax dollars will continue to pour into the pockets of fat cats with even less conscience than brains.*

*Good humor is built around a core of profound Truth. Needless to say, Al's sources provide enough Truth about what's REALLY going on with our so-called "War in Afghanistan" that, if such information were part of the evening news (don't hold your breath), it would likely cause a national riot among all clear-thinking Americans. No wonder the military brass are looking the other way with respect to the safety of journalists prowling around their lucrative fake war. We thank Al Martin for his courage in telling The Truth.*

*For those readers not familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement, Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press, \$19.95; toll free order line: 1-866-317-1390). He lives at an undisclosed location, since the criminals named in his book have been returned to national power and prominence. His column "Behind the Scenes in the Beltway" is published regularly on his <http://www.almartinraw.com> Internet website.*

**1/9/02 AL MARTIN**

Our man in Kabul (“Abdul”—not Geraldo) reports the latest news from Afghanistan.

The U.S. troops are still trying to integrate with the Afghani peasantry, and even though the CNN/Department of Defense has reported that only one 1200-pound crate of food has landed on a hut, killing the people inside, it's not true. There have, in fact, been many incidents like this. Our man didn't know exactly how many there were, but he believes there have been perhaps dozens and dozens of these incidents.

Not only have we been smashing their huts, but we have been dropping them on the peasantry's most valuable resource—their camels. Since the U.S. has been dropping crates of food over populated areas, it's almost impossible not to smash many of their adobe huts.

The mayor of one village said: “Every time we see the crates dropping, we sound the village emergency bell, and everyone in the village grabs their camel and runs like hell to the caves.” The local peasantry (and I'm not making this up) have begun calling them “Yabba dabba doo.”

**“Yabba dabba doo” can be loosely translated as “falling crates that knock down huts and squash camels”.**

Meanwhile Secretary Rumsfeld has said that the United States is determined to feed the Afghani people. He admits that we're dropping all this stuff on them—and they don't even know that it's food. They've never seen stuff like this before.

The tribal chieftain was seen holding up an MRE (Meals Ready to Eat) of spaghetti and meatballs. He says that they didn't know what it was, but that they determined finally that it was lamb's brains and tomato sauce. But he said he couldn't figure out why there were little lumps of horseshit in it. He was referring to the meatballs.

One of the crates of food had busted open, and it had what looked like

thousands of packages of Kraft's marshmallows. The poor Afghans, of course, don't know a marshmallow from a hole in the wall.

The chieftain was holding the marshmallow and squeezing it. He said that he thought, by the texture of the thing, that it was some sort of suppository.

Since there's a greater American troop presence now, they're going into these Afghani villages to make friends with them and tell them that “we come in peace”. And, of course, our people don't understand any of the local language.

When the U.S. went into this thing, we had almost no Arabic-speaking people in the armed forces, and especially none who could speak the local language.

When the troops go in there, the only thing they understand is that they keep hearing the peasants say “Yabba dabba doo”. So now the American troops have nicknamed the Afghan peasants “Flintstones”. They thought initially that the peasants were trying to communicate with them by saying something humorous, something they heard on TV.

So our troops would yell back at them “Yabba dabba doo”—and immediately all the peasants look up in the sky, then grab their camels and run like hell.

And the American commander says: “We can't figure out what's going on.”

It's the sheer ineptitude that becomes humorous. We go into these things, but we don't have people who speak the language. Logistically we don't even know where the people are. Our own troops were saying that only half of the Global Positioning Units work at any given time. And they're not being given reliable maps because the Department of Defense didn't even have any.

Then the soldiers say: “Look, half the time we don't know where we are; we don't speak the language; we don't know what's going on.”

But the tribal chieftains couldn't understand why we were spoiling good lamb's brains and tomato sauce with lumps of horseshit. Then we're dropping

MREs that have macaroni and cheese in them. The Afghans took it as an insult. They thought it looked like vomit in a bag.

Then they showed the beans and franks. Apparently that's the most popular item—the beans and franks. They think the franks are some sort of sheep's member, and that's the one thing that's really valuable, because evidently sheep's members are thought to give their virility a boost. So they're much enthralled with the beans and franks.

The very incompetence of our armed forces is what's so humorous. You can't believe what the U.S. Government says about the war in Afghanistan. They said that we accidentally dropped one 500-pound bomb on a cave—without realizing that our Northern Alliance allies were inside the cave looking for the Taliban. Inadvertently we sealed our own allies in the cave, and they're making a big to-do about it—how we're rushing excavation equipment there to dig out our allies, whom we bombed into the cave in the first place.

Meanwhile, the Pakistanis are leaking out information that bin Laden may already be dead, sealed inside a cave somewhere. Then it'll cost \$1.3 *BILLION* of the U.S. taxpayers' money to excavate all the thousands of caves we've already bombed. But it will be a very convenient story, when bin Laden's head is finally paraded before the world.

The situation between India and Pakistan keeps deteriorating. India has withdrawn its help regarding the "War On Terrorism" and declared the Pakistanis to be "terrorists". Likewise, the Pakistanis have declared the Indians to be "terrorists". It should be remembered that Pakistan was initially behind the Taliban, as well as the Kashmiri so-called "separatists". Pakistan also armed the Tamil so-called "separatists".

India has reinforced its conventional forces on the Kashmiri border with Pakistan, and is dispatching the rest of its forces to its border with China. Apparently both Pakistan and India have their nuclear arsenals on a full state of alert. The Chinese have quietly begun to increase their conventional strength on their western borders, and have moved an undetermined quantity of thermonuclear mobile launchers into their western theater.

Russia has privately told the Chinese that, should they attempt to attack India, the Russians will attack the Chinese—whereupon both Chinese and Russians have privately told George Bush and Tony Blair that allied conventional forces best be withdrawn "for their own safety".

They don't want the United States drawn in that way, but, of course, **the Bush administration will take that gamble because it's so desperate to keep American troops in Afghanistan as part of its long-term strategy.**

**This strategy, in the so-called "War Against Terrorism", is an effort to continuously take more and more rights from the American people and consolidate that power in the White House. This is a very important long-term strategy. The Bush administration has a lot of vested political capital built into this propaganda. If suddenly our troops in Afghanistan were to be withdrawn, Bush would wind up with egg on his face. And it would disturb their timetable.**

\* \* \*

In other news, the Department of Defense has reported that they want to resume testing of the completely grounded V-22 Ospreys. **They have finally been forced to make substantial admissions that there are numerous design faults and spare-part problems.**

They want to resume flight testing, but even they said they would not put soldiers on the aircraft. Testing would be resumed by remote control.

The V-22 is still officially classified as a "prototype" aircraft. Instead of humans, though, they want to put small animals, like dogs, on the aircraft. They will be hooking them up to respiration and heart-monitoring machines to see how they react to various stresses as the aircraft goes through various maneuvers.

When the ASPCA heard about it, they immediately filed for an injunction in the California Superior Court, asking the judge to block the Department of Defense from doing this, since the V-22 Osprey was obviously hazardous to the animals.

The judge, after reading the safety reports of the V-22 Osprey, declared the aircraft to be "a flying death-trap". And the ASPCA was given their injunction.

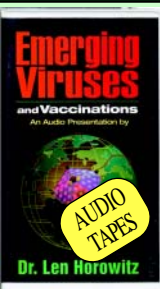
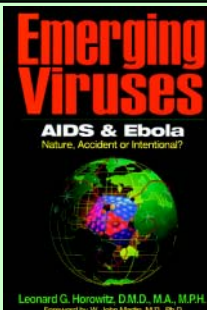
With more reports of more American

soldiers being injured by American faulty equipment, maybe we should wage a whole new kind of warfare. If we're going to make a serious worldwide effort on the "War On Terrorism", we should first arm all the "terrorists" with American weapons because then we wouldn't have to fight them at all. They would eventually all die of attrition. As the helicopters we gave them crashed, as the missiles we gave them blew up on launch, as they get electrocuted through faulty spare parts, eventually they would all die out. That should be our new "battle plan".

[*Editor's note: Much shocking information, shared in a number of AI's previous columns, more than substantiates the practicality of the above "humorous" suggestion—if it weren't for the absolute immorality of a situation where a few fat cats, waving flags from safely behind large desks with big brass nameplates, make a financial killing over bad spare parts while compromising the safety of our troops. Makes you wonder how they sleep at night—or is the lack of conscience how they got to top positions in the military-industrial complex in the first place!*]

Then there was the announcement of the crash of the Global Hawk, the unmanned experimental surveillance drone, in Afghanistan. This was supposedly the first one used in Afghanistan. They had been using the Dragonflies, but they all got lost—or they crashed.

The Dragonflies are *ONLY* about \$350,000 apiece. They're really nothing more than glorified model airplanes. So Gen. Tommy Franks, the commander of U.S. forces in the region, declared that if

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS &amp; EBOLA</b>  |   |
|    | <p>This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these "emerging viruses" naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.</p> |
| <p><b>AUDIO TAPES 3 HOURS</b><br/><b>\$19.95 (+S/H)</b></p>   |    |
|   | <p><b>Over 590 pages</b><br/><b>\$29.95 (+S/H)</b></p>  |
| <p>This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for "defense" and cancer prevention.</p> |   |
| <p><b>SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.</b></p>   |   |



all the \$350,000 Dragonflies are crashing, perhaps we should use the new \$16 million Global Hawk. They launched it, and it was supposed to be the first time it's been used in a combat theater. The Global Hawk takes off, then promptly proceeds to fly in the wrong direction, six hundred miles—until it crashes in Pakistan.

It was supposed to be going west to Kandahar. It landed in the hinterland of Pakistan—on another hut, killing two more peasants.

It's JUST another \$16 million of the American people's tax money wasted on another system that doesn't work. A General Accounting Office (GAO) report said that the U.S. Army's own Inspector General's Office said it wasn't ready and it didn't work. But they launched it anyway, and for the first stretch, of a hundred miles or so, it was apparently sending back signals indicating that it was flying in the right direction—when it was really flying the exact opposite way.

It finally crashed in a Pakistani village, and two more villagers met their demise. The tribal chieftain of the village had evidently heard about these “yabba dabba doos” from the Afghani peasants.

After the incident, it was reported that the Pakistani tribal chieftain told his flock to grab their camels and head for the caves—until the Americans stop dropping “yabba dabba doos”.

It should be remembered that “yabba dabba doos” are roughly translated as “falling objects that smash huts and squash camels”.

### Clueless In Afghanistan—The Sequel (1/16/02)

You may have heard about the new U.S. campaign in Afghanistan—dropping propaganda canisters full of propaganda leaflets. They're supposed to be WANTED posters for Osama bin Laden, written in the local dialect.

They're supposed to have a picture of him, with a caption that says: “Have you seen this man?”

The picture, though, is a doctored photo, showing him clean-shaven and dressed in a Western-style business suit.

The Afghani peasants are having a hell of a time with these leaflets, because every time they see an American soldier, they laugh, they point to the picture, and they say: “Oh, no, we haven't seen any clean-shaven Arabs dressed in J.C. Penney business suits, that look like this, wandering around the hinterlands of Afghanistan—but

we're still looking.”

The Department of Defense admitted they screwed up and gave a \$1.5 million contract for the printing of these propaganda posters to “an undisclosed printing company with close ties to the Bush family”. Of course, they didn't put it out for bid. They admitted the flyers were mistakenly printed, but they wouldn't reveal the name of the firm that got the contract to print them.

*[Editor's note: How much you want to bet the printing company's costs were less than \$20 thousand, and the rest was “reasonable” profit—in keeping with the spirit of the “War On Terrorism” kind of patriotism?!]*

The poster is absolutely hilarious. The government/media even showed a bunch of Afghanis holding up the posters and laughing at them. Imagine looking for an Arab without a beard and without a turban in a J.C. Penney business suit. They point at the picture and say: “We sure haven't seen anyone around here that looks like this.”

The Afghani peasantry evidently didn't even understand the idea of WANTED posters. They've never seen such a thing. They just see these leaflets falling from the sky, and they thought they were toilet paper. Now the leaflets are winding up in every outhouse in Afghanistan.

An Afghani chieftain was interviewed, and he said they couldn't wait for more of the leaflets to be dropped because, he said: “They make great toilet paper.” They just love Western aid.

\* \* \*

In another crony capitalism story, George Bush briefly went back to Texas for the official unveiling of his gubernatorial portrait, an oil painting that will hang in the state house. It's a little oil painting of him that cost \$10,000—made by some local artist who's a big fan of his and who's donated money to him.

There were many artists who have a much greater reputation than this guy, and they offered to paint it for nothing, instead of \$10,000 of the people's money.

Traditionally the paintings are put out for bid, or they will do the painting for nothing—just for the publicity. But not in Texas.

A local supporter who donated money to the Bush campaign got the job, and the painting looks like it could have been done for \$35 by anyone else. It looks like those oil paintings in gift shops or a “paint by numbers” deal. Maybe they made him donate the \$10,000 to the Republican National Committee.

In a confirmation of a previous story of mine, the FBI announced the break-up of a “boiler room” (telemarketing scam) operation which they called a “pyramid scheme” operating in thirteen states that had bilked approximately 46,000 Americans out of an estimated \$13 million on the concept of selling partnerships to capture Osama bin Laden for the \$25 million reward.


The FBI said this was illegal and constituted a defacto pyramid scheme, and the people running this scam had no intentions of ever going after Osama bin Laden. They use a lot of retired military guys with Special Forces credentials to tout the scheme. This is the story that we had warned our readers about.

*[Editor's note: Again, note the kind of “patriotism” of these military hotshots as they conjure any way possible to make a buck in the so-called “War On Terrorism” at the public's expense. This particular scheme only makes the spare-parts scandal seem “honest” by comparison!]*

Also we have another government/media confirmation of a previous *Al Martin Raw* story about the JDM-31 weapons conversion system used to convert “dumb” bombs into “smart” bombs, and all the problems that system had. The Department of Defense finally made a public admission that the JDM systems are “substantially flawed” due to consistent failure of parts manufactured outside of the United States.

\* \* \*

The New American Offensive in Afghanistan is to hand out twenty-dollar bills. Evidently we have passed out so many twenty-dollar bills that the Treasury ran short of them, and they actually had to ask the Bureau of Engraving and Printing to make an expedited run of fresh twenties.



## VATICAN ASSASSINS COMPANION CD-ROM

This is the same CD-ROM that is included with the book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* and contains 13 rare, historical, out-of-print books (over 4,000 pages!) used in the researching of that masterpiece volume.

Titles on the CD-ROM are: *The History of Romanism*, Dowling, 1845; *History of the Jesuits*, Nicolini, 1854; *Popery, Puseyism and Jesuitism*, Desanctis, 1905; *The Engineer Corps of Hell*, Sherman, 1883; *Secret Instructions of the Jesuits*, Brownlee, 1857; *The Black Pope*, Cusack, 1896; *The Jesuits*, Griesinger, 1903; *The Footprints of the Jesuits*, Thompson, 1894; *The Awful Disclosures of Maria Monk*, Monk, 1835; *The Thrilling Mysteries of a Convent Revealed!* Peterson, 1835; *The Jesuit Conspiracy: The Secret Plan of the Order*, Leone, 1848; *The Crisis: Or, the Enemies of America Unmasked*, Laurens, 1855; *Romanism as a World Power*, Kauffman, 1922. (The book *VATICAN ASSASSINS* is NOT included on this CD-ROM.)

**ONLY \$15.00** (SHIPPING INCLUDED)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING  
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**



How this came to light is that the leaflets they were passing out of a clean-shaven Osama bin Laden also had pictures of an American twenty-dollar bill on them. In the local dialect it says: "Please come in to see your local American military commander. Come and be America's friend and get a twenty-dollar bill."

So all these Afghani peasants are lining up to get their twenty-dollar bills. And they're all smiling and shaking hands, saying "yabba, dabba, doo".

They're all ready to be America's friend to get their twenty-dollar bill. The other scam in Afghanistan is that the Afghans are shaking down the journalists.

**One journalist said he paid over a thousand dollars so "they wouldn't kill him". And that's happening WITH our military's knowledge. We are actually encouraging some of the Afghani groups to do that in order to discourage journalists from going there.**

*[Editor's note: Read the above again—VERY CAREFULLY—and ask yourself WHY it might be that our military heads don't want journalists poking around in Afghanistan and perhaps uncovering any "unofficial" stories that reveal The Truth of what's going on over there.]*

Fortunately Al has his own sources which allow him to bypass the sanitization process of spin-doctoring of the news. Read on to discern just how scared the power elite are running, that something could be uncovered they can't keep under control. You wonder why they don't want journalists reporting the kinds of shenanigans that Al relates below? You couldn't make up stuff like this if you tried, for Truth is indeed stranger than fiction!]

**The marching orders apparently COME FROM VERY HIGH UP. The U.S. military is telling the "Northern Alliance" (which switches allegiance every single day—depending on who's passing out the twenty-dollar bills) that it's absolutely open hunting season on journalists—except you just can't kill them.**

**You can do anything short of killing them. So if you want to waylay them, extort them, or take their equipment, you can do it. It's actual Department of Defense policy—to keep journalists out of the country. It's surprising that the media isn't making more of this DoD prohibition.**

Rumsfeld made a public address about it—how they're not going to give out the names of casualties without White

House approval, and they don't like the way the media has handled it because it makes American forces sound buffoonish, and that none of their equipment works. **This is absolutely unprecedented for the Department of Defense not to release the list of casualties.**

Then there was the crash of the KC-130 refueling tanker. The crash was initially blamed on "malfunction" or "linked to mechanical failure". They don't come right out and say "faulty spare parts". And the non-combat death toll of U.S. armed forces continues to mount, more fallout from the rampant corruption and fraud that exists within the defense industry and its cozy relationship with the Department of Defense.

Then there's the continuing story of the crash of the three Dragonfly surveillance drones, at the cost of another million dollars to the American taxpayer.

**Although the Department of Defense would not reveal the nature of the third crash, Al Martin Raw has it on good authority that the Dragonfly flew into a cloud of falling twenty-dollar bills.**

(Cue up the laugh track.)

**Not only are we dropping American taxpayers' money from the sky, but the surveillance drone built with another \$350,000 of the taxpayers' money proceeds to crash when it collided head-on with a falling cloud of U.S. taxpayers' money.**

The twenty-dollar bills actually come in packets which say: "Be America's Friend" in Arabic, and it shows Uncle Sam in a top-hat with a fistful of American twenties and all these smiling Arabs around him. He's patting them on the head and stuffing them full of twenties.

Then there's the concept of our so-called Afghani "allies" who seemingly switch sides by the day. The first actual combat casualty was a guy by the name of Chadwick. The Department of Defense hadn't previously reported how he was killed. It turns out that he was supposedly

killed returning from a meeting with Afghan "friendly". He was coordinating the meeting. On the way back to his encampment, he was ambushed by supposed "hostiles" and killed.

**The Department of Defense now suspects that the Afghans who ambushed him were in fact from the same so-called "friendly" faction he had just met with. They had simply been paid one more twenty-dollar bill—by somebody else—than what we had paid them.**

Fox News even admitted that the White House had pressured them not to run this story. They talked about the problem that we are having identifying "the friend" one day and "the foe" the next day.

They interviewed an unnamed sergeant who talked about how demoralizing this is to U.S. forces in Afghanistan. They're not trained for it.

He said that they were trained in very simple, straightforward, "friend" or "foe" recognition by appearance, by uniform, and by weapon. **This guy said that the people they're shipping over are young people who are totally unprepared for this environment.** The culture difference is so large, and the guys we're sending over are not used to being in an area of the world where "life is the cheapest of all commodities".

It's the culture shock of it. They're not being prepared for this.

He pointed out that he and some other U.S. soldiers had met with an Afghani tribal leader, and they were saying that we wanted this tribal leader killed. The Afghani chieftain said: "I'll do it for \$40." And the guy behind him said: "Oh, I'll do it for \$30."

He said it became a bidding war. He said it was absolutely surreal to him that such people actually existed.

**This is a culture that is completely foreign to them, and where, as he put it, life or death literally turns on the next twenty-dollar bill. Who has the most twenty-dollar bills?**

What he said is that this is a huge problem in Afghanistan with U.S. and European forces, which are equally unprepared. The Department of Defense is desperately covering up this fact because they have so much vested political capital in our great Northern Alliance.

They claim that we have been able to build a coalition with these supposedly "friendly" Afghans. **And the guy said it's all an illusion.** He said that an alliance built on Monday doesn't exist on Tuesday.

And he points to the example

**"LIBERTY AND JUSTICE FOR ALL"**  
A CABLE-ACCESS TELEVISION PROGRAM WITH A LIVE AUDIENCE  
HOSTED BY DENNIS GROVER

## VATICAN ASSASSINS II

**Guest: Author ERIC JON PHELPS**

This is the **SECOND** compelling one-hour LIVE interview with Eric Jon Phelps, author of the book *Vatican Assassins: Wounded In The House Of My Friends*. He was also the featured interview in our May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper. Eric exposes the dark and diabolical history of the Vatican, and much, much more.

See and hear Eric present in his own words *more* of what his years of astonishing research has brought to light.

JUNE 2001  
INTERVIEW

**1-HOUR VIDEO TAPE \$12**  
(SHIPPING IS INCLUDED WITH THIS ITEM)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

where these fighters from one faction are supposedly aligned to the United States on a Monday, will align themselves to another faction opposed to the United States on a Tuesday—because they have been paid an extra twenty dollars to do so. When they don't get any more twenty-dollar bills on Wednesday, they come back to the U.S. faction. This is absolutely incomprehensible to the average U.S. soldier—this endless switching of alliances over twenty-dollar bills. This is a real problem, and the morale of U.S. forces is seriously being affected by this.

All the U.S. troops are coming out of Fort Campbell, Kentucky, the urban terrorist or domestic control training center. They're being told that A, B, and C are your friendlies, and D, E, and F are your hostiles. But when we get there, we see that A, B, C, and D, E, F constantly switch sides—almost on a daily basis. And no one is keeping us abreast because there is nobody, not even the company commander, who can tell us who's a friend and who's a foe, because nobody knows—until an incident happens.

The guy pointed out the analogy that it's like the Chetnik Partisans in Croatia during the Second World War. When the Germans were there, they'd wear their hats with the Croatian Imperial eagle for the government that was aligned with Germany. But every time the Yugoslav partisans came in, they'd turn their hats around, and on the back of their hats (they just folded backwards) they had a red star. And that's what they would be for the day—as long as the partisans were there. And that's the analogy he's making with the Afghans.

There are so few people in the U.S. forces, he continued, who know the dialects and know what these people are saying. We learn when we get there that we need to unlearn all we've been taught about friend or foe recognition. When we are in the company of the so-called Northern Allies, or any others who our superiors tell us are our allies, we don't know whether we're going to be shot in the back or not. Because of that, it substantially cripples any cooperation that U.S. forces can have with their so-called allies.

This morale situation is then compounded with the helicopter crashes and the aircraft crashes and our guys stepping over the land mines we had given to the Afghan Mujahideen in the 1980s and dropping bombs on ourselves. He says it's endless, and what it does is, it paralyzes our armed forces. It's

completely disorienting.

We don't know where we are at any given time because our global positioning units don't work. Or like he said, the GPU's tell us where we are, but we don't have any reliable map to compare it to. We're sent out on patrol to these villages and we have no idea where we are at any given time—whether we're surrounded by friends or foes.

You could tell he was completely demoralized. He said: "What the hell are we even doing here? We're given equipment that doesn't work half the time. We don't know where we are half the time. We don't know which of the so-called civilian population supports us or is hostile to us at any given moment. Our commanders aren't telling us because they don't know.

It does remind you of Vietnam—this concept of "What are we doing here?"

**And Washington is prepared to lie to the American people as much as necessary, saying: "We are winning the war on terrorism."**

From a military standpoint, it is all a joke, but it is being done to augment the policy of "the war against terrorism" and the larger agenda that it entails—which has absolutely nothing to do with the grunt soldier on the ground, in a place where he doesn't know what's going on, and he doesn't know who's going to shoot at him next.

**The implication is that the average American soldier is paying the price for the Bush administration policy of a "war against terrorism" and the larger agenda thereunto—to pump up defense spending, to squash congressional investigations of defense fraud, to produce endless quantities of more weapons that don't work, and more ensuing contributions to the Republican Party.**

*[Editor's note: Well, let's not forget the very important underlying agenda of*

*taking away the constitutional rights and freedoms of the average American, in the name of "protecting" us from "terrorists".]*

From a military standpoint, the whole thing should be named "Operation Façade".

After the latest air crash, George Bush said: "The cause is noble and just."

It's just nonsense. Like this guy said, we're in a country where there is no central government. There is no government for all practical purposes. There is no law. There is no civil administration. There are no public institutions.

As Americans, we keep looking around and thinking: where is that touchstone that we touch and feel, that here's the real thing—this is the authority, or this is the reality at any given time? But there is no such conventional touchstone. They're in a completely lawless society, which is governed only by money. There is no other governance other than money.

The other illusion is that people give loyalty to certain tribal chieftains. The tribal chieftain's only ability to maintain loyalty is his ability to pay them. There's no loyalty based on ethnicity or based on religion. It's an absolute free-for-all.

The only current standard of loyalty in Afghanistan is "Andrew Jackson" (as in the twenty-dollar-bill currency denomination).

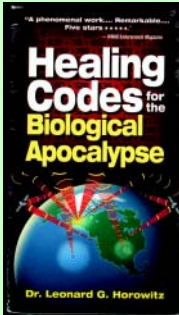
If you've noticed, they've also been playing up the transportation of the al Qaida prisoners to Guantanamo. And it struck me as funny, the way the guys looked with their heads bobbing around, muttering to themselves, pumped full of Thorazine, saying: "What in the hell's going on and where the hell are we?"

Thirteen hours earlier they came into the Kandahar prison camp. They grabbed these guys, stripped them out of their robes, put them in green POW jumpsuits, but leave their turbans on their heads.

They're blindfolded and marched into the back of a cargo plane, which is refueled twice in flight because they didn't want to land anywhere. They're strapped into these high-security leather restraining chairs that they use in federal prisons. They're pumped full of Thorazine (they called it "high concentration sedative"), blindfolded, and their heads are bobbing around.

They're apparently required to feed them, so they stick into their mouths something called "hydrogenated, compressed, high-protein food bar"—

### Healing Codes VIDEO Set (4-hours)



A phenomenal work... Remarkable. Five stars \*\*\*\*\*

Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

**VIDEO Tape set:**  
**\$39.95 (+S/H)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**

whatever that is. It looked exactly like a pressed square of a piece of camel shit.

So, they're sticking this thing in the guys' mouths, and they're trying to spit it out. Then they put the hood over their heads so they can't spit it out. Then they take them through this swampy area, covered by planks, because they couldn't wheel them any other way.

These are high-security restraining chairs, and their heads are bobbing around, and they're probably thinking what kind of hell is this? It reminded me of those dolls you buy in Hawaii and put on the dashboards where their heads are bobbing around. Just a bunch of bobbing heads.

My reaction was that I felt sorry for these guys. They're showing everybody the power of the State. It's a power play. They're making an awful big deal out of something that shouldn't be that big of a big deal:

See what happens if you resist. You get pumped full of Thorazine, put in a green jumpsuit, and strapped into a chair, with a hydrogenated food bar stuck in your mouth. They played this all day and made such a big deal out of it. And I think it's going to backfire on them. I think it will engender sympathy for these poor people.

The media spent so much time on this, and I found it funny. Secondly, I felt bad for these poor guys. They'll probably show it to all the Afghans: If you don't shape up, you'll end up like these guys—in the Ninth Circle of Hell. Or its equivalent: Clueless in Guantanamo.

\* \* \*

In other news, the *GAO Report* estimated next year's federal budget deficit at \$353 billion. President Bush's comment was to shrug his shoulders and say: "Well, that's the price of security."

The American people should ask him: "How does a proposed \$16 billion increase in the Department of Agriculture spending increase the nation's security?"

Particularly when it's money that the Department of Agriculture said it doesn't even want, can't use, and will most likely be wasted.

Bush's statement is a blatant lie. It's a \$53 billion increase for defense appropriations of high technology weapons—the very same missile and fixed-wing and rotary-aircraft weapons systems about which the GAO states that only 38% of them work at any one time.

How is the nation's security increased by buying weapons systems of which only 38% work at any time? These are weapons systems which have inflicted

more casualties on OUR OWN forces than they ever have inflicted on any enemy.

**When you add it all up, the budgetary breakdowns, over half of the proposed spending increases, which make up the deficit, have absolutely nothing to do with the "security" of the nation.** They are simply politically popular. And even the GAO warns that at least half of every dollar of next year's budget deficit will be a dollar that has been completely wasted.

The Bush administration is still trying to sucker the American people. They had big American flags when he made the comment. **It's just hard to believe that the people can't see through this.**

Then, after this announcement, the Bush administration said it wants to cut the appropriation money for the General Accounting Office and General Services Administration. **They want to cut their "public information" budget so they can't put out so much information detailing breakdowns of government spending.**

Maybe they can get Arthur Andersen to do the audits instead—and then shred the documents afterward for the same price. Just like they did with Enron.

Even the government/media is talking about "allegations of massive document shredding" at Enron's corporate headquarters. Kenneth Lay, the CEO of Enron, attended the Republican National Committee School of Document Shredding. We understand that he graduated, with Oliver North, Summa Cum Laude.

But why do you think that George Bush Sr. takes Prozac?

Because the truth is depressing.

After all, even that paragon of truth telling, the *Wall Street Journal*, reports that since September 11, 2001, there have been 1.9 million new prescriptions for Prozac.

America has become a nation of drinking Jack Daniels and taking Prozac. God help us; we are following in the steps of our former leader.

The next thing we'll be doing is shredding documents and going through the ensuing "Shredder Withdrawal Syndrome" (SWS). It's a clinically recognized disease in the Beltway, and it's coming soon to your very own neighborhood.

## Choking On The Enron Pretzel a/k/a Clueless In Guantanamo (1/22/02)

Like George Bush, more of the American people may be choking on the Enron pretzel. Or, if they're really unlucky, they may end up as one of the Bobbing Head People—Clueless in Guantanamo.

It's not even the Ides of March yet, and Bush is already choking on a pretzel. Supposedly he fainted, but the statement that the White House released was absolute nonsense from a medical point of view.

It said he didn't choke on the pretzel, but it somehow went down the wrong way, and caused his heart rate to suddenly diminish. Every medical correspondent in the government/media also said that, from a medical standpoint, it made no sense; a pretzel going down the wrong way would not cause the heart rate to suddenly tail off.

They said that he was sitting in a chair, but he supposedly fainted, only for a few seconds, yet he scraped his chin and his cheek pretty hard when he hit the floor. He was out and he must have gone down pretty hard.

The story goes that he was watching the Ravens-Dolphins football game, and during a break, he switched over to the interview with Senator Lieberman, who was talking about the increasing support for the appointment of an independent counsel to investigate Enron. They want to know where the money went and why Enron executives, including the Chairman, Kenneth Lay, transferred so much of their personal assets to secret offshore accounts before the deal collapsed.

*[Editor's note: Interested readers should carefully review the astonishing information that Sherman Skolnick shares about Enron in this issue, and in*



Mike Peters — *Dayton Daily News*



the previous issue, of The SPECTRUM. We're dealing here with a sophisticated secret money-laundering machine disguised as a legitimate corporation, and having much deeper and more complicated ties to both Bush and Congress than have come out in the controlled media's fabrication of reality.]

**Lieberman said that they have new information from undisclosed sources that will put Bush administration people right in the middle of it. And that's apparently when he choked on the pretzel.**

It reminds you of the time when George Bush Sr. very publicly threw up during a trip to Japan. That was the time, in his pre-Prozac days, when the president found out that sushi and Halcyon don't mix.

But what Lieberman was talking about is information that links this Enron debacle to a much larger conspiracy—that the Bush family actually conspired with Arthur Andersen, Kenneth Lay, and other senior people at Enron to keep Enron afloat much longer than it should have been kept afloat. It was an enormous amount of money (around five and a half billion) that the Republicans took out of Enron before it collapsed.

**Why did Kenneth Lay himself sell \$165 million worth of Enron stock in August 2001, when the stock was still trading in the thirties—and then immediately transferred the money to one of his offshore accounts?**

At the very end, Enron gave out huge amounts of money to the Republican Party, Republican National Committee, and the Heritage Foundation. Millions were given out. **They milked the thing, until they couldn't milk it anymore.**

The interesting part is to put the Bush family into a conspiracy with Arthur Andersen. **Why is it that Arthur Andersen has consistently dropped the ball in its so-called audits?**

**It should be remembered that Arthur Andersen was the auditor of record for the notorious BCCI. And Arthur Andersen was also the auditor of record for the infamous BNL (Banca Nazionale del Lavoro) in Atlanta, tied to Bush family intrigues prior to the Persian Gulf War. They were also the accountants for Daiwa Bank, known for its Bush family-connected Daiwa securities and commodities fraud.**

*[Editor's note: Those of you who have been following Sherman Skolnick's vastly interconnected information shared within The SPECTRUM for many, many months now will understand the far-reaching*

*shenanigans in what Al just mentioned above.]*

Why is it that Arthur Andersen keeps dropping the ball in these investigations of corporations that are going down the tubes, while they have such enormous links to the Republican Party?

Maybe it's because Arthur Andersen cooks the books—and shreds the documents afterwards. That way, they get two services for the price of one.

The implication is that Arthur Andersen actually gave Enron advice on how to cook their own books, how to enter into surreptitious futures and forward contracts, to make it appear that the company still had value when they didn't and to mask the crumbling empire.

**Now the question is—why is Arthur Andersen falling on its sword and becoming a willing scapegoat for Enron? WHO has such power to command the accounting firm to take the heat, which will inevitably end in the complete dissolution of this global giant company?**

*[Editor's note: WHO indeed! The more the dark elite misfits try to hide their secret shenanigans, the more they are revealing themselves. Remember that this is the time of the Great Awakening and the Great Cleansing, when all that is hidden shall be exposed.]*

The joke is—what's the difference between Enron and an offshore Republican slush fund? The punch line is that there is no difference.

Kenneth Lay, it should be noted, was a Democrat for a short time. He actually worked as an "analyst" in the Pentagon under Robert McNamara, no doubt analyzing how to waste—and steal—money. Lay worked at the Department of Defense, as did the infamous Herbert S. "Pug" Winokur, another member of the Enron Board of Directors, who must have been aware of the many frauds in progress.

Winokur is another government insider and former chairman of DynCorp, the infamous government contractor whose customers include the Department of Defense, NASA, Department of State, and other U.S. Government

agencies. Most recently DynCorp got a new contract for \$51 million to upgrade the FBI's information technology network, as well as an \$8.2 million contract to manage SEC information technology. Winokur has been called "an insider's insider" and even rates mention in a 1978 book called *The Shadow Government*.

Both Winokur and Lay must have attended the Department of Defense Finishing School for Aspiring Young Fraudsters.

\* \* \*

Then I saw a spokeswoman from the Department of Justice, who talked about the impending National Identification cards. They're coordinating it with the states' driver license bureaus. And she said: "The sooner that every citizen has a national security card, the sooner we can protect everyone's privacy."

And even some of the people in the audience laughed when she said that. The reporters then tried to ask her afterwards: "What do you mean? If everyone has a national security identity card, how does that mean that you're going to protect everyone's privacy?" **And she says: "Oh, that was just a packaged sound-bite that was on the script I was told to read." She knew it was complete nonsense. It's only the American people who will believe it.**

\* \* \*

Another U.S. helicopter has crashed in Afghanistan, a CH-53E Super Stallion, the biggest single-rotor helicopter. Two servicemen were killed and five were wounded. **It's interesting to note our material losses in this Afghani campaign now equal the losses of the campaign in Iraq, which were actual combat losses.**

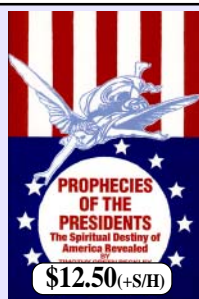
This latest loss is again being blamed on "mechanical failure due to faulty spare parts and poor maintenance". It's the same reason for all previous crashes of both helicopters and fixed-wing aircraft in Afghanistan. It's a pretty sad commentary on the preparedness of U.S. armed forces.

The readiness status of our armed forces during the past ten years from Iraq to Afghanistan has declined enormously. Past General Accounting Office reports stated that, in Iraq, 53% of our fixed-wing and helicopter fleets were serviceable. **Now this figure has declined to 38%.**

Part of the problem is that

**PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED**  
BY TIM BECKLEY

The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.



SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.



the budgets for normal maintenance procedures have been cut in favor of buying a lot of high-tech weaponry systems that don't work. We rush new weapons systems into production—systems that we know have design flaws because contractors can't meet their deadlines. They're built with sub-standard materials because the budget for inspectors has been trimmed back. And there's no more quality control over the materials being used to make these weapons systems. And there's the problem with spare parts and mechanical problems, which are all ongoing. The commentator in the media calls these new weapons systems that don't work—"political gravy weapons".

\* \* \*

Meanwhile, in Afghanistan, the United States is continuing its new fraud, cleverly disguised as a war. CNN showed an Afghani guy trying to eat a piece of peanut butter fudge—and it was hilarious. At first, he didn't know you were supposed to eat it.

There's evidently been a campaign for school kids to send stuff to Afghanistan to help the starving Afghans. So some kid in New Jersey sent twenty boxes of Mother's peanut butter fudge.

The guy's dressed like Ahab the Arab, and he takes a piece of fudge out of the box, and he's looking at it. Then he smells it—and immediately he rears his head back. Then he takes a bit of it, chews it twice, and spits it out. He's holding this little square trying to figure out what to do with it.

This camel's standing next to him, so he feeds it to the camel, and the camel starts chewing on it. It's so rich and gooey and buttery that the camel's tongue gets stuck to the top of its mouth. The camel then starts shaking his head back and forth and salivating, trying to dislodge the gooey mass from his mouth.

The Afghan tries to take the camel by the leash. The camel lunges forward and tries to kick him.

At the end of the clip, you see all these boxes of peanut butter fudge and the guys back in his village. He's smiling now because they finally figured out what to do with this stuff. He says: "What you do is, you mix it with a little water and sand, and it makes a wonderful putty." Then he shows that he's puttied all the bullet holes in his hut with this stuff. He says: "Look, when it dries out, it's as hard as cement."

Then they showed a row of huts with all these old Afghani men smiling, because the peanut butter fudge putty

had fixed all the bullet holes in their huts. They couldn't wait for their next shipment of peanut butter fudge from some place called New Jersey.

\* \* \*

On the home front, there was the story about the U.S. Air pilot who was arrested at the Philadelphia airport. Apparently he got tired of having to show his identification, having to get patted down and searched, and having his cigarette lighter and nail clippers confiscated every day. The guy simply got fed up.

Here he is, a blond-haired blue-eyed American, wearing a U.S. Air captain's uniform. He has to pass through the same guards and police every single day—and he got fed up with it. He said it costs him five dollars every day because he has to go out and buy a new lighter and nail clippers.

(By the way, what is the government going to do with the millions of cigarette lighters and nail clippers they confiscate every day at our nation's airports?)

The reason he got arrested is, he got pissed off and decided to tell a joke. He said "I got a bomb in my briefcase." But he said it in a humorous way.

The police immediately jumped him, threw him on the ground. He got dragged out to the security office and strip-searched. He got his shot of Thorazine and was immediately stuffed into one of the new Office of Homeland Security Civilian Detainee dark green jumpsuits, strapped into a high-security control chair, and wheeled out the back door. Now he's probably waiting to be shipped to Guantanamo.

What struck me funny is that this is apparently the government's new modus operandi; that is, if you become a problem or if you disagree with any of the security measures, you too are going to be made a BHP (Bobbing Head Person) and become Clueless in Guantanamo. (See previous prisoner story.)

And that is the Government's new threat: If you create a problem or disagree with anything, you will be turned into a Bobbing Head Person, shot up with Thorazine, with a hood put over your head, with your head bobbing back and forth out of control.

Since the stockade at Guantanamo has such a small capacity to house prisoners, and there wasn't enough time to build a new facility, **these "detainees" are being held in animal cages that the U.S. Army bought from the Cuban government.**

They're second-hand circus cages that used to belong to the Cuban State Circus. They're completely outdoors,

completely exposed to the elements. Rumsfeld said that this was "much better than where we had found them".

In other words, they're "Clueless in Guantanamo", pumped up with Thorazine, and given high-protein, high-fiber, food-wafer rice cakes.

The Red Cross had complained about the situation—using circus cages for Afghan prisoners of war. Also they're not allowing access to any independent body to see the situation first hand.

Retired General Bernard Trainor, the chief military analyst for Fox News, talked about the "detainees", who were shown lined-up between two barbed wire fences, kneeling with their heads toward the ground. He pointed out that we are forcing these people to spend twelve hours a day on their knees. It's done to punish and to control them.


O'Reilly then asked Trainor if this wasn't considered cruel and unusual punishment, and Trainor actually said on the air: "These are just towel heads. This isn't punishment for them. They're used to spending a lot of their time on their knees in prayer."

He actually used the phrase "towel head" and referred to these people as if they were sub-human. And I thought to myself after he said that: "And we wonder why they hate us so much!"

The Human Rights Watch Report is asking the same question: why did they get sent to Guantanamo in the first place? Why did they get sent to a place where there were no facilities to house them? There's no court of law. There's not even a court building. And they're not even classified as prisoners of war, yet they're being held on a military base. The Department of Defense made up a new term for them: "Non-Classified Combatants".

Rumsfeld said these are people who have threatened to kill an American before they leave. And I'm thinking to myself: They got five hundred guys dressed in Homeland Security red detainee jumpsuits. As part of psychological warfare, they even changed the color from green to red, because red is considered by the Muslims to be the unlucky or evil color. They're loaded on Thorazine, living in animal cages, with their heads bobbing up and down—how dangerous could they be?

What are they going to do? Start throwing their rice cakes?!

Beware all "Patriots". If you start questioning the government, you too may join the ever growing ranks of the Bobbing Head People—Clueless in Guantanamo. 

## Vol. 1, #1 June 1, 1999

Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening In Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

## Vol. 1, #2 July 6, 1999

**XEROX COPY**

*Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse* Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is Your Life And Your Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture* • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

## Vol. 1, #3 August 3, 1999

**XEROX COPY**

Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

## Vol. 1, #4 September 7, 1999

Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

## Vol. 1, #5 October 5, 1999

Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

## Vol. 1, #6 November 2, 1999

The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

## Vol. 1, #7 December 7, 1999

An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: You Are The Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist

Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • Egypt Air Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All Both Teacher And Student

## Vol. 1, #8 January 4, 2000

Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration Remedy* • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding Your Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

## Vol. 1, #9 February 1, 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

## Vol. 1, #10 March 7, 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

## Vol. 1, #11 April 4, 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • SilverIon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

## Vol. 1, #12 May 2, 2000

**XEROX COPY**

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

## Vol. 2, #1 June 6, 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

## Vol. 2, #2 July 4, 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb \*Prozac\* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What Debt?* • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About

Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

## Vol. 2, #3 August 1, 2000

Ramtha's School of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas: • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

## Vol. 2, #4 September 5, 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

## Vol. 2, #5 October 3, 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRS: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

## Vol. 2, #6 November 7, 2000

"The Call Compels The Answer" Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet's Great Gift Of Compassion

## Vol. 2, #7 December 5, 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work With The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator's Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke's Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation's Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

## Vol. 2, #8 January 9, 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: "Back To The Future" A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • "Mercy" Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

## Vol. 2, #9 February 13, 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • "When You Don't Know What You're Doing, Do It Neatly!" • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won't Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace: A Message From*

Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

**Vol. 2, #10 March 13, 2001**

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick's Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

**Vol. 2, #11 April 10, 2001**

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick's Report On Crooks In High Places • England "Bombs" Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema's *Message To Mankind* • California's Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What's Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

**Vol. 2, #12 May 8, 2001**

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer "It's All About Money" • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman & Elder Credo Mutwa's Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick's Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

**Vol. 3, #1 June 12, 2001**

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City "Bombing" • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick's Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

**Vol. 3, #2 July 10, 2001**

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: "Utilitarian Global Genocide" • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick's News On McVeigh And Levy

**Vol. 3, #3 August 14, 2001**

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something's Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick's News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

**Vol. 3, #4 September 11, 2001**

Let's Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those "Closets" To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report •

HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: "The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land" • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

**Vol. 3, #5 October 9, 2001**

Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: "You Shall Reap What You Sow" • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • "The Enemy Is Very Much Within" • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings, Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by "Dove Of Oneness" • Self-Inflicted: "Terrorist" Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain's *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The "Beast" And The Game It Plays

**Vol. 3, #6 November 13, 2001**

A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The "Trump Card" Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplishes To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: "Citizen, Can I See Your ID?" • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

**Vol. 3, #7 December 11, 2001**

A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

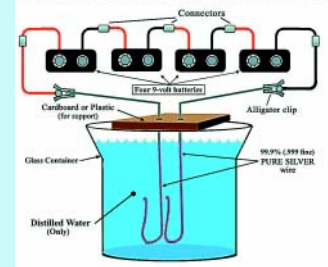
**Vol. 3, #8 January 2002**

A New Year's Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians,

Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The "War On Terrorism" Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

# Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



## Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet  
\$7 (shipping included)  
See next-to-last page for ordering  
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

# SUBSCRIPTION

\$45.00 for 12 issues in U.S.  
\$55.00 Canadian/\$60 Foreign.  
Please call for bulk quantity  
subscription rates.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:  
*The SPECTRUM*, PO BOX 1567,  
Tehachapi, CA 93581  
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866  
outside U.S. call: 1-661-823-9696

# INFORMATION

## Back Issues of *The SPECTRUM*:

\$5.00 each for the U.S.  
\$7.00 each for Canada  
\$8.50 each for Foreign

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st full year  
and the 2nd full year in a searchable PDF  
and HTML format.

Price each: \$45

To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs  
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866  
outside U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696

**WISDOM BOOKS & PRESS**  
**PO Box 1567**  
**TEHACHAPI, CA 93581**

Phone toll-free: **1(877) 280-2866**  
 Outside the U.S. please call: **1(661) 823-9696**  
 e-mail: **wisdombooks@tminet.com**

We accept Visa, Discover, and Mastercard only.  
 Please make Check or Money Order payable to:  
**Wisdom Books & Press, Inc. (U.S. Funds only)**

**ORDER FORM**

**NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_ **DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**ADDRESS:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CITY:** \_\_\_\_\_ **STATE:** \_\_\_\_\_ **ZIP:** \_\_\_\_\_

**COUNTRY:** \_\_\_\_\_ **PHONE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**CREDIT CARD #:** \_\_\_\_\_ **EXP. DATE:** \_\_\_\_\_

**SIGNATURE:** \_\_\_\_\_

Qty Total

Qty Total

| <b>DR. LEONARD G. HOROWITZ</b>                   |   |                     |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|
|  | <i>DEATH IN THE AIR: Globalism, Terrorism &amp; Toxic Warfare</i>                               | \$29.95             |  |
|  | <i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse with Dr. Joseph S. Puleo</i>                     | \$26.95             |  |
|  | <i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS &amp; Ebola</i>   | \$29.95             |  |
|  | <i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> <b>2-VIDEO SET</b>                           | \$39.95             |  |
| <b>AUDIO</b>                                     | <i>Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse</i> (cassette tapes)                             | \$29.95             |  |
|  | <i>Emerging Viruses: AIDS &amp; Ebola</i> (cassette tapes)                                      | \$19.95             |  |
| <b>DAVID ICKE</b>                                |   |                     |  |
|  | <i>CHILDREN OF THE MATRIX</i>   | \$24.95             |  |
|  | <i>The BIGGEST SECRET</i>   | \$24.95             |  |
|  | <i>And The Truth Shall Set You Free</i>   | \$21.95             |  |
| <b>VIDEOS</b>                                    | <i>From PRISON To PARADISE (3-Video Set)</i> (**Special price for current SPECTRUM subscribers) | \$59.95 (**\$49.95) |  |
|  | <i>REVELATIONS Of A MOTHER GODDESS</i> Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke                 | \$24.95             |  |
|  | <i>THE REPTILIAN AGENDA Parts I &amp; II</i>  | \$49.95             |  |
| <b>NEW BOOK! BY COMMANDER X</b>                  |   |                     |  |
|  | <i>William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman!</i>  | \$15.00             |  |
|  | <i>TELEPORTATION: A How-To Guide: From Star Trek To Tesla</i>                                   | \$15.00             |  |
|  | <i>The Controllers: The Hidden Rulers of Earth Identified</i>                                   | \$15.00             |  |
|  | <i>Underground Alien Bases</i>  | \$17.50             |  |
|  | <i>Nikola Tesla: Free Energy And The White Dove</i>   | \$15.00             |  |
|  | <i>Mind Stalkers: UFOs, Implants &amp; The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order</i>       | \$15.00             |  |
|  | <i>Time Travel: A How-To Insiders Guide</i>   | \$15.00             |  |
|  | <i>Invisibility &amp; Levitation : A How-To Guide To Personal Performance</i>                   | \$15.00             |  |
|  | <i>Philadelphia Experiment Chronicles</i>   | \$12.50             |  |
| <b>INNER EARTH / UFO BASES / GOV'T COVER-UPS</b> |   |                     |  |
|  | <i>Philadelphia Experiment And Other UFO Conspiracies</i> by Brad Steiger                       | \$15.00             |  |
|  | <i>Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III</i> by Jack Manuelfan                              | \$15.00             |  |
|  | <i>The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd: Who Lives Inside Our Earth?</i>                | \$12.50             |  |
|  | <i>Secret UFO Diary Of CIA Operative</i> by Alvin E. Moore                                      | \$15.00             |  |
|  | <i>Evil Agenda Of The Secret Government</i> by Tim Swartz                                       | \$10.00             |  |
|  | <i>The Omega Files: Secret Nazi UFO Bases Revealed</i> by Branton                               | \$24.95             |  |
|  | <i>THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases &amp; The Battle For Planet Earth</i> by Branton     | \$15.95             |  |
| <b>TIM BECKLEY</b>                               | <i>Other Voices</i> by George Hunt Williamson & Tim Beckley                                     | \$12.50             |  |
|  | <i>Prophecies Of The Presidents</i>   | \$12.50             |  |
|  | <i>Subterranean Worlds Inside Earth</i>   | \$12.50             |  |
|  | <i>The Smokey God And Other Inner Earth Mysteries</i>   | \$12.50             |  |

| <b>OUR BEST SELLER MISCELLANEOUS</b> |  |                                |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
|                                      | <i>VATICAN ASSASSINS</i> by Eric Jon Phelps (includes CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books)             | \$34.95                        |  |
|                                      | "Vatican Assassins II" Eric Jon Phelps Author of <i>Vatican Assassins</i> , hosted by Dennis Grover        | \$12 (shipping included in US) |  |
| <b>NEW</b>                           | <i>VATICAN ASSASSINS</i> <b>Companion CD-ROM ONLY</b>  | \$15 (shipping included in US) |  |
|                                      | <i>TRANCE Formation Of America</i> by O'Brien/Phillips   | \$18.00                        |  |
|                                      | <i>The Heart Math Solution</i> (AUDIO 3 Hrs.) by Doc Chikre and Howard Martin                              | \$18.00                        |  |
| <b>AUDIO</b>                         | <i>PROZAC: Panacea Or Pandora?</i> by Dr. Ann Blake Tracy  | \$19.95                        |  |
|                                      | <i>The Indigo Children: The New Kids Have Arrived</i> by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober                           | \$13.95                        |  |
|                                      | <i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume I</i>   | \$15.00                        |  |
|                                      | <i>WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach, Volume II</i>  | \$20.00                        |  |
|                                      | <i>Colloidal Silver Handbook: Why You Need It &amp; How To Make It</i> (Shipping is included US & Canada.) | \$7.00                         |  |
|                                      | <i>The Untold History Of America</i> by Ray Bilger   | \$10.00                        |  |
|                                      | <i>The Worst-Case Scenario Survival Handbook</i> by Joshua Piven & David Borgenicht                        | \$12.00                        |  |
|                                      | <i>Why The End?</i> by J.T. Revelator  | \$29.95                        |  |
| <b>CD-ROMS</b>                       | <i>AL BIELEK on CD-ROM (Over 25 hrs. of audio)</i>   | \$29.95                        |  |
|                                      | <i>1st year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM</i>  | \$45.00                        |  |
|                                      | <i>2nd year of The SPECTRUM on CD-ROM</i>  | \$45.00                        |  |
| <b>EUSTACE MULLINS</b>               |  |                                |  |
|                                      | <i>A Writ For Martyrs</i>  | \$15                           |  |
|                                      | <i>Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America</i>                            | \$15                           |  |
|                                      | <i>The Secrets Of The Federal Reserve</i>  | \$15                           |  |
|                                      | <i>The Rape Of Justice: America's Tribunals Exposed</i>  | \$18                           |  |
| <b>ELIZABETH CLARE PROPHET</b>       |  |                                |  |
|                                      | <i>The Masters And The Spiritual Path</i>  | \$16.95                        |  |
|                                      | <i>Fallen Angels And The Origins Of Evil</i>   | \$7.99                         |  |
|                                      | <i>Your Seven Energy Centers</i>   | \$6.95                         |  |
|                                      | <i>Karma And Reincarnation</i>   | \$6.95                         |  |
|                                      | <i>Alchemy Of The Heart</i>  | \$6.95                         |  |
|                                      | <i>Soul Mates And Twin Flames</i>  | \$5.95                         |  |
|                                      | <i>Creative Abundance</i>  | \$5.95                         |  |
|                                      | <i>How To Work With Angels</i>   | \$5.95                         |  |

— PLEASE ADD THE REQUIRED SHIPPING —

**~SHIPPING RATES~**  
**United States:** (Priority) \$6 for the 1st item; \$4 for ea. add'l item.  
 \*Please add \$5.50 (bookrate) or \$8.50 (priority) for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS**.  
**Canada:** (Airmail) \$8 for the 1st item; \$5 each for ea. add'l item.  
 \*Please add \$13.50 for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS** ordered.  
**International:** (Airmail) \$17 for the 1st item; \$6 for ea. add'l item.  
 \*Please add \$31.00 (Airmail) or \$25 (Surface) for each **VATICAN ASSASSINS**.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Sub-Total                                |  |
| Shipping                                 |  |
| Tax                                      |  |
| (CA add 7.25% tax)<br>(NV add 7.25% tax) |  |

**TOTAL:** \_\_\_\_\_  
 All sales are final.



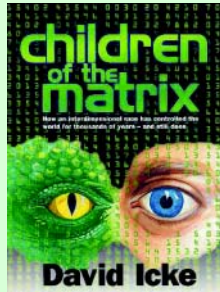
# Children Of The Matrix

*How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!*

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

*The truth is not only out there. Much of it is right here.*



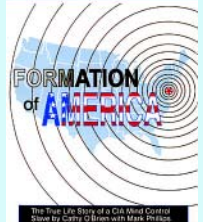
493 pages \$24.95 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

# TRANCE Formation Of America

TRANCE

This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.



\$18.00 (+S/H)

## U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.

**PUBLIC NOTICE:** This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

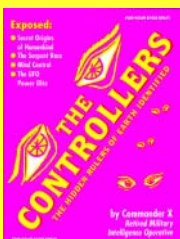
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

# THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED

BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.



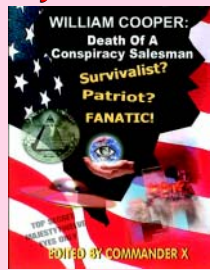
\$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

# William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistleblower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.



\$16.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

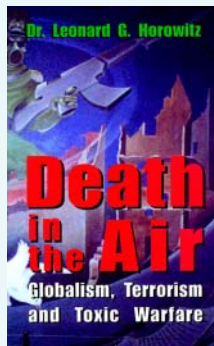
# DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

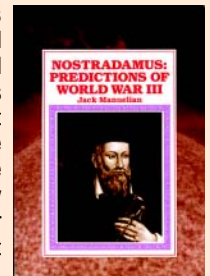
See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)

# Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III

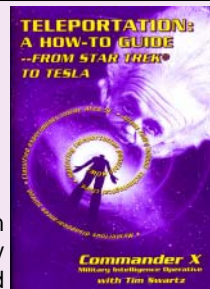
After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.



\$15.00 (+S/H)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

# TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA



- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Classified Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Behind Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, known as Commander X, on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada desert. This whistleblower claims he actually sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and participate in experimentation of their very own.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00 (+S/H)

# VATICAN ASSASSINS

"WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS"



Eric Jon Phelps



# VATICAN ASSASSINS

WOUNDED IN THE HOUSE OF MY FRIENDS

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details

and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

*"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."*  
—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

*"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it..."*

*"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything."*

— Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

All for ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare photographs PLUS a Gift CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *VATICAN ASSASSINS*.

Please see next-to-last page for ordering information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

CD-ROM INCLUDED!

## The SPECTRUM ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



Beginning with the Premier Issue, get the first year of *The SPECTRUM* newspaper (Volume 1) or the second full year (Volume 2) in the searchable Adobe PDF format (Acrobat Reader software is included on the disk), also in HTML format (where you can use your Internet Browser to view the files). CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible!

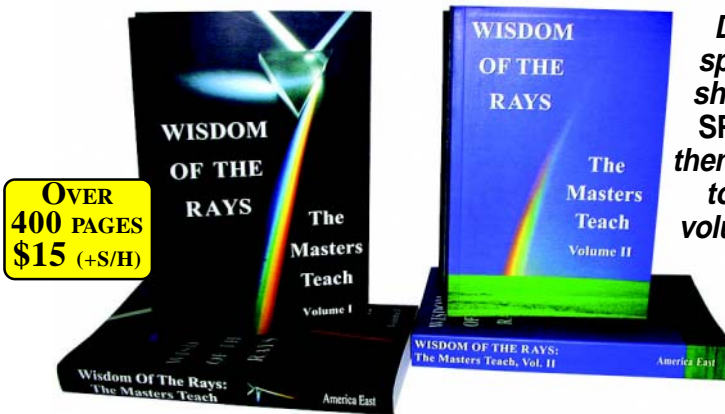
### PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh

PRICE: \$45 (+S/H) Each

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

## WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



OVER  
400 PAGES  
\$15 (+S/H)

Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in *The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

OVER  
500 PAGES  
\$20 (+S/H)

"Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren't working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that's where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually 'the Phoenix will arise from the ashes' after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could be quite a bumpy one,

especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen."

— From the back cover of Volume I

"Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose."

— Esu "Jesus" Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866